DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 342 309 HE 025 280

AUTHOR	Roodt, Joan; And Others
TITLE	Study Opportunities at Universities and Possible Initial Occupations 1990/1991. Research Finding MN 133.
INSTITUTION	Human Sciences Research Council, Pretoria (South Africa).
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-7969-0867-2
PUB DATE	90
NOTE	195p.; A product of the Institute for Labour Economics Research.
PUB TYPE	Guides - General (050) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Admission Criteria; Afrikaans; Degree Requirements; *Degrees (Academic); *Education Work Relationship; Employment Opportunities; Employment Qualifications; English; Foreign Countries; *Higher Education; Language of Instruction; *Occupational Information; Occupations; Professional Education
IDENTIFIERS	*South Africa

ABSTRACT

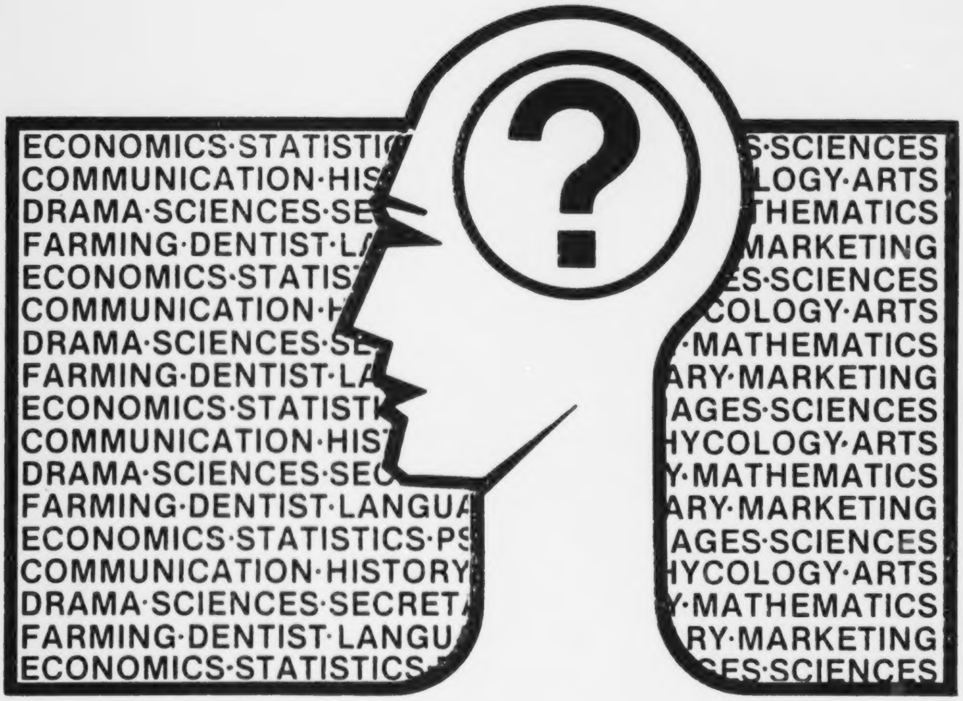
This guide contains indexed lists of study opportunities in South African universities that relate to occupations that might be open to persons with various degrees, diplomas or certificates. In the first of two sections in the guide, opportunities for study and employment related to "first qualifications" are listed as follows: index of fields of study for which study opportunities are available; particular degree programs by field of study; index of occupations available to those with first qualifications; index of institutions offering programs of study. The second section of the guide concerns "advanced qualifications" and arranges entries as follows: field of study for which advanced degrees are available; actual degree programs at particular institutions; index of institutions offering advanced degrees. For both sections the descriptions of actual degree programs at particular institutions list the name of the institution, the language medium (English or Afrikaans), the duration of the program, the entry qualifications, subjects required, the admissions criteria; and the application deadline; the descriptions in the first section also list the possible occupations for those completing the program. An appendix provides the addresses of institutions mentioned in the guide. (JB)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED342309

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES AT UNIVERSITIES AND POSSIBLE INITIAL OCCUPATIONS

1990/1991


ECONOMICS·STATISTI S·SCIENCES
COMMUNICATION·HIS LOGY·ARTS
DRAMA·SCIENCES·SE THEMATICS
FARMING·DENTIST·L MARKETING
ECONOMICS·STATIS ES·SCIENCES
COMMUNICATION·H COLOGY·ARTS
DRAMA·SCIENCES·SE ·MATHEMATICS
FARMING·DENTIST·LA RY·MARKETING
ECONOMICS·STATIST AGES·SCIENCES
COMMUNICATION·HIS YCOLOGY·ARTS
DRAMA·SCIENCES·SEC Y·MATHEMATICS
FARMING·DENTIST·LANGUA ARY·MARKETING
ECONOMICS·STATISTICS·PS AGES·SCIENCES
COMMUNICATION·HISTORY YCOLOGY·ARTS
DRAMA·SCIENCES·SECRET Y·MATHEMATICS
FARMING·DENTIST·LANGU RY·MARKETING
ECONOMICS·STATISTICS ES·SCIENCES

Joan Roodt and associates

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Human Sciences
Research Council
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

HE 025 280

Research Finding MN 133

INSTITUTE FOR LABOUR ECONOMICS RESEARCH (ILER)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Research Finding MN-133 1990

Study opportunities at universities and possible initial occupations 1990/1991

Joan Roodt
and co-workers

Pretoria
Human Sciences Research Council
1990

Joan Roodt, B.A. Hons.

Institute for Labour Economics Research (ILER)
Executive Director: J.H. Beukes

ISBN 0 7969 0867 2

Revised every second year
Sixth edition
Ook in Afrikaans verkrygbaar

© Human Sciences Research Council, 1990

Cover designed by E. Fullard

Printed by HSRC Publishers
134 Pretorius Street, Pretoria

CONTENTS

Page

EKSERP ABSTRACT iv

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE v

PART I

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES: FIRST QUALIFICATIONS

Index of fields of study for which the study opportunities are available 1

Study opportunities 5

Index of occupations according to first qualifications 59

Index of institutions which offer study opportunities 62

PART II

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES: ADVANCED QUALIFICATIONS

Index of fields of study for which advanced study opportunities are available 1

Advanced study opportunities 10

Index of institutions which offer advanced study opportunities 121

APPENDIX: Addresses of institutions mentioned in this guide 123

EKSERP

Hierdie gids is 'n samevatting van studiegeleenthede aan universiteite en die moontlike beroepe wat persone met grade, diplomas of sertifikate kan volg. Die inskrywings is geïndekseer onder die opskrifte: studierigting vir die graad, diploma of sertifikaat, naam van van die graad, diploma of sertifikaat, waar die studiegeleentheid beskikbaar is, taalmedium van aanbieding, duur van studie, toetreekwalifikasie(s) vereis, vakke vereis en aanbeveel, keuringsbasis, aansoeksperdatum en moontlike beroepe. Die gids bevat ook 'n alfabetiese lys van studierigtings waarvoor studiegeleenthede beskikbaar is, die moontlike beroepe wat gevolg kan word, die universiteite wat die studiegeleenthede aanbied en 'n adreslys van universiteite.

Die ongeveer 2000 inskrywings is saamgestel hoofsaaklik uit die nuutste beskikbare brosjures van al die universiteite in die RSA en TBVC-lande. Die gids is 'n nuttige hulpmiddel vir voorligters en 'n naslaanwerk vir alle skoliere en studente wat inligting oor studiegeleenthede en moontlike beroepe wil bekom. Die gids sal elke twee jaar hersien word.

ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of study opportunities at universities and possible occupations that can be pursued by persons with degrees, diplomas or certificates. Study opportunities are indexed under the headings: field of study for the degree/diploma/certificate, name of degree/diploma or certificate, where the study opportunity is available, language medium of institution, duration of study, entry qualification(s) and subjects required, subjects recommended, selection basis, deadline for application and possible occupation(s). The guide also contains alphabetical lists of the fields of study for which study opportunities exist, the possible occupations that can be pursued by persons with degrees, diplomas and certificates , the universities listed in the guide and an address list of the universities.

There are approximately 2000 entries in the guide which were mainly obtained from the latest available brochures of all the universities in the RSA and TBVC countries. The guide will be of use to pupils, students and counsellors seeking information on study opportunities and occupations.

6

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

This guide contains an indexed list of study opportunities at universities and possible occupations that can be pursued by persons with degrees, diplomas and certificates. Study opportunities appear under the heading "Study opportunities" and are alphabetically classified according to the field of study for the degree, diploma or certificate.

The following suggestions will help you to find information on the study opportunities.

•• Degrees, diplomas and certificates are usually offered in a specific field of study and the index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the study opportunities. Look for the field of study in which you are interested and consult the numbers thereunder in order to locate the study opportunities

Also look under related fields of study. For example: for study opportunities under "Chemistry" ,one can also look under "Pure Natural Sciences" and for "Civil Engineering" under "Engineering".

•• Use the index of occupations to trace the appropriate degree, diploma or certificate under "Study opportunities".

•• Use the index of institutions where study opportunities are available to trace degrees, diplomas and certificates that are offered at a specific university.

•• Apply for enrolment in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before a closing date. Enrolment dates are determined annually.

•• In this guide

correspondence means that the degree, diploma or certificate can be obtained by means of correspondence. If the word correspondence does not appear in the entry, it means that classes have to be attended.

application deadline means the latest official date applications can be accepted. Late entries are usually accepted only if an additional fee is paid.

Afrikaans medium or English medium means the language in which the course is presented.

occupations means the possible occupations that can be followed by persons who have obtained the qualification. Up to five occupations are mentioned and many more occupations can usually be followed by persons with a specific degree, diploma or certificate. (Occupations with the same work content are also known under different names to various employers).

admission qualification means the minimum educational qualification that is needed to enrol for a degree, diploma or certificate. Universities sometimes permit candidates to enrol without the prescribed qualifications. Write to the university for further information.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, some of the study opportunities may no longer exist. Applicants, when applying, should thus ascertain whether the study opportunity is still available. There may also be new degrees, diplomas or certificates which the HSRC is still processing, details of which do not appear in this publication.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

PART I

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES: FIRST QUALIFICATIONS

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Accounting: 0001, 0002, 0003, 0004, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0010, 0069, 0070, 0072 , 0074, 0075, 0078, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0083, 0084, 0107, 0122

Accounting and Auditing: 0068

Accounting and Data Processing: 0068

Accounting and Management or Economics: 0068

Accounting Sciences: 0011

Accounting Subjects: Chartered Accountants: 0087

Accounting, Management or Economics and Education: 0068

Accounting: Local Government: 0070

Actuarial Science: 0060

Administration: 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0020, 0072, 0107

Administration and Commerce: 0021

Administration and Politics: 0016

Administrative Science: 0074

Aeronautical Engineering: 0261

Agricultural Economics: 0022, 0023, 0027, 0029, 0030, 0033, 0036, 0037, 0038, 0066, 0086, 0107, 0126

Agricultural Economics and Economics: 0024

Agricultural Economics and Economics (Animal Science - Agronomy): 0034

Agricultural Economics and Economics (Animal Science - Pasture Science): 0034

Agricultural Economics and Economics (Plant Production): 0034

Agricultural Economics, Economics and Statistics: 0034

Agricultural Economics, Industrial Economics and Economics: 0034

Agricultural Engineering: 0258, 0260

Agricultural Extention and Rural Development: 0025

Agricultural Management: 0026, 0027

Agricultural Production: 0028, 0036

Agricultural Production: Agricultural Economics: 0028

Agricultural Production: Extention: 0028

Agriculture: 0029, 0030, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0036, 0037, 0038, 0039, 0150, 0151

Agriculture: Animal Production: 0040, 0041

Agriculture: Crop Production: 0031, 0032

Agriculture: General: 0031

Agriculture: Industrial Economics: 0042

Agrometeorology: 0029, 0034

Agronomy - Pasture and Agricultural Economics: 0036

Agronomy - Pasture Science: 0036

Agronomy and Agrometeorology: 0034

Agronomy and Animal Science (Large Stock): 0034

Agronomy and Animal Science (Small Stock): 0034

Agronomy and Botany: 0034

Agronomy and Genetics: 0034

Agronomy and Plant Pathology: 0034

Agronomy and Soil Science: 0034

Agronomy and Soil Science (Irrigation Science): 0034

Agronomy, Animal Science (Large Stock) and Animal Science (Small Stock): 0035

Animal Anatomy and Physiology and Animal Science (Large Stock): 0034

Animal Anatomy and Physiology and Animal Science (Small Stock): 0034

Animal Anatomy and Physiology, Animal Science (Large Stock) and Biochemistry: 0034

Animal Anatomy and Physiology, Animal Science (Large Stock) and Animal Science (Small Stock) (Animal Science Field): 0034

Animal Health: 0043

Animal Physiology: 0036

Animal Production: 0027, 0030, 0031, 0032

Animal Science: 0029, 0033, 0037, 0038

Animal Science (Large Stock) and Pasture Science: 0034

Animal Science (Large Stock), Animal Science (Small Stock) and Pasture Science: 0035

Animal Science (Small Stock) and Biochemistry: 0034

Animal Science (Small Stock) and Pasture Science: 0034

Animal Science (Small Stock) and Statistics: 0034

Animal Science - Agricultural Economics: 0036

Animal Science - Animal Physiology: 0036

Animal Science - Biochemistry: 0036

Animal Science: Agronomy: 0024

Animal Science: Pasture Science: 0024

Applied Economics: 0070

Architectural Studies: 0044, 0045

Architecture: 0046, 0047, 0048, 0049

Art: 0174

Auditing: 0070, 0080, 0122

Ballet: 0050

Banking: 0066

Biblical Studies: 0587

Bio-Physics: 0051

Biochemistry: 0029, 0033, 0036

Biological Sciences: 0255, 0447

Biometry: 0029, 0036

Building: 0052

Building Management: 0053, 0054, 0055, 0056, 0057

Building Science: 0058

Business Administration: 0069

Business and Management Accounting: 0083

Business and Organisation Psychology: 0065

Business and Personnel Psychology: 0083

Business and Personnel Psychology (with Supporting Statistics): 0083

Business Computer Science: 0074

Business Economics: 0070, 0079, 0080, 0083, 0122

Business Economics and Accounting: 0065

Business Economics/ Industrial Psychology: 0078

Business Education or Tertiary Education: 0059

Business Finance: 0060

Business Information Systems: 0069

Business Science: 0060, 0124

Chemical Engineering: 0257, 0258, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0264

Chemical Engineering - Extractive Metallurgy: 0264

Chemistry: 0030, 0061

Christian Servitude: 0062

Christian Servitude: Social Work: 0063

Church Music: 0226, 0413, 0416

Civil Engineering: 0257, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0264

Classical Music: 0435

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Clothing and Interior: 0285

Commerce: 0064, 0065, 0066, 0067, 0068, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075, 0076 , 0077, 0078, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0093, 0096, 0151, 0152 , 0172, 0178, 0255

Commerce and Administration: 0086

Commerce and Administration: General: 0086

Commerce: General: 0069, 0081

Commercial Computer Science: 0087

Commercial Law: 0080, 0122

Communication: 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0382

Communication with Business and Personnel Psychology: 0090

Communication with Business Economics: 0090

Communications: 0075

Composition: 0226, 0413, 0416, 0418, 0425

Computer Hardware and Electronics: 0096

Computer Science: 0060, 0084, 0093

Computer Science and Information Systems: 0096

Computer Science/Informatics: 0075

Computerised Systems: 0094

Cost and Management Accounting: 0079, 0107

Counselling Psychology: 0367

Criminology: 0347, 0542

Crop Science: 0029, 0037, 0038

Dance: 0095

Data Processing: 0107

Datametrics: 0096

Dental Therapy: 0097

Dentistry: 0098, 0099, 0100, 0101, 0102, 0103, 0104

Dentistry: Oral Biology: 0105

Development Administration: 0013

Development Science: 0106

Development Studies: 0014, 0075, 0107, 0382

Diaconology: 0108

Diaconology: Social Work: 0109

Dietetics: 0110, 0111, 0112, 0113, 0114, 0115, 0116, 0454

Drama: 0117, 0118, 0119, 0367

Drama and Theatre: 0364

Earth Sciences: 0447

Ecclesiastical History: 0587

Econometrical Statistics: 0096

Econometrics: 0066, 0075

Economic and Management Sciences: General: 0066, 0083, 0084

Economic Geography: 0126

Economic Sciences: 0074, 0120, 0121, 0149, 0150, 0174

Economical Subjects: 0454, 0455

Economics: 0014, 0016, 0030, 0060, 0064, 0066, 0069, 0070, 0074, 0079, 0080, 0084, 0122

Economics and Accounting: 0087

Economics and Administration: 0122

Economics and Business Economics: 0087

Economics and Management: 0123, 0124, 0125, 0126, 0127

Economics, Money and Banking: 0083

Education: 0128, 0129, 0130, 0131, 0132, 0133, 0134, 0135, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0139, 0140 , 0141, 0142, 0143, 0144, 0145, 0146, 0147, 0148, 0149, 0150, 0151, 0152, 0153 , 0154, 0155, 0156, 0157, 0158, 0159, 0160, 0161, 0162, 0163, 0164, 0165, 0166 , 0167, 0168, 0169, 0170, 0171, 0172, 0173, 0174, 0175, 0176, 0177, 0178, 0179

Education: Adult Education: 0180

Education: Agriculture: 0181, 0182, 0183

Education: Art: 0184, 0185

Education: Arts: 0129

Education: Class Music: 0237

Education: Commerce: 0186, 0187, 0188, 0189

Education: Commercial Subjects: 0190, 0191

Education: Drama and Theatre: 0139, 0192

Education: Economic Sciences: 0193, 0194, 0195, 0196, 0197

Education: Economics: 0198

Education: Educational Psychology: 0199

Education: Fine Arts: 0200, 0201

Education: General: 0140, 0202, 0203

Education: Home Economics: 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0210, 0211

Education: Human Ecology: 0129

Education: Human Movement Science: 0212, 0213, 0214

Education: Human Sciences: 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218, 0219, 0220

Education: Industrial Arts/Graphics: 0221

Education: Instrumental or Vocal: 0237

Education: Junior Primary: 0141, 0156, 0158, 0165

Education: Library and Information Science: 0222, 0223

Education: Music: 0224, 0225, 0226, 0227, 0228, 0229, 0230, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236 , 0237, 0415, 0420, 0425, 0427, 0433

Education: Natural Sciences: 0129, 0238, 0239, 0240, 0241, 0242, 0243

Education: Physical Education: 0129, 0244, 0245, 0246, 0247

Education: Pre-primary: 0141

Education: Primary: 0172, 0178

Education: Primary Education: 0248

Education: Psychology: 0542

Education: School Art: 0249

Education: School Music: 0250

Education: Science: 0251, 0252

Education: Secondary: 0253, 0254, 0255

Education: Senior Primary: 0141, 0156, 0158, 0165

Education: Wood Work - Metal Work: 0256

Electrical and Electronic Engineering: 0257, 0259, 0263

Electrical Engineering: 0258, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0264

Electronic Engineering: 0258, 0260, 0264

Engineering: 0257, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0264

Entomology: 0029, 0033, 0036

Ethnomusicology: 0425

Fine Art: 0149, 0150, 0265, 0266, 0267, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0271, 0272, 0273, 0274, 0275 , 0276, 0277, 0278, 0279, 0280

Food Management: 0285

Food Science: 0033, 0281

Food Science (Dairy Science): 0034

Food Science (Meat Science): 0034

Food Science (Nutrition): 0034

Forest Cultivation: 0282

Forestry: 0282

General: 0072, 0074, 0078, 0139, 0285, 0364, 0367, 0382, 0454, 0455

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Genetics: 0029, 0033, 0034, 0036

Genetics and Animal Science (Large Stock): 0034

Genetics and Animal Science (Small Stock): 0034

Genetics and Horticulture: 0034

Genetics and Plant Pathology: 0034

Genetics and Statistics: 0034

Geostatistics: 0096

Grassland Science: 0029

Health Education: 0283

History of Music: 0225, 0412

Home Economics: 0172, 0174, 0178, 0284, 0285, 0286, 0287, 0288, 0289, 0290

Horticultural Science: 0029, 0033

Horticulture: 0036

Horticulture and Agrometeorology: 0034

Horticulture and Botany: 0034

Horticulture and Plant Pathology: 0034

Hortology - Agricultural Economics: 0036

Human Ecology: 0291

Human Ecology: Educational: 0291

Human Ecology: General: 0291

Human Movement Science: 0139, 0149, 0150, 0151, 0172, 0178, 0255, 0292, 0293, 0294, 0295, 0364, 0367

Human Resource Management: 0074

Human Sciences: 0172, 0175, 0178, 0255, 0382

Industrial Engineering: 0258, 0261, 0264

Industrial Engineering - Electronic: 0264

Industrial Psychology: 0014, 0017, 0070, 0075, 0079, 0080, 0367

Industrial Sociology: 0079, 0083, 0542

Informatics: 0066

Information Processing: 0296

Information Systems: 0060, 0064, 0070

Information Systems (Business Economics - Accounting): 0083

Information Systems (Business Economics - Business and Management Accounting): 0083

Insurance: 0297

Internal Auditing: 0070

International Relations: 0524

Investment Management: 0075

Irrigation: 0022

Jazz Performance: 0298

Jazz Studies: 0420, 0425, 0435, 0437

Journalism: 0299

Land Surveying: 0300, 0301

Landscape Architecture: 0302

Languages: 0139, 0364, 0382

Languages and Human Sciences: 0152

Law: 0060, 0069, 0074, 0078, 0079, 0107, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309 , 0310, 0311, 0312, 0313, 0314, 0315, 0316, 0317, 0318, 0319, 0320, 0321, 0322 , 0323, 0324, 0325, 0326, 0327, 0328, 0329, 0330, 0331, 0332, 0333, 0334, 0335 , 0336, 0337, 0338, 0339, 0340, 0341, 0342, 0343, 0344, 0345, 0346, 0382

Law (Accounting): 0083

Law (Economics - Business Economics): 0083

Law Subjects: 0086, 0364, 0367

Law: Criminal Justice: 0347

Library and Information Science: 0348, 0349, 0350, 0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0359, 0360 , 0361, 0362, 0420

Library Science: 0363

Light Music: 0418

Literature and Philosophy: 0149, 0150, 0151, 0364, 0365, 0366, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373 , 0374, 0375, 0376, 0377, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0385

Local Government Administration: 0527

Logopedics: 0386

Management Accounting: 0086

Management and Data Processing: 0068

Management and Economics: 0068

Management and Industrial Psychology: 0068

Management and Statistics: 0068

Management Consultation: 0387

Management, Economics and Education: 0068

Managerial Accounting and Financial Management: 0074

Marketing: 0060, 0074

Marketing Management: 0066

Marriage Counselling and Consultation: 0547

Materials Engineering: 0257

Mathematical Economics: 0060

Mathematical Sciences: 0447

Mathematics: 0064, 0086

Meat Science: 0033

Mechanical Engineering: 0257, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0264

Medical Sciences: 0388, 0389, 0390, 0391, 0392, 0393, 0394, 0395

Medicine: 0396, 0397, 0398, 0399, 0400, 0401, 0402, 0403

Metallurgical Engineering: 0258, 0263

Metallurgy and Materials Engineering: 0261

Meteorology: 0404

Microbiology: 0029, 0036

Microbiology or Plant Pathology: 0033

Military Science: Commercial Sciences: 0405

Military Science: Human Sciences: 0406

Military Science: Natural Sciences: 0407

Mining Engineering: 0258, 0261

Mining Geology: 0408

Municipal Administration: 0409

Municipal Finance: 0410

Municipal Government and Administration: 0013

Music: 0149, 0150, 0151, 0367, 0411, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0415, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0419 , 0420, 0421, 0422, 0423, 0424, 0425, 0426, 0427, 0428, 0429, 0430, 0431, 0432 , 0433, 0434

Music Performance: 0435

Music Science: 0226, 0413, 0416

Music Theory: 0225, 0412

Music: Accompanying: 0437

Music: Church Music: 0436

Music: General: 0418, 0420

Music: Performance and Teaching: 0417, 0418

Music: Performing Art: 0437

Music: Soloist: 0437

Musicology: 0420, 0425, 0427

Natural Sciences: 0149, 0151, 0172, 0178, 0255, 0438, 0439, 0440, 0441, 0442, 0443, 0444, 0445 , 0446, 0447, 0448, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0452, 0453, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0457, 0458

CONSULT 'HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE' and the INDEXES

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Nursing: 0150, 0459, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0464, 0465, 0466, 0467, 0468, 0469, 0470 , 0471, 0472, 0473, 0474, 0475, 0476

Nursing Administration and Community Nursing Science: 0472

Nursing Education and Community Nursing Science: 0472

Nutrition: 0477

Occupational Therapy: 0478, 0479, 0480, 0481, 0482, 0483, 0484, 0485

Opera: 0417, 0486

Operational Management: 0066

Operational Research: 0096

Optometry: 0487, 0488, 0489

Oral Hygiene: 0490, 0491, 0492, 0493, 0494

Oral Medicine: 0495

Orchestral Performance: 0225, 0412, 0417, 0420, 0425, 0437

Organisation and Work Study: 0527

Parks and Recreation Management: 0496

Performance (Instrumental): 0425

Performing Art: 0226, 0413, 0415, 0427, 0433

Personnel Administration: 0016

Personnel Management: 0015, 0060, 0066, 0497, 0498, 0499, 0527

Pesticide Analysis: 0022

Pharmacy: 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0504, 0505, 0506, 0507, 0508, 0509

Physical Education: 0510, 0511

Physical Sciences: 0146, 0447

Physiotherapy: 0512, 0513, 0514, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0518, 0519

Plant Breeding: 0029, 0036

Plant Pathology: 0029

Plant Pathology - Botany: 0036

Plant Pathology - Entomology: 0036

Plant Pathology and Botany: 0034

Plant Pathology and Entomology: 0034

Plant Pathology and Microbiology: 0034

Plant Production: 0024, 0027, 0029, 0030, 0033

Police Science: 0347, 0520, 0521

Political Science: 0014, 0017, 0382, 0522

Poultry Science: 0029

Practical Music: 0146, 0225, 0412, 0416, 0420

Preparatory Theological Examination: 0382

Private Law: 0070

Psychology: 0060, 0547

Psychology and Statistics: 0367

Psychology: General: 0542

Psychology: Prison Administration: 0542

Public Administration: 0013, 0014, 0017, 0523, 0524, 0525, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0530

Public Administration and Economics: 0525

Public Administration and Industrial Psychology: 0525

Public Administration and Political Studies: 0525

Public Affairs: 0015, 0531

Public Finance: 0532

Public Management: 0524

Purchasing and Materials Management: 0074

Quantitative Management: 0070

Quantity Surveying: 0533, 0534, 0535, 0536, 0537, 0538

Radio Diagnostics: 0539

Radiography: Diagnostic: 0540, 0541

Recreation Science: 0083

School Guidance: 0140

School Music: 0255

Scientific: 0093, 0175

Scientific Programming: 0096

Silviculture: 0282

Silviculture - Nature Conservation: 0282

Social Sciences: 0069, 0124, 0542, 0543, 0544, 0545, 0546, 0547, 0548

Social Work: 0547, 0549, 0550, 0551, 0552, 0553, 0554, 0555, 0556, 0557, 0558, 0559, 0560 , 0561, 0562, 0563, 0564, 0565, 0566, 0567

Sociology: 0060, 0547

Sociology: Academic and Research: 0542

Sociology: Administration and Industry: 0542

Sociology: Defence Force, Police Service or Prison Administration: 0542

Sociology: Socio Economic Development: 0542

Soil Science: 0029, 0030, 0034

Soil Science - Chemistry: 0036

Soil Science and Agrometeorology: 0034

Soil Science and Chemistry: 0034

Soil Science and Horticulture: 0034

Soil Science and Horticulture (Irrigation Science): 0034

Soil Science and Plant Nutrition: 0033

Soil Science with Agronomy - Pasture or Horticulture: 0036

Soil Science/Plant Production: 0033

Speech and Drama: 0568, 0569, 0570

Speech and Hearing Therapy: 0571, 0572, 0573

Speech Therapy and Audiology: 0574, 0575

Sports Management: 0075

State Finance: 0527, 0576

State Finance and Auditing: 0577

Statistical course with Economics and Business Economics: 0083

Statistics: 0064, 0069, 0070, 0096, 0107

Statistics and Economics or Data Processing: 0068

Statistics and Operational Research: 0060

Statistics for Human Sciences: 0096

Surveying: 0261, 0578, 0579

Systematic Theology: 0587

Taxation and Estate Planning: 0580

Teachers of an Instrument or Singing: 0415, 0433

Teachers' Training: 0087

Technics: 0454

Theology: 0364, 0581, 0582, 0583, 0584, 0585, 0586, 0587, 0588, 0589, 0590, 0591, 0592 , 0593, 0594, 0595, 0596, 0597, 0598, 0599

Theology subjects: 0367

Town and Regional Planning: 0600, 0601, 0602

Transport: 0075

Transport Economics: 0070

Urban Geography: 0364

Veterinary Nursing: 0603

Veterinary Science: 0604, 0605

Viticulture - Oenology: 0036

Wood Science: 0606

0001
ACCOUNTING
B.Compt.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (at least a C symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (C symbol) OR SG (A symbol)
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Auditor; Accountant

0002
ACCOUNTING
B.Rekeningkunde
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) AND Accounting HG 70% and an average of at least 60% in school trial examination OR Accounting HG 60% and an average of at least 70% in school trial examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Accountant; Company accountant

0003
ACCOUNTING
B.Compt.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) OR an equivalent examination in Mathematics OR Statistics I or Mathematics I for B.Com. degree OR has passed another degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Auditor; Accountant

0004
ACCOUNTING
B.Com.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics (E symbol) HG OR (D symbol) SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Accountant; Company accountant; Bookkeeper

0005
ACCOUNTING
Postgraduate Dip.: Aerial Surveying
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Accounting OR Mathematics HG OR SG
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Employed in accounting duties in commerce, industry, the public sector, or a professional accounting firm
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations

0006
ACCOUNTING
B.Acc.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (B symbol)
Subjects recommended: Accounting
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Bookkeeper; Accountant; Company accountant

0007
ACCOUNTING
B.Acc.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 6 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First Language HG or English Second Language HG 40% AND Mathematics HG (Mathematics SG 60% if curriculum does not include Mathematics)
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Accountant; Company accountant

0008
ACCOUNTING
B.Acc.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: a pass in Mathematics HG or SG D symbol (except students with an aggregate of 60% or higher)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Accountant; Auditor; Bookkeeper

0009
ACCOUNTING
B.Rekeningkunde
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%. Accounting HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Accounting I AND Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% or a refreshment course for the Mathematical courses
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Accountant; Company accountant; Bookkeeper

0010
ACCOUNTING
B.Rekeningkunde
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Accountant; Company accountant; Bookkeeper

0011
ACCOUNTING SCIENCES
B.Com.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% and Accounting HG 60% are required for the course in Financial Accounting
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Accountant; Company accountant

0012
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG is required for courses in Economics
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official)

0013
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.
Fields: Public Administration; Development Administration; Municipal Government and Administration
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official)

0014
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.
Fields: Development Studies; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official)

0015
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.
Fields: Public Affairs; Personnel Management
Venue: University of Fort Hare; Zwelitsha Branch (University of Fort Hare)
English medium
Duration: 3 years OR Part-time at Zwelitsha Branch
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For Personnel Management: Mathematics SG (E symbol) OR For Public Affairs: Mathematics SG (F symbol) will be sufficient with Accounting I instead of Statistics I. In this case Economics III should not be taken
Selection basis: Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Personnel manager; Diplomatic service (Official); Administrative officer

0016
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.
Fields: Economics; Personnel Administration; Administration and Politics
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) AND Matric Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official); Personnel officer

0017
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.
Fields: Industrial Psychology; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Matric Mathematics SG (E symbol) or HG (F symbol) is sufficient for Economics and Statistical Methods
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official); Personnel officer

0018
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in matric Afrikaans or Practical Afrikaans at the University
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official)

0019
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG or SG is a prerequisite for Economics II
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official); Personnel manager

0020
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official)

0021
ADMINISTRATION AND COMMERCE
B.Admin.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Application deadline. The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer

0022
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Pesticide Analysis; Irrigation
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol). For Mathematics I is required: Mathematics HG 40% OR Mathematics SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural economist

0023
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
B.Agric. Admin.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years (2 months' practical vacation work at an approved farm or organisation)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics (D symbol) SG AND a natural science subject (E symbol) SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman

0024
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND ECONOMICS
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Plant Production; Animal Science: Agronomy; Animal Science: Pasture Science
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG 40%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Biology

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural economist; Foreman; Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer

0025
AGRICULTURAL EXTENTION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Dip.: Agricultural Extention and Rural Development
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Two years' relevant experience, approved by the University
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer

0026
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
B.Agric. Mgt.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% AND one other Natural Science subject HG 33% OR SG 40%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural manager

0027
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
B.Agric. Admin.
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Production; Plant Production
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Physical Science SG (E symbol) OR HG (F symbol) AND Mathematics HG (F symbol) OR SG (E symbol)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural manager

0028
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
B.Agric.
Fields: Agricultural Production: Extention; Agricultural Production: Agricultural Economics
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural extension officer

0029
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Plant Production; Animal Science; Biochemistry; Entomology; Agrometeorology; Biometry; Crop Science; Genetics; Grassland Science; Horticultural Science; Microbiology; Plant Breeding; Plant Pathology; Soil Science; Poultry Science
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% AND one other Natural Science subject HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Animal scientist; Entomologist; Agrometeorologist; Horticulturist; Soil scientist; Plant pathologist; Plant breeder; Pasture scientist

0030
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Production; Soil Science; Plant Production; Chemistry; Economics
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) OR SG (E symbol)
Selection basis: Rating System
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman; Soil scientist; Agricultural economist

0031
AGRICULTURE
B.Agric.
Fields: Agriculture: General; Animal Production; Agriculture: Crop Production
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman

0032
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Animal Production; Agriculture: Crop Production
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG (D symbol) AND Biology HG OR Physical Science HG OR Geography HG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural adviser

0033
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Entomology; Genetics; Soil Science and Plant Nutrition; Soil Science/Plant Production; Agricultural Economics; Microbiology or Plant Pathology; Plant Production; Horticultural Science; Animal Science; Meat Science; Food Science
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years: In the third and/or fourth year of study, vacation work may be required
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50% for Biology 181 and 182, Chemistry (excluding Chemistry 113 and 123), Zoology, Entomology, Physics (excluding Physics 114 and 124), Genetics, Geology, Soil Science (excluding Soil Science 215), Metallurgy or Botany. Mathematics HG (50%) for Computer Science, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics OR Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% for Informatics, Economics, Statistics, Business Economics 310, Marketing Management 210 or Financial Accounting 211, 221. For Financial Accounting 110 a pass in Matric Accounting or Financial Accounting 112 is required
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman; Entomologist; Agricultural economist; Plant pathologist; Horticulturist; Animal scientist; Meat scientist; Food scientist

0034
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agronomy and Genetics; Agronomy and Soil Science; Agronomy and Soil Science (Irrigation Science); Agronomy and Animal Science (Large Stock); Agronomy and Animal Science (Small Stock); Agronomy and Agrometeorology; Agronomy and Botany; Agronomy and Plant Pathology; Animal Anatomy and Physiology and Animal Science (Large Stock); Animal Anatomy and Physiology, Animal Science (Large Stock) and Biochemistry; Animal Anatomy and Physiology, Animal Science (Large Stock) and Animal Science (Small Stock) (Animal Science Field); Animal Anat-

omy and Physiology and Animal Science (Small Stock); Genetics; Genetics and Horticulture; Genetics and Animal Science (Large Stock); Genetics and Animal Science (Small Stock); Genetics and Plant Pathology; Genetics and Statistics; Soil Science; Soil Science and Chemistry; Soil Science and Horticulture; Soil Science and Horticulture (Irrigation Science); Soil Science and Agrometeorology; Animal Science (Large Stock) and Pasture Science; Horticulture and Agrometeorology; Horticulture and Botany; Horticulture and Plant Pathology; Animal Science (Small Stock) and Biochemistry; Animal Science (Small Stock) and Statistics; Animal Science (Small Stock) and Pasture Science; Agricultural Economics, Industrial Economics and Economics; Agricultural Economics and Economics (Plant Production); Agricultural Economics and Economics (Animal Science - Agronomy); Agricultural Economics and Economics (Animal Science - Pasture Science); Agricultural Economics, Economics and Statistics; Agrometeorology; Plant Pathology and Entomology; Plant Pathology and Microbiology; Plant Pathology and Botany; Food Science (Dairy Science); Food Science (Meat Science); Food Science (Nutrition)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years (vacation work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG 40%. Additional requirements for the following fields of study are: Agronomy and Soil Science; Animal Anatomy and Physiology; Animal Science (Large Stock) and Biochemistry; Soil Science and Chemistry: Physical Science SG. Soil Science and Horticulture; Animal Science (Small Stock) and Biochemistry: Physical Science SG. Soil Science and Agrometeorology; Meteorology: Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60%. Soil Science: Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% and Physical Science SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman; Agronomist; Animal physiologist; Animal breeder; Soil scientist; Horticulturist; Agricultural economist; Agrometeorologist; Plant pathologist; Plant breeder; Animal scientist; Animal nutritionist; Food scientist

0035
AGRICULTURE
B.Agric.
Fields: Agronomy, Animal Science (Large Stock) and Animal Science (Small Stock); Animal Science (Large Stock), Animal Science (Small Stock) and Pasture Science
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman

0036
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agronomy - Pasture Science; Agronomy - Pasture and Agricultural Economics; Biochemistry; Biometry; Animal Physiology; Entomology; Genetics; Plant Breeding; Soil Science with Agronomy - Pasture or Horticulture; Soil Science - Chemistry; Horticulture; Hortology - Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Production; Microbiology; Plant Pathology - Entomology; Plant Pathology - Botany; Animal Science - Animal Physiology; Animal Science - Agricultural Economics; Animal Science - Biochemistry; Viticulture - Oenology
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years (2 months' vacation work at an approved farm or organisation, except for students in Horticulture)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics (E symbol) SG AND a natural science subject SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Biology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman; Agronomist; Animal physiologist; Soil scientist; Horticulturist; Agricultural economist; Plant pathologist; Plant breeder; Animal scientist; Viticulturist; Oenologist; Entomologist

0037
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Science; Crop Science
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND a pass in Biology OR Agriculture
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural adviser; Agricultural extension officer; Animal scientist; Agricultural economist

0038
AGRICULTURE
B.Agric.
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Science; Crop Science
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND a pass in Biology OR Agriculture
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural adviser; Agricultural extension officer; Animal scientist; Agricultural economist

0039
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics SG
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser

0040
AGRICULTURE: ANIMAL PRODUCTION
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (F symbol)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman

0041
AGRICULTURE: ANIMAL PRODUCTION
B.Sc. (Agric.)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) OR SG (E symbol) AND 0010
Selection basis: Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural extension officer: Animal Production; Agricultural adviser: Animal Production

0042
AGRICULTURE: INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS
B.Agric. Admin.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years (2 months' practical vacation work at an approved farm or organisation)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics (D symbol) SG AND a natural science subject (E symbol) SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser; Farmer; Foreman

0043
ANIMAL HEALTH
Dip. in Animal Health
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Animal health expert

0044
ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES
Bachelor of Architectural Studies
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60%
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Architect (only with further experience and studies); Town and Regional planner (only with further studies)

0045
ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES
Bachelor of Architectural Studies
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG 50% AND a science subject (the Mathematics and/or Science requirements may be waived if candidate has special talent for design)
Selection basis: Portfolio of creative work AND Scholastic achievement AND Motivation of candidate
Other admission requirements: An interview may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Architect (only with further experience and studies); Town and Regional planner (only with further studies)

0046
ARCHITECTURE
B.Arch.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 5 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% AND Physical Science HG 50%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results AND Academic achievement AND Aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Architect

0047
ARCHITECTURE
B.Arch.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Chemistry AND Physics
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Potential to study Architecture
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Architect (only with further experience and studies)

0048
ARCHITECTURE
B.Arch.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 5 years full-time OR 4 years part-time plus 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: a pass in Mathematics SG
Other admission requirements: A special admission examination may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Architect

0049
ARCHITECTURE
B.Arch.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years and 6 months full-time: Vacation work of 2 months each year with an approved institution is required
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Architect

0050
BALLET
Dip.: Ballet
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND the Royal Academy of Dancing or ISTD Cecchetti Elementary Certificate
Other admission requirements: Ability to benefit from the instruction
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dancer; Ballet teacher

0051
BIO-PHYSICS
B.Sc. (Biofisika)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 70% AND a natural science subject HG OR SG 60%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Biophysicist

0052
BUILDING
B.Sc. (Building)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% AND one of the following subjects (HG) or (SG) 60%: Biology, Geography, Physical Science or Physiology
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Building scientist

0053
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
B.Sc.(Boubestuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 5 years: 2 years full-time and full-time employed by an approved registered employer in the building industry for the final 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG OR SG 50% AND a pass in Physical Science HG OR SG 40%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Building manager

0054
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
B.Sc.(Boubestuur)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time: 2 month's vacation work with an approved building contra ctor is required
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG 50% AND Physical Science OR Economics OR Business Economics OR Accounting
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Building manager

0055
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
B.Sc. Building Management
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% AND Physical Science OR an acceptable equivalent HG 40% OR SG 60% (which shall not be Biology)
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Building manager

0056
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
B.Sc. (Building Management)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 5 years: 55 weeks of practical work with an approved employer as well as a practical training program
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG 40%
Other admission requirements: A special admission examination may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Building manager

0057
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND a science subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Building manager

0058
BUILDING SCIENCE
B.Building Arts
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: a pass in Mathematics SG
Other admission requirements: A special admission examination may be required for the full-time course
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Building scientist

0059
BUSINESS EDUCATION OR TERTIARY EDUCATION
Tweejarige Opleidingsdiploma (Bedryfsopleiding of Tersiêre Onderwys)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND appropriate M+3 qualification
Selection basis: Qualifications, training experience and appropriate working conditions A limited number of students will be admitted)
Other admission requirements: With the consent of the employer, practical assignments have to be done in a work situation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Training officer; Training specialist

0060
BUSINESS SCIENCE
B.Bus.Sc.
Fields: Actuarial Science; Business Finance; Computer Science; Economics; Information Systems; Law; Marketing; Mathematical Economics; Personnel Management; Psychology; Sociology; Statistics and Operational Research
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (at least a B symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50%
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND School trial examination results AND Rating System
Application deadline The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Economic analyst; Market research specialist; Personnel manager; Computer specialist: Operations researcher; Legal adviser

0061
CHEMISTRY
B.Sc. (Voedselwetenskap)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years (2 months' compulsory vacation work in an approved food factory or research organisation)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics (E symbol) SG AND a natural science subject SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time
Occupations: Food scientist

0062
CHRISTIAN SERVITUDE
University Dip. in Christian Servitude
Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (50 % in 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 4 half courses)
Other admission requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Church worker among the youth; Christian service worker

0063
CHRISTIAN SERVITUDE: SOCIAL WORK
University Dip. in Christian Servitude (Social Work)
Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (50 % in 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 4 half courses)
Other admission requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker; Christian service worker; Church worker among the youth

0064
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Mathematics; Statistics; Economics; Information Systems
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (at least a B symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND School trial examination results AND Rating System
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist

0065
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Business Economics and Accounting; Business and Organisation Psychology
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Additional admission requirements are required for specific subject options
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Accountant; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Economic analyst; Personnel officer

0066
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Economic and Management Sciences: General; Marketing Management;

18

Economics; Econometrics; Informatics; Agricultural Economics; Operational Management; Personnel Management; Banking
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND Matric Accounting or Financial Accounting (basic) is required for the course in Financial Accounting
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Other admission requirements: Additional admission requirements are required for specific subject options
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist

0067
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist

0068
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Accounting and Management or Economics; Accounting and Auditing; Accounting and Data Processing; Management and Statistics; Management and Economics; Management and Data Processing; Management and Industrial Psychology; Statistics and Economics or Data Processing; Management, Economics and Education; Accounting, Management or Economics and Education
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics (E symbol)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Accountant; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Economic analyst; Computer specialist

0069
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Commerce: General; Business Administration; Economics; Social Sciences; Statistics; Business Information Systems; Law; Accounting
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Accountant; Manager (only with ample experience); Economic analyst; Computer specialist; Market research specialist

0070
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Internal Auditing; Auditing; Quantitative Management; Accounting; Accounting: Local Government; Applied Economics; Transport Economics; Statistics; Private Law; Information Systems
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course:
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Other admission requirements: B.Com.(Information Systems): access to a suitable computer
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist

0071
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course:
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG (F symbol)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Personnel manager

0072
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: General; Administration; Accounting
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) OR a pass at N3 level
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist

0073
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG OR Special Mathematics
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Personnel officer

0074
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Accounting; Administrative Science; Marketing; Economic Sciences; Purchasing and Materials Management; Business Computer Science; Economics; General; Human Resource Management; Law; Managerial Accounting and Financial Management
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (B symbol)
Subjects recommended: Accounting
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist

0075
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Industrial Psychology; Investment Management; Econometrics; Communications; Development Studies; Computer Science/Informatics; Accounting; Sports Management; Transport
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) OR NTC 5 or T2 Mathematics AND Matric Mathematics 50% HG is required for Informatics, Computer Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics AND a D symbol in Afrikaans First

Language HG or a C symbol in Afrikaans Second Language HG (in matric) for courses in Afrikaans
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist; Personnel manager

0076
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (B symbol)
Subjects recommended: Accounting
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Accountant; Market research specialist; Economic analyst

0077
COMMERCE
Dip. in Commerce
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG or pre-differentiated grade E symbol OR if Accountancy I is chosen as major, Mathematics SG or pre-differentiated grade (F symbol) is sufficient
Selection basis: Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer

0078
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Accounting; Business Economics/ Industrial Psychology; General; Law
Venue: University of Fort Hare; Zwelitsha Branch (University of Fort Hare)
English medium
Duration: 3 years OR Part-time at Zwelitsha Branch
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG or pre-differentiated grade E symbol
Selection basis: Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Personnel officer

0079
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Economics; Business Economics; Accounting; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Cost and Management Accounting; Law
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) AND Matric Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist

0080
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Auditing; Business Economics; Economics; Accounting; Industrial Psychology; Commercial Law
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric Mathematics SG (D symbol) or HG (F symbol) AND Matric Mathematics SG (E symbol) or HG (F symbol) is sufficient for Economics and Statistical Methods
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Personnel officer

0081
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Accounting; Commerce: General
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First Language HG or English Second Language HG 40% AND Mathematics HG (Mathematics SG 60% if curriculum does not include Mathematics)
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst

0082
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time OR Full-time only for the options Law and Statistics
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: a pass in Mathematics HG or SG D symbol (except students with an aggregate of 60% or higher). An aggregate of 45% and Matric Latin or Latin IB for the Law option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst

0083
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Business and Management Accounting; Economic and Management Sciences: General; Business Economics; Business and Personnel Psychology; Business and Personnel Psychology (with Supporting Statistics); Industrial Sociology; Economics, Money and Banking; Accounting; Law (Economics - Business Economics); Law (Accounting); Information Systems (Business Economics - Accounting); Information Systems (Business Economics - Business and Management Accounting); Statistical course with Economics and Business Economics; Recreation Science; Sport and Recreation Science
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND Accounting HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Accounting I AND Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% or a refreshment course for the Mathematical courses
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist; Personnel manager

0084
COMMERCE
B.Com.
Fields: Economic and Management Sciences: General; Accounting; Computer Science; Economics
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG AND Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Computer Science and Mathematics

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Note: Provision is only made for B.Com (General) and B.Com (Accounting) after hours. Computer Science is not offered on a part-time basis.

Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist; Personnel manager

0085
COMMERCE
B.Com.

Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium

Duration: 3 years

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG (F symbol)

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist

0086
COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION
B.Com.

Fields: Commerce and Administration: General; Management Accounting; Mathematics; Agricultural Economics; Law Subjects

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium

Duration: 3 years full-time

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)

Subjects required: B.Com (General and Agricultural Economics): Mathematics SG 40%. B.Com (Law subjects): Mathematics SG 40% and Afrikaans First Language and English First Language HG 50%. B.Com (Mathematics): Mathematics HG 50% or SG 70%. B.Com (Management Accounting): Mathematics HG or SG 50%

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst

0087
COMMERCIAL COMPUTER SCIENCE
B.Com.

Fields: Economics and Business Economics; Economics and Accounting; Accounting Subjects; Chartered Accountants; Teachers' Training

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium

Duration: 3 years full-time OR 5 years part-time

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: a pass in Mathematics HG OR SG

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Programmer; Systems analyst; Business computer scientist; Systems developer

0088
COMMUNICATION
B.A. (Communication)

Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium

Duration: 3 years full-time

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Public relations officer/Liason officer; Journalist; Media officer; Personnel officer; Labour relations officer

0089
COMMUNICATION
B.A. (Communication)

Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium

Duration: 6 semesters full-time

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: English HG 50% OR SG 60% OR English Special 60% AND Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% OR a pass in Statistics

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Journalist; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Media officer; Personnel officer; Labour relations officer

0090
COMMUNICATION
B.Com. (Kommunikasiekunde)

Fields: Communication with Business and Personnel Psychology; Communication with Business Economics

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium

Duration: 4 years

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%. Accounting HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Accounting I AND Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% or a refreshment course for the Mathematical courses

Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Personnel officer; Personnel development officer; Labour relations officer; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Journalist; Media officer

0091
COMMUNICATION
B.A. (Kom.)

Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium

Duration: 4 years full-time

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Matric Tswana First Language is required for Tswana First Language study AND Matric German or German Special is required for German courses AND Matric English HG with 60% in Second Language and 50% in First Language is required for English courses AND French at matric level or French Special is required for French courses

Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Journalist; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Media officer; Personnel officer; Labour relations officer

0092
COMMUNICATION
B.A. (Kom.)

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium

Duration: 3 years

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)

Subjects required: At least a C symbol in one of the official languages

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Journalist; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Media officer; Personnel officer; Labour relations officer

0093
COMPUTER SCIENCE
B.Sc.

Fields: Scientific; Commerce

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium

Duration: 3 years (at least 4 weeks compulsory vacation work)

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics HG (D symbol). Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50% for Biology 181 and 182, Chemistry (excluding Chemistry 113 and 123), Zoology, Entomology, Physics (excluding Physics 114 and 124), Genetics, Geology, Soil Science (excluding Soil Science 215), Metallurgy or Botany. Mathematics HG (50%) for Computer Science, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% for Informatics, Economics, Statistics, Business Economics 310, Marketing Management 210 or Financial Accounting 211, 221. For Financial Accounting 110 a pass in Matric Accounting or Financial Accounting 112 is required

Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Programmer; Computer specialist; Systems analyst; Systems developer

0094
COMPUTERISED SYSTEMS
B.Com.(Rationum)

Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Programmer; Systems analyst; Systems developer; Computer specialist

0095
DANCE
Performer's Cert. in Dance
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Std. 9 AND the Royal Academy of Dancing or ISTD Cecchetti Intermediate Cert.
Other admission requirements: Ability to benefit from the instruction
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dancer

0096
DATAMETRICS
Dip.: Datametrie
Fields: Commerce; Operational Research; Statistics; Computer Science and Information Systems; Computer Hardware and Electronics; Scientific Programming; Statistics for Human Sciences; Geostatistics; Econometrical Statistics
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: The diploma is intended for: researchers who do surveys; postgraduate students with Process Quantitative Information; preperation for top and middle level positions; people who use the computer for technical work; procective B.Sc. and B.Com. students and for qualifying in a specific subject for the B.Sc.(Honours) degree
Occupations: Computer operator; Programmer; Datametrician

0097
DENTAL THERAPY
B.Dent.Ther. (Bachelor of Dental Therapy)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science, preferably both at HG AND Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Registration with the South African Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dental therapist

0098
DENTISTRY
B.Ch.D.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 5 years and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG 50%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dentist

0099
DENTISTRY
B.D.S. (Bachelor of Dental Surgery)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 5 years and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science, preferably both at HG AND Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Registration with the South African Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dentist

0100
DENTISTRY
B.Ch.D.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 5 years and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR (C symbol) SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Biology AND Physiology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: registered as a student with the South African Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dentist

0101
DENTISTRY
B.Ch.D.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 5 years and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science OR Biology HG 40% OR SG 50%
Other admission requirements: registered as a student with the South African Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dentist

0102
DENTISTRY
B.D.S. (Bachelor of Dental Surgery)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 5 years and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60%
Other admission requirements: Registration with the South African Medical and Dental Council AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dentist

0103
DENTISTRY
B.Dent.Ther. (Bachelor of Dental Therapy)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time (compulsory vacation work at approved clinics)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Personal interview
Other admission requirements: Registration with the South African Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dental therapist

0104
DENTISTRY
B.Ch.D.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 5 years and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dentist

0105
DENTISTRY: ORAL BIOLOGY
B.Sc. (Oral Biology)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60%
Other admission requirements: Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Dental therapist

0106
DEVELOPMENT SCIENCE
Dip.: Development Science
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course:
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. without university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 first year courses)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Development officer

0107
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
B.Com.
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Administration; Accounting; Statistics; Law; Cost and Management Accounting; Data Processing
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Market research specialist; Accountant; Economic analyst; Computer specialist

0108
DIACONOLOGY
B.Diac.
Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Correspondence course:
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in matric subjects is required to register for more than 4 half courses in the first year of study)
Other admission requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Missionary; Ordinance; Religious Education specialist; Christian service worker

0109
DIACONOLOGY: SOCIAL WORK
B.Diac. (M.W.)
Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Correspondence course:
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in matric subjects is required to register for more than 4 half courses in the first year of study)
Other admission requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker; Christian service worker

0110
DIETETICS
B.Sc. (Diet.)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% AND one other Natural Science subject HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dietician

0111
DIETETICS
B.Dieetkunde
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG (D symbol)
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results AND Academic achievement AND Aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dietician

0112
DIETETICS
B.Sc. (Dieetkunde)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years: Practical training as from the end of the second year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dietician

0113
DIETETICS
B.Sc. (Dieetkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science (with one at HG) OR Mathematics SG 60% AND a natural science subject SG 60%. Mathematics HG 50% or SG 70% is required for Mathematics I. Mathematics SG 40% is required for any other first year course in Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Physical Science for students intending to study Chemistry and Physics
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dietician

0114
DIETETICS
B.Sc. (Dieetkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science (one of these two subjects must be at HG). An E symbol is required for Mathematics if passed on SG OR Mathematics HG OR SG (C symbol) AND a natural science subject HG OR SG (C symbol)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dietician

0115
DIETETICS
B.Sc. (Diet.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 4 years (48 weeks' practical work: 26 weeks' internship at an approved hospital and 22 weeks spread over the third and fourth year)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics AND Physical Science
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dietician

0116
DIETETICS
B.Sc. (Dieetkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dietician

0117
DRAMA
B.A.Drama
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

23

Subjects required: English SG 50% or English (First Language) HG is required for English courses
Selection basis. Aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Actor; Director; Radio announcer

0118
DRAMA
B.Drama
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Selection basis: Auditions and interviews for admission to the second year of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Actor; Director; Radio announcer

0119
DRAMA
B.A. (Dramatic Art)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Three of the following at HG: An African Language, Afrikaans (First Language), Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English (First Language) French, Geography, German, Hebrew, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physical Science, Physiology, Speech and Drama
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Actor; Director; Radio announcer

0120
ECONOMIC SCIENCES
B.Compt.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics (E symbol) HG OR (D symbol) SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Economic analyst; Accountant; Manager (only with ample experience)

0121
ECONOMIC SCIENCES
B.Econ.Sc.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First Language HG or English Second Language HG 40% AND Mathematics HG
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Economic analyst; Personnel manager; Market research specialist; Manager (only with ample experience)

0122
ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATION
Baccalaureus Rationis
Fields: Accounting; Auditing; Commercial Law; Economics; Business Economics
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Market research specialist; Manager (only with ample experience); Accountant; Economic analyst

0123
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
B.Econ.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Economic analyst; Personnel manager; Market research specialist; Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience)

0124
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
B.Econ.
Fields: Social Sciences; Business Science
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Economic analyst; Personnel manager; Labour relations officer; Market research specialist; Manager (only with ample experience)

0125
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
B.Econ.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Economic analyst; Personnel manager; Market research specialist; Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience)

0126
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
B.Econ.
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Economic Geography
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: This degree will not be offered during 1990
Occupations: Economic analyst; Market research specialist; Personnel manager; Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience); Agricultural Economics adviser

0127
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
B.Econ.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Economic analyst; Personnel manager; Market research specialist; Labour relations officer; Manager (only with ample experience)

0128
EDUCATION
B.Com.(Rationum)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 academic years (10 weeks practical education is needed)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Language test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0129
EDUCATION
Higher Diploma in Education (Non-graduate)
Fields: Education: Arts; Education: Human Ecology; Education: Physical Education; Education: Natural Sciences
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: One of the official languages as First Language HG 40% or SG 50% AND 33.3% in the other official language HG AND A pass in at least one other HG subject (the official languages excluded). For H.D.E. (Non-graduate) with Science subjects which include Mathematics IA, Mathematics HG (40%) or SG (50%) is required. For any other course with natural science subjects, Mathematics SG 40% is required. Biology SG 40% and a pass in Home Economics or Clothing and Needle Work are required work for the H.D.E. (Non-graduate) with Human Ecology
Selection basis: Selection by the relevant educational authority
Other admission requirements: Candidates for Physical Education must submit a medical certificate and not be older than 30 years
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0130
EDUCATION
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0131
EDUCATION
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 60% AND Physical Science SG are required for the Mathematical Sciences. The above mentioned is required for admission to the Biological and Earth Sciences OR Mathematics SG 60% AND Physical Science SG AND/OR Biology SG OR Mathematics HG OR SG 40% AND Physical Science AND/OR Biology HG 60%
Subjects recommended: Biology for study in Biological and Earth Sciences
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0132
EDUCATION
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50%
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests AND Language proficiency test
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0133
EDUCATION
B.Com.(Ed.)
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG (F symbol)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0134
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: School trial examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0135
EDUCATION
B.A.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 4 years OR 4 years full-time or 5 years part-time (at QwaQwa)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0136
EDUCATION
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 4 years OR 4 years full-time or 5 years part-time (at QwaQwa)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (F symbol) OR SG (E symbol)
Selection basis: Rating System
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0137
EDUCATION
B.Com.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 4 years OR 4 years full-time or 5 years part-time (at QwaQwa)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0138
EDUCATION
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) plus two of the following subjects: Mathematics or Physical Science HG (F symbol) or SG (E symbol) OR Biology HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) OR Geography HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) OR Agricultural Science HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0139
EDUCATION
B.A.(Ed.)
Fields: General; Education: Drama and Theatre; Human Movement Science; Languages
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Human Movement Science candidates must go for a medical check-up with the Bureau for Students' Health at the UOFS
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0140
EDUCATION
B.A.(Ed.)
Fields: Education: General; School Guidance
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric German is required for German courses; English SG 50% or English (First Language) HG is required for English courses; Matric French

(or sufficient experience in French) is required for French courses; Latin 40% or Latin (spes.) is required for Latin courses; Mathematics HG 50% is required for Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; School counsellor

0141
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Fields: Education: Pre-primary; Education: Junior Primary; Education: Senior Primary
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric German is required for German courses; English SG 50% or English (First Language) HG is required for English courses; Matric French (or sufficient experience in French) is required for French courses; Mathematics HG 50% is required for Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0142
EDUCATION
B.Com.(Ed.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) OR NTC 5 or T2 Mathematics. Matric Mathematics 50% HG is required for Informatics, Computer Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics. D symbol in Afrikaans First Language HG or a C symbol in Afrikaans Second Language HG for courses in Afrikaans
Selection basis: Language proficiency test AND Diagnostic tests
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0143
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans AND English with at least one as First Language HG 40% AND another subject (Afrikaans and English excluded) at HG 40%
Other admission requirements: Restricted to students who are registered with the Pretoria College of Education
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0144
EDUCATION
Secondary Teachers' Diploma (Non-graduate)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission AND Three years' study completed for a degree, with only one subject remaining to complete
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the relevant education authority
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0145
EDUCATION
University Education Dip.
Fields: Physical Science; Practical Music
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR Senior Certificate without university admission (only with the permission of the Senate)
Subjects required: A prerequisite for Physical Science is: Mathematics AND Physical Science SG (D symbol). A prerequisite for the Practical Music Option is: Practical Instrument Grade VI and Theory Grade V (Unisa or the Royal School of Music)
Selection basis: Practical test (only for Practical Music students)
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: The Senate may admit a person who has not obtained a pass in Afrikaans at matriculation standard, but who in all other respects has satisfied the requirements for admission to the Higher Diploma in Education
Occupations: Teacher; Music teacher

0146
EDUCATION
H E D
Fields: Physical Sciences; Practical Music
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR Senior Certificate without university admission (only with the permission of the Senate)
Subjects required: A prerequisite for Physical Science is: Mathematics AND Physical Science (D symbol) AND A prerequisite for the Practical Music Option is: Practical Instrument Grade VI and Theory Grade V (Unisa or the Royal School of Music)
Selection basis: Practical test (only for Practical Music students)
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Music teacher

0147
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0148
EDUCATION
B.A.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time (practical teaching during the fourth year of study)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Three of the following at HG: An African Language, Afrikaans (First Language), Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics English (First Language) French, Geography, German, Hebrew, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physical Science, Physiology, Speech and Drama
Other admission requirements: Competence in one or both official languages (SA)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0149
EDUCATION
Secondary Teacher's Dip.
Fields: Literature and Philosophy; Natural Sciences; Fine Art; Human Movement Science; Music; Economic Sciences
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (E-aggregate)
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) AND Mathematics SG (F symbol) is required for the Science option OR Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) if Mathematics I and Physics II are chosen subjects
Selection basis: Academic achievement (with the exception of the Fine Art curriculum) AND a total of 40 points for the Science option
Other admission requirements: A medical report must be presented by students who intend to study Human Movement Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0150
EDUCATION
Higher Secondary Teacher's Dip.

Fields: Literature and Philosophy; Nursing; Agriculture; Fine Art; Human Movement Science; Music; Economic Sciences
Venue: University of Fort Hare; Zwelitsha Branch (University of Fort Hare)
English medium
Duration: 3 years OR Part-time at Zwelitsha Branch
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (E-aggregate)
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) AND Mathematics SG (F symbol) is required for the Science option OR Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) if Mathematics I and Physics II are chosen subjects
Selection basis: Academic achievement (with the exception of the Fine Art curriculum) AND A total of 40 points for the Science option
Other admission requirements: A medical report must be presented by students who intend to study Human Movement Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0151
EDUCATION
B.Paed.
Fields: Literature and Philosophy; Natural Sciences; Commerce; Music; Agriculture; Human Movement Science
Venue: University of Fort Hare; Zwelitsha Branch (University of Fort Hare)
English medium
Duration: 3 years OR Part-time at Zwelitsha Branch
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). For Natural Sciences: Mathematics HG E symbol or SG D symbol. Mathematics F symbol is required for Botany and/or Geography. For Commercial Sciences: Mathematics SG (E symbol)
Selection basis: Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0152
EDUCATION
H O D
Fields: Languages and Human Sciences; Commerce
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission with 50 % average
Subjects required: Both official languages (one of the official languages as First language HG) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). Requirements for the following courses are: Languages and Human Sciences: Afrikaans First or Second Language (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) AND English First or Second Language HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). Commerce option (Academic subjects): Mathematics HG (D symbol). Typing: Afrikaans or English First Language HG (D symbol) or Typing (D symbol). Snelskrif: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Snelskrif (D symbol)
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Other admission requirements: Only students with Typing or Shorthand as majors are admitted AND Only students with a departmental bursary may be considered for other fields of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0153
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed. (Pre- en Junior Primêr)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests AND Aptitude test for musicality
Other admission requirements: Good results in Afrikaans and English. Bursary students must present a medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0154
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Other admission requirements: Good results in Afrikaans and English. Bursary students must present a medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0155
EDUCATION
University Education Dip.
Fields: Education: Secondary; Education: Primary
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0156
EDUCATION
Higher Dip. in Education (Junior Primary and Senior Primary)
Fields: Education: Junior Primary; Education: Senior Primary
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0157
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0158
EDUCATION
Dip. in Education (Junior Primary and Senior Primary)
Fields: Education: Junior Primary; Education: Senior Primary
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years OR 1 year for candidates who have a recognised two-year qualification
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR Two completed first-year degree courses of the B.Prim.Ed. degree of which one must be English I
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0159
EDUCATION
B.A.(Ed.)
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Matriculation Mathematics HG or SG (F symbol) is a prerequisite for Mathematics 10E and Statistics 100 AND A prerequisite for any one of the African Languages is: a First Language HG (matriculation level) in a Sotho language if the language of study is a Sotho language AND in a Nguni language if the language of studie is a Nguni language
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0160
EDUCATION
B.Prim.(Ed.) (Junior Primêr)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0161
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium

Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0162
EDUCATION
B.Prim.(Ed.) (Senior Primêr)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0163
EDUCATION
B.Prim.(Ed.) (Pre-primêr)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0164
EDUCATION
B.Sec.Ed.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass of 50% in Woodwork OR Wood and Metal Work OR Craft OR Farm Mechanical Engineering OR an equivalent subject (Candidates who do not meet this requirement must pass an ability test in Industrial Arts)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0165
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Fields: Education: Junior Primary: Education: Senior Primary
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Suitability for profession
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0166
EDUCATION
B.A.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth: Graaff Reinet College for Continued Training
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass (SG) in Woodwork OR Metalwork OR Technical Drawings
Selection basis: Suitability for profession
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: No students will be accepted for this degree in 1990
Occupations: Teacher

0167
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: PU (for CHE); Onderwyskollege Potchefstroom
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: A medical report must be presented by students who intend to study Human Movement Science AND A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0168
EDUCATION
B.A.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A prerequisite for Mathematics is: Mathematics SG (D symbol)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0169
EDUCATION
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (D symbol) AND one of the following subjects at HG: Biology OR Geography OR Physical Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0170
EDUCATION
B.A.(Ed.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For Afrikaans is required: Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language (C symbol) AND HG 40% in the corresponding matriculation subject for German I, French I and Latin I OR successful completion of the corresponding special course. For admission to Industrial Psychology, Economics, Geography, Communication, Psychology and Sociology as major and for Statistical Methods: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% OR NTC 5 or T2 Mathematics. For any course in Informatics, Computer Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics: Mathematics HG 50%
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0171
EDUCATION
Secondary Education Dip.
Venue: VISTA University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: A prerequisite for Mathematics is: Mathematics SG (F symbol). A prerequisite for any one of the African Languages is: a First Language HG (matriculation level) in a Sotho language if the language of study is a Sotho language in a Nguni language if the language of studie is a Nguni language
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0172
EDUCATION
B.Paed.
Fields: Commerce; Natural Sciences; Human Sciences; Home Economics; Human Movement Science; Education: Primary
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% for the Commerce, Science and Home Economic options
Other admission requirements: A medical report must be presented by students who intend to study Human Movement Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0173
EDUCATION
B.A.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 4 years (after completion of the third year a decision is taken to follow primary or secondary specialisation)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol)

Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0174
EDUCATION
H E D
Fields: Art; Economic Sciences; Home Economics; Technics, (Electrical) or (Electronical) or (Mechanical)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); Technikon Natal
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate
Subjects required: First language HG (D symbol) AND Second language SG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). For candidates wishing to major in: Accounting: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) and/or Accounting HG or SG ([illegible] symbol); Computer Science: Mathematics HG; Technika: Mathematics and Physical Science HG or SG (B symbol)
Selection basis: Experience with young people
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND A pass in all six subjects (no subjects at the LG)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0175
EDUCATION
H E D
Fields: Human Sciences; Scientific
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); Edgewood College of Education
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate
Subjects required: First language HG AND Second language HG (F symbol) OR SG (E symbol) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages).
Selection basis: Experience with young people
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND A pass in all six subjects (no subjects at the LG) AND At least 900 marks in the final examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0176
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Experience with young people
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0177
EDUCATION
H E D (Non-graduate)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A candidate who requires only 2 semesters to complete his degree
Other admission requirements: At least 5 approved school subjects should be included in the preceding courses
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0178
EDUCATION
Senior Secondary Teacher's Dip.
Fields: Commerce; Natural Sciences; Human Sciences; Home Economics; Human Movement Science; Education: Primary
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% for the Commerce, Science and Home Economic options
Other admission requirements: A medical report must be presented by students who intend to study Human Movement Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0179
EDUCATION
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol)
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Testimonials of good conduct AND An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0180
EDUCATION: ADULT EDUCATION
Sert. vir Opvoeders van Volwassenes
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Std. 8 AND An adequate level of competency in written and spoken English or Afrikaans
Other admission requirements: 2 years' experience in Adult Education or a related field
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Educator of adults

0181
EDUCATION: AGRICULTURE
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser

0182
EDUCATION: AGRICULTURE
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics (E symbol) SG AND a natural science subject SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Biology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser

0183
EDUCATION: AGRICULTURE
B.Agric.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG 40%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Biology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Farmer; Foreman; Agricultural extension officer; Agricultural adviser

0184
EDUCATION: ART
B.A.(Ed.) (Kuns)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric German is required for German courses; English SG 50% or English (First Language) HG is required for English courses; Matric French (or sufficient experience in French) is required for French courses
Selection basis: Practical and theoretical aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Art teacher

0185
EDUCATION: ART
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Kuns)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State

Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages) AND Art SG. A practical test is required of candidates without Art (SG)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Art teacher

0186
EDUCATION: COMMERCE
Higher Diploma in Education (Commerce): Secondary
Venue: University of Cape Town; Cape Technikon
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: English HG AND Afrikaans HG with at least one as First language at HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages).
Selection basis: School trial examination results
Other admission requirements: At least 21 points on the admission rating scale
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0187
EDUCATION: COMMERCE
HOD (Sekondêr)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate
Subjects required: First language HG AND Second language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages).
Other admission requirements: Minimum aggregate or 950 marks AND Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0188
EDUCATION: COMMERCE
B.Paed. (Commerce)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Suitability for profession
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0189
EDUCATION: COMMERCE
B.Com.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics 40%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Variety of occupations

0190
EDUCATION: COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Handelsvakke)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Both official languages (one of these two subjects must be at HG) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages) are required if candidates wish to be employed by a Provincial Education Department or Dept. of Education and Culture. Typing if candidate chose Typing
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0191
EDUCATION: COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Handelsvakke)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages).
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0192
EDUCATION: DRAMA AND THEATRE
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Drama- en Toneelkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages).
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0193
EDUCATION: ECONOMIC SCIENCES
B.Com.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0194
EDUCATION: ECONOMIC SCIENCES
B.Econ.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0195
EDUCATION: ECONOMIC SCIENCES
HOD (Sekondêr)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate
Subjects required: Both official languages (with one at HG) (another home language may replace one official language) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). Accounting SG 50% or HG 40% for a curriculum with Accounting. Typing (D symbol) for candidates who would like to do Typing
Selection basis: Professional and Medical AND Language proficiency test for students whose home language isn't Afrikaans
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0196
EDUCATION: ECONOMIC SCIENCES
B.Com.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG OR Special Mathematics. For Mathematics I is required: Mathematics (HG) E symbol or (SG) C symbol or Special Mathematics
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0197
EDUCATION: ECONOMIC SCIENCES
Senior Secondary Teacher's Dip.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (E-aggregate)
Subjects required: English (Second Language) HG (E symbol) AND a D symbol (SG) or E symbol (HG) in the two subjects to be taken as teaching majors AND Mathematics SG OR Special Mathematics
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0198
EDUCATION: ECONOMICS
B.Com.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG AND Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Computer Science and Mathematics
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0199
EDUCATION: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Afrikaans (First Language) HG 50% AND English (Second Language) HG 50% AND Mathematics SG (Students with English First Language HG and Afrikaans Second Language HG will be subject to special selection)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Students apply in the second year for admission to Educational Psychology
Occupations: Teacher

0200
EDUCATION: FINE ARTS
B.A. (Fine Arts) (Education)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time (practical teaching during the fourth year of study)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Three of the following at HG: An African Language, Afrikaans (First Language), Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics English (First Language), French, Geography, German, Hebrew, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physical Science, Physiology, Speech and Drama
Other admission requirements: Competence in one or both official languages (SA)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher

0201
EDUCATION: FINE ARTS
B.A.(Ed.) (Fine Arts)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Art teacher; Artist

0202
EDUCATION: GENERAL
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Algemeen)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans AND English (one of these two subjects must be at HG) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages) are required if candidates wish to be employed by a Provincial Education Department or Dept. of Education and Culture
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0203
EDUCATION: GENERAL
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Algemeen)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First language HG AND Second language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages).
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0204
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
B.Huishoudkunde(Ed.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG (D symbol)
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results AND Academic achievement AND Aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Home economist

0205
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
B.Huishoudkunde(Ed.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG OR Physical Science SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Home economist; Teacher

0206
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde) (Ed.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science (with one at HG) OR Mathematics SG 60% AND a natural science subject SG 60%. Mathematics HG 50% or SG 70% is required for Mathematics I. Mathematics SG 40% is required for any other first year course in Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Physical Science for students intending to study Chemistry and Physics
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Home economist; Teacher

0207
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
Higher Diploma in Education (Home Economics): Secondary
Venue: University of Cape Town; Cape Technikon
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: English HG AND Afrikaans HG with at least one as First language at HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages).
Selection basis: School trial examination results
Other admission requirements: At least 21 points on the admission rating scale
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Home economist

0208
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Huishoudkunde)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics OR Physical Science. Afrikaans AND English (one of these two subjects must be at HG) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages) are required if candidates wish to be employed by a Provincial Education Department or Dept. of Education and Culture
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Home economist

0209
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Huishoudkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). A pass (SG) in Biology OR Physical Science OR Home Economics OR an equivalent subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Teacher; Home economist

0210
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
HOD (Sekondêr)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate
Subjects required: Both official languages (with one at HG) (another home language may replace one official language) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages).
Selection basis: Professional and Medical AND Language proficiency test for students whose home language isn't Afrikaans
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Home economist

0211
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde) (Ed.)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR one other Natural Science subject (preferably Physical Science) HG AND Mathematics SG AND Physical Science is required for the Chemistry courses (or 40% in Chemistry 112 is required for admission to Chemistry 121)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Home economist; Teacher

0212
EDUCATION: HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Afrikaans (First Language) HG 50% AND English (Second Language) HG 50% (Students with English First Language HG and Afrikaans Second Language HG will be subject to special selection)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0213
EDUCATION: HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.Ped. (Phys. Ed.)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0214
EDUCATION: HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.A.(Ed.) (Human Movement Science)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG is required for the Economics and Accounting courses
Selection basis: Suitability for profession
Other admission requirements: A medical report must be presented by students who intend to study Human Movement Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0215
EDUCATION: HUMAN SCIENCES
B.Paed. (Arts)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Suitability for profession
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0216
EDUCATION: HUMAN SCIENCES
HOD (Sekondêr)
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Both official languages (with one at HG) (another home language may replace one official language) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). English Second Language HG C symbol or English First Language HG D symbol is required to register for English. Afrikaans HG OR SG (D symbol) is required to register for Afrikaans-Nederlands
Selection basis: Professional and Medical AND Language proficiency test for students whose home language isn't Afrikaans
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0217
EDUCATION: HUMAN SCIENCES
HOD (Sekondêr)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate
Subjects required: Both official languages (with one at HG) (another home language may replace one official language) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). English Second Language HG C symbol or English First Language HG D symbol is required to register for English. Afrikaans HG OR SG (D symbol) is required to register for Afrikaans-Nederlands
Selection basis: Professional and Medical AND Language proficiency test for students whose home language isn't Afrikaans
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0218
EDUCATION: HUMAN SCIENCES
Dip. in Education (Arts)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0219
EDUCATION: HUMAN SCIENCES
Senior Secondary Teacher's Dip.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (E-aggregate)
Subjects required: English (Second Language) HG (E symbol) AND a D symbol (SG) or E symbol (HG) in the two subjects to be taken as teaching majors
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0220
EDUCATION: HUMAN SCIENCES
B.A.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For Mathematics I is required: Mathematics (HG) E symbol or (SG) C symbol or Special Mathematics
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0221
EDUCATION: INDUSTRIAL ARTS/GRAPHICS
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Bedryfskennis/Grafika)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission

Subjects required: First and Second language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages) AND A pass of 50% in Woodwork OR Wood and Metal Work OR Craft OR Farm Mechanical Engineering OR an equivalent subject (Candidates who do not meet this requirement must pass an ability test in Industrial Arts)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0222
EDUCATION: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0223
EDUCATION: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Ed.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Other admission requirements: Language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: It is expected of students to do practical experience in school libraries and 80 hours directed and planned practical experience in other approved libraries
Occupations: Teacher

0224
EDUCATION: MUSIC
B.A.(Ed.) met Musiek
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% OR SG 60% OR Grade VII (UNISA) or equivalent standard
Selection basis: Musical skill in Performing Art AND Musicality AND General knowledge of music
Other admission requirements: A harmony test is required for grouping of candidates AND Satisfactory vocal ability is required if Singing is to be presented as recital instrument
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0225
EDUCATION: MUSIC
B.Mus.(Ed)
Fields: History of Music; Music Theory; Orchestral Performance; Practical Music
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% OR SG 60% OR Grade VII (UNISA) or equivalent standard
Selection basis: Musical skill in Performing Art AND Musicality AND General knowledge of music
Other admission requirements: A harmony test is required for grouping of candidates AND Satisfactory vocal ability is required if Singing is to be presented as recital instrument AND if the piano is not the recital instrument, the second instrument should be the piano
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0226
EDUCATION: MUSIC
B.Mus.(Ed)
Fields: Music Science; Composition; Performing Art; Church Music
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% OR SG 60% OR Grade VII Practical (UNISA)
Selection basis: Practical admission test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0227
EDUCATION: MUSIC
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Musiek)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% OR SG 60% OR Grade VII Practical (UNISA). Afrikaans AND English (one of these two subjects must be at HG) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages) are required for candidates who wish to be employed by a Provincial Education Department or Dept. of Education and Culture
Selection basis: Practical and theoretical aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0228
EDUCATION: MUSIC
Lisensiaat in Musiekonderwys
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Music HG 50% or SG 60% or Grade VII Practical and Grade VI Harmony or an admission examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0229
EDUCATION: MUSIC
B.Mus.(Ed)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time (practical teaching during the fourth year of study)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Three of the following at HG: An African Language, Afrikaans (First Language), Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics English (First Language) French, Geography, German, Hebrew, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physical Science, Physiology, Speech and Drama
Other admission requirements: Competence in one or both official languages (SA)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0230
EDUCATION: MUSIC
Teacher Licentiate Dip. in Music
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Music 60% OR Grade V Theory (Unisa) OR Trinity Grade V Theory examination AND Grade VII Practical (UNISA) OR An examination or audition or both
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0231
EDUCATION: MUSIC
Dip. in Music Teaching
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years OR 4 years
Entry qualification: A School Leaving Certificate with both official languages plus another subject at HG
Subjects required: Grade IV Theory and Grade V Practice (UNISA standard)
Other admission requirements: If the the above mentioned requirements can not be met, an admission examination is required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0232
EDUCATION: MUSIC
B.A. (Mus. Ed.)
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium

Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission AND A certificate in Music Theory (Grade V)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0233
EDUCATION: MUSIC
Dip. in Music Education
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Aptitude test (if necessary)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0234
EDUCATION: MUSIC
B.Mus.(Ed)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Report on the suitability of candidate for the profession
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0235
EDUCATION: MUSIC
Dip. in Music Education
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0236
EDUCATION: MUSIC
Cert. in Music Education
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Aptitude test (if necessary)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0237
EDUCATION: MUSIC
B.Mus.(Ed)
Fields: Education: Instrumental or Vocal; Education: Class Music
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% or SG 60% or Grade VII Practical and Grade VI Harmony or an admission examination
Selection basis: A confidential report by a qualified music teacher
Other admission requirements: it is expected from a student who has an orchestra instrument as Practical Music Study A or B to be a member of an ensemble group AND A vocal test is required for specialisation in Class-Music
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0238
EDUCATION: NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG (D symbol)
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0239
EDUCATION: NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Paed. (Science)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Biology or Physical Science or Physiology HG 40% or SG 50%. Requirements for the following courses are: Computer Science I: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (C symbol); Mathematics IA, Applied Mathematics I: Mathematics HG (E symbol); Chemistry IB, Physics IB, Botany I, Zoology I, Geology I: Mathematics or Biology or Physical Science or Physiology HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol). Chemistry IA, Physics IA: Mathematics HG (E symbol) or SG (C symbol) or Biology or Physical Science or Physiology HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Selection basis: Suitability for profession
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0240
EDUCATION: NATURAL SCIENCES
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Natuurwetenskaplik)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First and Second language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% for Mathematics and/or Computer Science AND Mathematics SG 40% for the Biometry course AND Physical Science SG for Chemistry and/or Physics
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0241
EDUCATION: NATURAL SCIENCES
HOD (Sekondêr)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate
Subjects required: Both official languages (with one at HG) (another home language may replace one official language) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). Mathematics HG E symbol or SG D symbol is required for the Biology, Physical Science curriculum. Mathematics HG D symbol or SG C symbol is required for the Physical Science, Mathematics curriculum
Selection basis: Professional and Medical AND Language proficiency test for students whose home language isn't Afrikaans
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0242
EDUCATION: NATURAL SCIENCES
Senior Secondary Teacher's Dip.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (E-aggregate)
Subjects required: English (Second Language) HG (E symbol) AND a D symbol (SG) or E symbol (HG) in the two subjects to be taken as teaching majors AND Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) OR Special Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Biology AND Physical Science
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0243
EDUCATION: NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics (HG) E symbol or (SG) D symbol or Special Mathematics. For Mathematics I is required: Mathematics (HG) E symbol or (SG) C symbol or Special Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Biology AND Physical Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Occupations: Teacher

0244
EDUCATION: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
B.A.(Ed.) (L.O.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric German is required for German courses; English SG 50% or English (First Language) HG is required for English courses; Matric French (or sufficient experience in French) is required for French courses; Latin 40% or Latin (spes.) is required for Latin courses; Mathematics HG 50% is required for Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Instructor

0245
EDUCATION: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Liggaamlike Opvoedkunde)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans AND English (one of these two subjects must be at HG) AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages) are required for candidates who wish to be employed by a Provincial Education Department or Dept. of Education and Culture
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Instructor

0246
EDUCATION: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
B.Phys.Ed.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Instructor

0247
EDUCATION: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Liggaamlike Opvoedkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: First language HG AND Second language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages).
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Instructor

0248
EDUCATION: PRIMARY EDUCATION
B.Paed. (Primary Education)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Suitability for profession
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0249
EDUCATION: SCHOOL ART
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Afrikaans (First Language) HG 50% AND English (Second Language) HG 50% (Students with English First Language HG and Afrikaans Second Language HG will be subject to special selection)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0250
EDUCATION: SCHOOL MUSIC
B.Prim.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Music SG 50% AND Afrikaans (First Language) HG 50% AND English (Second Language) HG 50% (Students with English First Language HG and Afrikaans Second Language HG will be subject to special selection)
Other admission requirements: Grade VI examination in piano (UNISA) AND Vocal test AND Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher

0251
EDUCATION: SCIENCE
Dip. in Education (Science)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (D symbol)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0252
EDUCATION: SCIENCE
Science Teachers' Dip.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0253
EDUCATION: SECONDARY
Higher Dip. in Education (Secondary)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0254
EDUCATION: SECONDARY
B.A.(Ed.)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Suitability for profession
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0255
EDUCATION: SECONDARY
HED
Fields: Human Sciences; Natural Sciences; Biological Sciences; Human Movement Science; Wood and Metal Work; School Music; Commerce
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: One of the official languages as First Language HG AND the other official language as Second Language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages). Mathematics SG for the courses Economics, Accounting and Business Economics. Snelskrif/Shorthand for the courses Snelskrif I AND/OR Shorthand I
Selection basis: Suitability for profession
Other admission requirements: A medical report must be presented by students who intend to study Human Movement Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0256
EDUCATION: WOOD WORK - METAL WORK
HOD (Sekondêr)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate
Subjects required: Mathematics OR a natural science subject SG AND First language HG AND Second language HG AND one additional subject at HG (excluding the official languages).
Other admission requirements: Minimum aggregate or 950 marks AND Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher

0257
ENGINEERING
B.Sc. (Eng.)
Fields: Chemical Engineering; Civil Engineering; Electrical and Electronic Engineering; Materials Engineering; Mechanical Engineering
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science (D symbol) AND Candidates who have not achieved 50% in English (First Language) HG or English (Second Language) HG 70%, are required to take a proficiency test
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Chemical engineer; Civil engineer; Electrical engineer; Electronical engineer; Materials engineer

0258
ENGINEERING
B.Ing.
Fields: Industrial Engineering; Chemical Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Electronic Engineering; Agricultural Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Metallurgical Engineering; Mining Engineering; Civil Engineering
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 5 years only if the first academic year is spread over 2 years of extra-mural study
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Physical Science HG 50% (depending on field of study) AND Mathematics HG 50%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Other admission requirements: A certificate of health from the Medical Bureau of Industrial Illnesses (for admission to Mining Engineering)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Industrial engineer; Chemical engineer; Electrical engineer; Electronical engineer; Agricultural engineer; Mechanical engineer; Metallurgical engineer; Mining engineer; Civil engineer

0259
ENGINEERING
B.Ing.
Fields: Electrical and Electronic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Civil Engineering
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years (approved practical work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (D symbol)
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Electrical engineer; Electronical engineer; Mechanical engineer; Civil engineer

0260
ENGINEERING
B.Sc. (Eng.)
Fields: Agricultural Engineering; Civil Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Electronic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Chemical Engineering
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years (vacation work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG AND Physical Science HG OR Chemistry HG OR Physics HG (For admission, 50% is normally required in each subject)
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Agricultural Engineering: either first three years in Durban and the remaining year in Pietermaritzburg or first and fourth years in Pietermaritzburg and second and third years in Durban
Occupations: Agricultural engineer; Civil engineer; Electrical engineer; Electronical engineer; Mechanical engineer; Chemical engineer

0261
ENGINEERING
B.Sc. (Eng.)
Fields: Aeronautical Engineering; Chemical Engineering; Civil Engineering; Metallurgy and Materials Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Industrial Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Mining Engineering; Surveying
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time (Practical training and vacation work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG AND Physical Science HG
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Aeronautical engineer; Chemical engineer; Civil engineer; Metallurgist; Metallurgical engineer; Electrical engineer; Industrial engineer; Mechanical engineer; Mining engineer; Surveyor

0262
ENGINEERING
B.Eng.
Fields: Chemical Engineering; Civil Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Mechanical Engineering
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Chemical engineer; Civil engineer; Electrical engineer; Mechanical engineer

0263
ENGINEERING
B.Ing.
Fields: Chemical Engineering; Electrical and Electronic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Metallurgical Engineering
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 60% AND Physical Science HG 50% OR Students with Mathematics and/or Physical Science T3 level may be admitted to the first-year of this degree
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Chemical engineer; Electrical engineer; Electronical engineer; Mechanical engineer; Metallurgical engineer

0264
ENGINEERING
B.Ing.
Fields: Industrial Engineering; Chemical Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Electronic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Industrial Engineering - Electronic; Chemical Engineering - Extractive Metallurgy; Civil Engineering
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (D symbol) AND Physical Science HG (E symbol) OR SG (C symbol)
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans HG AND Mathematics HG AND Physical Science HG AND English AND a Modern European Language OR African Language
Selection basis: Scholastic achievement AND Academic ability AND Aptitude and in-

terest AND Qualities of leadership AND participation in extra-mural activities
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Industrial engineer; Chemical engineer; Electrical engineer; Electronical engineer; Mechanical engineer; Civil engineer

0265
FINE ART
B.A.(B.K.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Portfolio of creative work OR Photos of work in any medium
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher

0266
FINE ART
B.A.(Ed.) (Beeldende Kuns)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 5 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Portfolio of creative work OR Photos of work in any medium
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Art teacher; Sculptor

0267
FINE ART
B.A.(B.K.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Practical and theoretical aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher

0268
FINE ART
B.Fine Art
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For English, Afrikaans or Afrikaans-Nederlands a pass at HG is required in the subject concerned; Mathematics HG is required for Mathematics; For African Languages I, French I, German I or Latin I a matriculation pass is required in the subject concerned (However, candidates fluent in the language concerned may be admitted to African Languages I, without a matriculation pass
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher

0269
FINE ART
Dip.: Fine Arts
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher

0270
FINE ART
B.A.(B.K.)
Fields: Fine Art (pure); Applied Graphics; Education: Secondary; Jewellery and Metal Trade Design
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Selection basis: Portfolio of creative work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher; Jewellery designer; Graphic designer

0271
FINE ART
B.A. (Fine Art)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Three of the following at HG: An African Language, Afrikaans (First Language), Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English (First Language), French, Geography, German, Hebrew, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physical Science, Physiology, Speech and Drama
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher

0272
FINE ART
Dip.: Fine Arts
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (E symbol)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor

0273
FINE ART
B.A. (F.A.)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor

0274
FINE ART
Dip.: Fine Arts
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: An approved final School-leaving Certificate
Selection basis: Portfolio of art work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor

0275
FINE ART
B.A. (F.A.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Portfolio of art work
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor

0276
FINE ART
B.A. (Fine Arts)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher

0277
FINE ART
B.A. (Fine Arts)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR A recognised Education certificate and 2 years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Art teacher

0278
FINE ART
B.A. (F.A.)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

0279
FINE ART
B.A.(B.K.)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: French at matric level or French Special is required for French courses
Selection basis: Personal interview
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory AND A portfolio with own work is recommended
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher

0280
FINE ART
B.A. (Fine Art)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Subjects required: To registrer for Course I in any language, candidates must have passed the subject at matric level or the special or practical course
Selection basis: Photos of work in any medium OR 2 Sketches, one painting and one three-dimentional work in any medium
Other admission requirements: Candidate must be able to attend TWO workschools at an approved centre each year, if registered for practical art subjects
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Artist; Sculptor; Art teacher

0281
FOOD SCIENCE
B.Sc. (Voedselwetenskap)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years (2 months' compulsory vacation work in an approved food factory or research organisation)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics (E symbol) SG AND a natural science subject SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Food scientist

0282
FORESTRY
B.Sc. (Bosbou)
Fields: Silviculture; Silviculture - Nature Conservation; Forest Cultivation
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years AND Compulsory practical vacation work AND A Study tour during the third year of study
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) AND a natural science subject
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Forestry scientist; Forestry consultant; Forestry manager

0283
HEALTH EDUCATION
Dip. in Health Education
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Proficiency in reading and writing English and Xhosa or Sesotho
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Experience in health care/teaching/community work will be an advantage
Occupations: Health educator

0284
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Sc.Home Econ.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% AND one other Natural Science subject HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Home economist; Teacher

0285
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Huishoudkunde
Fields: Clothing and Interior; Food Management; General
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Physical Science for majors: General and Clothing and Interior. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Clothing and Interior.
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results AND Academic achievement AND Aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Home economist; Teacher

0286
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years. 3 weeks' vacation work with an approved institution is necessary after the first year and before the final year of study
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 60% AND Physical Science SG OR Mathematics HG OR SG 40% AND Physical Science HG 60% OR Mathematics HG OR SG 40% AND Biology HG 60% AND Physical Science SG
Subjects recommended: Biology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Home economist; Teacher

0287
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde) (Ed.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 60% AND Physical Science SG OR Mathematics HG OR SG 40% AND Physical Science HG 60 % OR Mathematics SG 40% AND Biology HG 60% AN Physical Science SG
Subjects recommended: Biology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Teacher; Home economist

0288
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Huishoudkunde
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG OR Physical Science SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Home economist; Teacher

0289
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Sc. (Huishoudkunde)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR one other Natural Science subject (preferably Physical Science) HG AND Mathematics SG AND Physical Science is required for the Chemistry courses (or 40% in Chemistry 112 is required for admission to Chemistry 121)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Home economist; Teacher

0290
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Home Econ.
Venue: University of Zululand

English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Home economist; Teacher

0291
HUMAN ECOLOGY
B.A. (Human Ecology)
Fields: Human Ecology: General; Human Ecology: Educational
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics OR Physical Science OR Biology HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Ecologist (Human Ecology); Teacher; Home economist

0292
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.A. (H.M.S.)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Sport advancement officer; Instructor

0293
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.A. (Menslike Bewegingskunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Participation in one team game at the University sport club
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Instructor; Sport advancement officer

0294
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.Sc. (Menslike Bewegingskunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science (one of these two subjects must be at HG) OR Mathematics HG OR (C symbol) SG AND a natural science subject HG OR (C symbol) SG. For Mathematics I is required: Mathematics HG OR SG C symbol
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Participation in one team game at the University sport club
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Instructor; Sport advancement officer

0295
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.A. (Human Movement)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Instructor; Sport advancement officer

0296
INFORMATION PROCESSING
B.Sc. (Inf. Processing)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Business computer scientist; Computer specialist; Programmer

0297
INSURANCE
B.Com.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (C symbol)
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Insurance officer

0298
JAZZ PERFORMANCE
Dip. in Jazz Performance
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Interview, aural perception test and audition
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Performing artist

0299
JOURNALISM
B.Journ.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For English, Afrikaans or Afrikaans-Nederlands a pass at HG is required in the subject concerned; For African Languages I, French I, German I or Latin I a matriculation pass is required in the subject concerned (However, candidates fluent in the language concerned may be admitted to African Languages I, without a matriculation pass
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Journalist

0300
LAND SURVEYING
B.Landmeetkunde
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years (26 weeks' approved practical fieldwork is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG 50%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Land surveyor

0301
LAND SURVEYING
B.Sc. (Land Surveying)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years (vacation work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG AND Physical Science HG OR Chemistry HG OR Physics HG (For admission, 50% is normally required in each subject)
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Land surveyor

0302
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
B.L.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG 40% OR 50% SG in one of the two subjects
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results AND Aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Landscape architect

0303
LAW
B.Com.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: a pass in Mathematics HG OR SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Legal adviser; Manager (only with ample experience)

0304
LAW
B.Com.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%. Second and First Language both at HG 50% is required for Private Law.
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Legal adviser; Manager (only with ample experience)

0305
LAW
B.Juris
Venue: University of Fort Hare; Zwelitsha Branch (University of Fort Hare)
English medium
Duration: 3 years OR Part-time at Zwelitsha Branch
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0306
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of Fort Hare; Zwelitsha Branch (University of Fort Hare)
English medium
Duration: 4 years OR Part-time at Zwelitsha Branch
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0307
LAW
Dip. Juris
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0308
LAW
B.Juris
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0309
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: First language AND Second language HG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0310
LAW
Dip. Juris
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR Senior Certificate without university admission (only with admission by the Senate)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0311
LAW
B.Juris
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0312
LAW
B.Crim.Justice
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0313
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 8 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senicr Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans HG AND English HG (Language courses are required for the B.Proc degree)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0314
LAW
BLC
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Latin 40% or Latin (spes.) is required for Latin courses AND Second and First Language both at HG 50% is required for Private Law
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0315
LAW
B.Iur.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Second and First Language both at HG 50% is required for Private Law
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0316
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Second and First Language both at HG 50% is required for Private Law
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0317
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans AND English HG (D symbol) OR SG (C symbol)
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0318
LAW
B.Iur.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans (First Language) HG AND English (First Language) HG (Language courses are required for the B.Iur degree)
Other admission requirements: Reading knowledge of Afrikaans
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0319
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans (First Language) HG AND English (First Language) HG (Language courses are required for the B.Proc degree)
Other admission requirements: Reading knowledge of Afrikaans
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0320
LAW
Dip. Iuris
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0321
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: English HG AND Afrikaans HG (Language courses are required for the B.Proc degree)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0322
LAW
B.Iuris
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans AND English
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0323
LAW
B.Juris
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0324
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: English AND Afrikaans (Language courses are required for the B.Proc degree)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0325
LAW
Dip. Juris
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0326
LAW
B.Juris
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Public prosecutor; Magistrate; Master of the Supreme Court

0327
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans HG AND English HG (Language courses are required for the B.Proc degree)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0328
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans (First Language) HG AND English (First Language) HG (Language courses are required for the B.Proc degree)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0329
LAW
B.Com.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (E symbol) OR SG (D symbol) OR NTC 5 or T2 Mathematics AND English AND Afrikaans HG (D symbol). 60% at SG for Afrikaans

or English in matric if not the Mother Tongue. Matric Mathematics 50% HG is required for Informatics, Computer Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics AND a D symbol in Afrikaans First Language or a C symbol in Afrikaans Second Language HG in Matric for courses in Afrikaans
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Legal adviser; Manager (only with ample experience)

0330
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification. Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0331
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Latin 40% HG or a pass in Latin IB at the University
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0332
LAW
B.Iuris
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0333
LAW
B.A. (Law)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations

0334
LAW
B.Com.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English First Language HG or English Second Language HG 40% AND Mathematics HG (Mathematics SG 60% if curriculum does not include Mathematics)
Subjects recommended: Latin
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer; Legal adviser; Economic analyst; Manager (only with ample experience)

0335
LAW
B.A. (Law)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (aggregate of 45%)
Subjects required: Latin 40% HG or a pass in Latin IB at the University
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations

0336
LAW
B.Juris
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans (Second Language) HG AND English (Second Language) HG
Subjects recommended: Latin
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0337
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Afrikaans (Second Language) HG AND English (Second Language) HG
Subjects recommended: Latin
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0338
LAW
B.A. (Met regsvakke)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric German or German Special is required for German courses; Matric English HG with 60% in Second Language and 50% in First Language is required for English courses; Latin 40% or Latin (spes.) is required for Latin courses.
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations

0339
LAW
B.A. (Law)
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E-aggregate)
Subjects required: English (E symbol) AND Afrikaans
Selection basis: Academic achievement (preference to students with a C or D aggregate and a D symbol in English)
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations

0340
LAW
B.Iuris
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E-aggregate)
Subjects required: English (E symbol) AND Afrikaans
Selection basis: Academic achievement (preference to students with a C or D aggregate and a D symbol in English)
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0341
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of the North
English medium

Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans HG AND English HG (Language courses are required for the B.Proc degree)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0342
LAW
B.Iur.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0343
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Afrikaans (First Language) AND English (First Language)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0344
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0345
LAW
B.Iur.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Master of the Supreme Court; Magistrate; Public prosecutor

0346
LAW
B.Proc.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E-aggregate)
Selection basis: Academic achievement (preference to students with a C or D aggregate and a D symbol in English)
Other admission requirements: Testimonials of good conduct AND An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Attorney; Public prosecutor; Legal adviser

0347
LAW: CRIMINAL JUSTICE
B.A. (Criminal Justice)
Fields: Police Science; Criminology
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E symbol)
Subjects required: English (E symbol)
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations

0348
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0349
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0350
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0351
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Lower Dip. in Library and Information Science
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: E symbol aggregate in matriculation examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library and information assistant; Library assistant

0352
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 4 years (fieldwork during the third and fourth years of study)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0353
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years (Practical work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library and information assistant; Librarian

0354
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Higher Dip. in Library and Information Science
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year: 3 weeks' practical work during the year
Entry qualification: A candidate with a Lower Diploma in Library and Information Science plus a B. degree or who requires only one course to obtain the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0355
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Lower Dip. in Library and Information Science
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years: 2 weeks' practical work following the first year and 2 weeks' following the second year, in an approved library
Entry qualification: A School Leaving Certificate with both official languages plus another subject at HG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0356
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Ed.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years: 10 weeks' teaching practice and 6 weeks' fieldwork in an approved library
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0357
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years OR 2 years for students with a B. degree OR Practical work of 2 periods of 3 weeks each in an approved library
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Candidates in possession of a Baccalaureus degree, may apply for the B.Bibl. degree
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0358
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0359
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric Tswana First Language is required for Tswana First Language study AND Matric German or German Special is required for German courses AND Matric English HG with 60% in Second Language and 50% in First Language is required for English courses AND French at matric level or French Special is required for French courses
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0360
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For Afrikaans is required Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language (C symbol) AND HG 40% in the corresponding matriculation subject for German I, French I and Latin I OR successful completion of the corresponding special course. Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% is required for admission to Industrial Psychology, Economics, Geography, Communication, Psychology and Sociology as major and for Statistical Methods. Mathematics HG 50% is required for any course in Informatics, Computer Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: 160 hours of directed and planned practical experience must be done in approved libraries
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0361
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 5 years part-time (4 weeks' practical work in an approved library)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Librarian; Library assistant; Library and information assistant

0362
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Lower Dip. in Library and Information Science
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time OR 3 years part-time (3 weeks' practical experience in approved library)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: A candidate who has completed the first year of the bachelor's degree may continue with the second year in this Diploma
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Library and information assistant

0363
LIBRARY SCIENCE
B.Bibl.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course:
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Other admission requirements: Practical work of six weeks or the equivalent thereof in periods of one week each, must be done in an approved library if candidate has no experience yet
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Library assistant; Librarian; Library and information assistant

0364
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Fields: General; Law Subjects; Theology; Urban Geography; Languages; Human Movement Science; Drama and Theatre
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Matric German or an ability to read German is recommended for Theological Studies
Other admission requirements: Human Movement Science candidates must go for a medical check-up with the Bureau for Students' Health at the UOFS
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Actor; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Instructor; Journalist

0365
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric German is required for German courses; English SG 50% or English (First Language) HG is required for English courses; Matric French (or sufficient experience in French) is required for French courses; Latin 40% or Latin (spes.) is required for Latin courses; Second and First Language both at HG 50% is required for Private Law; Mathematics HG 50% is required for Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Administrative officer; Journalist

0366
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG is required for Mathematics; For English, Afrikaans or Afrikaans-Nederlands a pass at HG is required in the subject concerned; For African Languages I, French I, German I or Latin I a matriculation pass is required in the subject concerned (However, candidates fluent in the language concerned may be admitted to African Languages I, without a matriculation pass)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0367
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Fields: General; Drama; Human Movement Science; Music; Law Subjects; Psychology and Statistics; Theology subjects; Counselling Psychology; Industrial Psychology
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: The First Language (English or Afrikaans) HG 50% is required for the B.A. (with Law subjects); A pass in Mathematics HG or SG 50% is required for certain Statistic and Mathematic courses; Music HG 50% or SG 60% or Grade VII Practical and Grade VI Harmony or an admission examination is required for Music (B.A.)
Subjects recommended: Latin (for the B.A.(with Law subjects)
Selection basis: A entrance examination is required for Singing as practical major subject
Other admission requirements: 60 % average is required in certain Private Law courses (special selection is required for those with an average lower than 60 %) AND A confidential report by a qualified music teacher is required for B.A. (with Music) AND it is expected from a student who has an orchestra instrument as Practical Music Study A or B to be a member of an ensemble group
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Admission to B.A. (with Law subjects) does not imply admission to LL.B.

Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Journalist

0368
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Three of the following at HG: An African Language, Afrikaans (First Language), Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics English (First Language), French, Geography, German, Hebrew, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physical Science, Physiology, Speech and Drama. Matric Modern Greek or proficiency in Modern Greek is required for a course in Modern Greek IA. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 60% is required for Economics I. Mathematics 60% is required for Mathematics as major and Mathematics HG 40% for other Mathematic courses. For the English I course is required English HG (First Language) 50% or English HG (Second Language) 60%. German HG 60% or proficiency in German is required for German IA. Matric Hebrew or Hebrew as home language is required for the Hebrew I course. Matric Italian or proficiency in Italian is required for the Italian IA course. Only a student with English HG (First Language) lower than 60% or English HG (Second Language) lower than 70% is admitted to the English Linguistics course. Matric-Portuguese or proficiency in Portuguese for the Portuguese I course. Matric-Russian or proficiency in Russian for the Russian IB course. Mathematics HG 40% for the Statistics and Actuarial Science I course
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0369
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of Fort Hare; Zwelitsha Branch (University of Fort Hare)
English medium
Duration: 3 years OR Part-time at Zwelitsha Branch
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Matric English or Latin is required for a course in English or Latin I
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Administrative officer; Journalist

0370
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in four of the following: African Languages, Afrikaans, Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, History, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Netherlands, Physical Science, Portuguese, Spanish or Drama. English First Language HG 60% is required for the English I course. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Environmental and Geographical Science I. Mathematics HG 50% is required for certain Mathematic courses and 40% or SG 80% for other courses. Matric Latin or Latin Intensive is required for Roman Law I and Roman Dutch and Private Law I. Mathematics HG or SG (50%) is required for Statictics IC
Subjects recommended: Two languages at the First Language HG (Mother Tongue)
Selection basis: Rating System
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Special selection criteria is set for Psychology candidates
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0371
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0372
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR A recognised Education certificate and 2 years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason

officer; Administrative officer; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Journalist

0373
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Administrative officer; Journalist

0374
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Matriculation Mathematics HG or SG (F symbol) is a prerequisite for Mathematics 10E and Statistics 100. A prerequisite for any one of the African Languages is: a First Language HG (matriculation level) in a Sotho language if the language of study is a Sotho language AND in a Nguni language if the language of studie is a Nguni language
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0375
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric Latin or Latin Special is required for Latin at First year level
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0376
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) OR SG (C symbol)
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0377
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0378
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0379
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0380
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR Teacher's diploma obtained in three years' continual study
Subjects required: German HG for the German I course; Latin SG for the Latin I course; French SG for the French IB course; Mathematics SG 40% for the Mathematics I and Statistics I course; Mathematics SG for the Computer Science I and Economic Statistics I course and Mathematics for the Economic IA course
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Administrative officer; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Interpreter; Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Journalist

0381
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric Tswana First Language is required for Tswana First Language study; Matric German or German Special is required for German courses; Matric English HG with 60% in Second Language and 50% in First Language is required for English courses; French at matric level or French Special is required for French courses Latin 40% or Latin (spes.) is required for Latin courses; Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Mathematical courses (Refreshment courses with satisfying results is required)
Other admission requirements: Medical fitness is required for Human Movement Science AND Musical Notation is required for Music History AND A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0382
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Fields: Preparatory Theological Examination; General; Human Sciences; Communication; Development Studies; Political Science; Law; Languages
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time (3 years part-time for B.A. (Law))
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For Afrikaans is required Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language (C symbol) AND HG 40% in the corresponding matriculation subject for German I, French I and Latin I OR successful completion of the corresponding special course. For B.A.(Law) or Private Law: matric Afrikaans and English HG (D symbol) or SG (C symbol). For admission to Industrial Psychol-

ogy, Economics, Geography, Communication, Psychology and Sociology as major and for Statistical Methods: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% OR NTC 5 or T2 Mathematics. For any course in Informatics, Computer Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics: Mathematics HG 50%
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0383
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Subjects required: To register for Course I in any language, candidates must have passed the subject at matric level or the special or practical course
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Administrative officer; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Journalist

0384
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For Statistics I is required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% OR Special Mathematics AND For Mathematics I is required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% OR An entrance test if symbols are lower
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Administrative officer; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Journalist

0385
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: English (Second Language) HG 60% OR English (First Language) HG 50% OR 75% in Practical English is required for English courses AND Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% or a refreshment course for the Mathematical courses
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer; Journalist

0386
LOGOPEDICS
B.Sc. (Log.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Subjects recommended: Biology
Selection basis: Test for normal hearing AND Rating System AND Answering of a personal questionnaire
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Speech therapist

0387
MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION
B.Com.(Rationum)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Management consultant

0388
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Med.Sci.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG 50%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical representative; Medical researcher

0389
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Med.Sc.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 60%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science OR Biology OR Physiology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Only selected M.B.,Ch.B. students will be permitted to the B.Med.Sc. course
Occupations: Medical researcher; Medical representative

0390
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Sc. (Med.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year for candidates who have completed the second year or MB.,Ch.B. AND 4 years for candidates who wishes to major in Therapeutic Radiography
Entry qualification: An above-average student who has completed the second year of M.B.,Ch.B. OR Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical researcher; Medical representative

0391
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Med.Sc.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science AND Biology AND English HG 40%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical researcher; Medical representative

0392
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Sc. (Med.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: The Medunsa M.B.,Ch.B. II examination
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical representative; Medical researcher

0393
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Med.Sci.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical researcher; Medical representative

0394
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Sc. (Med. Sci.)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) OR HG (F symbol)
Selection basis: Rating System
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical researcher; Medical representative

0395
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Med.Sc.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (at least a C symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 60% AND Physical Science SG for curriculum A. For curriculum B Mathematics HG OR SG 50% AND Physical Science SG
Subjects recommended: Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical researcher; Medical representative

0396
MEDICINE
M.B.,Ch.B.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG 50%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical doctor

0397
MEDICINE
M.B.,Ch.B.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% AND HG 40% or SG 60% in one of the following: Biology, Physical Sciencee or Physiology
Selection basis: Personal interview
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical doctor

0398
MEDICINE
M.B.,Ch.B.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 60%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science OR Biology OR Physiology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical doctor

0399
MEDICINE
M.B.,Ch.B.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science AND Biology AND English HG
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical doctor

0400
MEDICINE
M.B.,Ch.B.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics AND Physical Science
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical doctor

0401
MEDICINE
M.B.,Ch.B.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics (HG) E symbol or (SG) D symbol or Special Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Biology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical doctor

0402
MEDICINE
M.B.,Ch.B.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Answering of a personal questionnaire AND Rating System
Other admission requirements: Candidates shall subscribe to an ethical declaration
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical doctor

0403
MEDICINE
M.B.,Ch.B.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 6 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (at least a B symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Medical doctor

0404
METEOROLOGY
B.Sc. (Weerkunde)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years (3 weeks' vacation work at the Meteorological Office during the fourth year of study)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG (D symbol)
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Meteorologist

0405
MILITARY SCIENCE: COMMERCIAL SCIENCES
B.Mil.
Venue: Saldanha Military Academy; University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol)

Selection basis: Must be accepted by a Military Selection Board
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations

0406
MILITARY SCIENCE: HUMAN SCIENCES
B.Mil.
Venue: Saldanha Military Academy; University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) is required for Economics (Mil.), Computer Information Systems (Mil.) and Statistics (Mil.)
Selection basis: Must be accepted by a Military Selection Board
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations

0407
MILITARY SCIENCE: NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Mil.
Venue: Saldanha Military Academy; University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG AND Physical Science HG OR (D symbol) SG
Selection basis: Must be accepted by a Military Selection Board
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations

0408
MINING GEOLOGY
B.Sc. (Mynbou-geologie)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years of which 20 weeks are vacation work. (5 weeks Applied Geophysics and 10 weeks in a mine)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG (D symbol)
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Mining-geologist (only with B.Sc.(Hons.))

0409
MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION
Dip.: Municipal Administration
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years. Only 1 semester every year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: In consultation with Government services
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer

0410
MUNICIPAL FINANCE
Dip.: Municipal Finance
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years. Only 1 semester every year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: In consultation with Government services
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Financial manager; Financial adviser

0411
MUSIC
B.A. (Musiek)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% OR SG 60% OR Grade VII (UNISA) or equivalent standard
Selection basis: Musical skill in Performing Art AND Musicality AND General knowledge of music
Other admission requirements: A harmony test is required for grouping of candidates AND Satisfactory vocal ability is required if Singing is to be presented as recital instrument
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0412
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Fields: History of Music; Music Theory; Orchestral Performance; Practical Music
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% OR SG 60% OR Grade VII (UNISA) or equivalent standard
Selection basis: Musical skill in Performing Art AND Musicality AND General knowledge of music
Other admission requirements: A harmony test is required for grouping of candidates AND Satisfactory vocal ability is required if Singing is to be presented as recital instrument. If the piano is not the recital instrument, the second instrument should be the piano
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0413
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Fields: Music Science; Composition; Performing Art; Church Music
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% OR SG 60% OR Grade VII Practical (UNISA)
Selection basis: Practical admission test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0414
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Knowledge of and skills in music which are at Senior Certificate level (an introductory programme is required if this level has not been reached)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Performing artist; Music teacher

0415
MUSIC
Licenciate Dip. in Music
Fields: Education: Music; Teachers of an Instrument or Singing; Performing Art
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Level of practical music ability
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0416
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Fields: Practical Music; Music Science; Church Music; Composition
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% or SG 60% or Grade VII Practical and Grade VI Harmony or an admission examination
Selection basis: A confidential report by a qualified music teacher AND A entrance

examination is required for Singing as practical major subject
Other admission requirements: it is expected from a student who has an orchestra instrument as Practical Music Study A or B to be a member of an ensemble group
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0417
MUSIC
Licentiate in Music
Fields: Opera; Orchestral Performance; Music: Performance and Teaching
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Admission test
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0418
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Fields: Composition; Music: General; Light Music; Music: Performance and Teaching
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Three of the following at HG: An African Language, Afrikaans (First Language), Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics English (First Language), French, Geography, German, Hebrew, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physical Science, Physiology, Speech and Drama
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0419
MUSIC
B.A. (Mus.)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Grade V certificate (UNISA) in practical music with comparable theoretical knowledge OR Entrance examination to prove competence in Music
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Performing artist; Music teacher

0420
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Fields: Music: General; Education: Music; Practical Music; Musicology; Library and Information Science; Orchestral Performance; Jazz Studies
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 60% OR SG 70% OR Grade V Theory (Unisa) AND Grade VII Practical (UNISA)
Selection basis: Admission examination OR Audition OR Both
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Ability to benefit from the instruction
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0421
MUSIC
B.A. (Mus.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years OR 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Grade IV Theory and Grade V Practice (UNISA standard)
Other admission requirements: If the the above mentioned requirements can not be met, an admission examination is required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0422
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission AND Grade IV (UNISA) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Audition to demonstrate proficiency in some branch of African Music
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0423
MUSIC
Certificate in Music
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: Practical and theoretical aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Performing artist

0424
MUSIC
B.A. (Mus.)
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) EN Grade V Theory (Unisa) or ABRSM or TCL or Cert. in Music of Univen
Selection basis: Practical and theoretical aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0425
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Fields: Education: Music; Composition; Musicology; Ethnomusicology; Performance (Instrumental); Jazz Studies; Orchestral Performance
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A good pass in music as a matriculation subject OR Harmony Grade V Theory and Grade VI Practical (Unisa) OR Grade VII Theory and Grade VI Practical (Associated Board of Royal Schools) OR Theory of Music Grade VI and Grade VI Practical (Trinity College)
Selection basis: Interview, aural perception test and audition
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0426
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: At least 60% for Music in the matriculation examination OR Grade VII Practical (UNISA)
Selection basis: Admission examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0427
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Fields: Musicology; Education: Music; Performing Art
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Other admission requirements: Candidates for the third and fourth years of study for the Musicology and Performers option, must obtain the approval of the Head of the Department
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0428
MUSIC
B.A. (with music subjects)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: At least 60% in Music as matric subject OR Grade VII in one instrument and Grade V in theory (UNISA)
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations; Performing artist

0429
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: At least 60% in Music as matric subject OR Grade VII in one instrument and Grade V in theory (UNISA)
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0430
MUSIC
B.Mus.(Ed)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: At least 60% in Music as matric subject OR Grade VII in one instrument and Grade V in theory (UNISA)
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0431
MUSIC
Universiteitsdiploma in Musiek
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Grade VII in one instrument and Grade V in theory (UNISA) OR At least 60% in Music as matric subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0432
MUSIC
B.Mus.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Subjects required: Grade V (Unisa) in a keyboard instrument or matric Music is required for Harmony and Counterpoint I
Other admission requirements: Thorough knowledge of basic Music principles, equivalent to Grade III theory (UNISA) AND Analitical sight reading ability on a keyboard instrument is required for Harmony and Counterpoint (candidate must have easy access to a keyboard instrument)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0433
MUSIC
Licenciate Dip. in Music
Fields: Education: Music; Teachers of an Instrument or Singing; Performing Art
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission OR Exceptional ability
Selection basis: Level of practical music ability
Other admission requirements: This diploma is usually combined with a degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0434
MUSIC
Lisensiaat in Musiekvoordrag
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average) AND An entrance examination in the practical major subject which is the equivalent of Grade VIII AND An entrance examination is required for a course in Harmony (candidates with Music 60% or Grade VI in Harmony are exempted from this examination)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist

0435
MUSIC PERFORMANCE
University Dip. in Music Performance
Fields: Classical Music; Jazz Studies
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Grade VII standard is required for specialisation in Classical Music
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Interview, aural perception test and audition
Application deadline. The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Music teacher; Performing artist; Organist

0436
MUSIC: CHURCH MUSIC
Kerkorrelisdiploma
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Music HG 50% OR SG 60% OR Grade VII (UNISA) or equivalent standard
Selection basis: Musical skill in Performing Art AND Musicality AND General knowledge of music
Other admission requirements: A harmony test is required for grouping of candidates AND Admission test in organ playing
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Organist

0437
MUSIC: PERFORMING ART
Performer's Dip. in Music
Fields: Music: Accompanying; Jazz Studies; Orchestral Performance; Music: Soloist
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Music 60% OR Grade V Theory (Unisa) OR Trinity Grade V Theory examination AND Grade VII Practical (UNISA) OR An examination or audition or both
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Performing artist

0438
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG (D symbol). Mathematics and Physical Science HG 50% for Biology 181 and 182, Chemistry (excluding Chemistry 113 and 123), Zoology,

Entomology, Physics (excluding Physics 114 and 124), Genetics, Geology, Soil Science (excluding Soil Science 215), Metallurgy or Botany. Mathematics HG (50%) for Computer Science, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% for Informatics, Economics, Statistics, Business Economics 310, Marketing Management 210 or Financial Accounting 211, 221
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0439
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0440
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 60%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0441
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 60% AND Physical Science SG for admission to the Mathematical Sciences. The above mentioned is applicable for admission to the Biological and Earth Sciences OR Mathematics SG 40% AND Physical Science HG 60% OR Mathematics SG 40% AND Biology HG 60% AND Physical Science SG
Subjects recommended: Biology for study in Biological and Earth Sciences
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Students with engineering subjects can do their third year of study in B.Ing at the University of Pretoria. Workshop Practice in the first year and vacation work during the second year of study is necessary for these students
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0442
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% AND Physical Science OR Biology SG 40%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0443
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science (with one at HG) OR Mathematics SG 60% AND a natural science subject SG 60%. Mathematics HG 50% or SG 70% is required for Mathematics I. Mathematics SG 40% is required for any other first year course in Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Physical Science for students intending to study Chemistry and Physics AND Biology AND Physical Science for students intending to study Botany/Zoology
Other admission requirements: A medical report must be presented by students who intend to study Human Movement Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0444
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% AND Physical Science OR Biology HG 40%OR SG 70%. For the Mathematics I and Computer Science I Mathematics HG 50% is required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0445
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Mathematics I and Mathematics SG 40% is required for Statistics I
Selection basis: Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: A pre-medical curriculum is also offered
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0446
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG. Mathematics SG 40% is a prerequisite for Mathematics I, Statistics I or Applied Mathematics I
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Only a first-year-course for B.Sc. Engineering can be followed
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0447
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Fields: Earth Sciences; Biological Sciences; Physical Sciences; Mathematical Sciences
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50%
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0448
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%. Mathematics 50% AND Biology OR Physical Science OR Physiology HG 40% or SG 50% are required for the first year course in Engineering

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0449
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% OR Predifferentiated Mathematics 50% OR Special Mathematics. For Mathematics I is required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% OR Special Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Physical Science for prospective students in Chemistry and Physics AND Biology for prospective students in Botany and Zoology
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: A course in Special Mathematics is offered to students who would like to improve their Mathematics (Mathematics SG with a G symbol is a prerequisite)
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0450
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG 60% OR A Mathematics course passed at another recognised institution
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0451
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR A recognised Education certificate and 2 years' teaching experience
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (D symbol) AND one of the following subjects HG: Biology OR Geography OR Physical Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0452
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0453
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Biology or Physical Science or Physiology HG 40% or SG 50%. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 60% for Mathematics IB and Computer Science I; Mathematics HG 40% for Mathematics IA and Applied Mathematics I; Mathematics and Biology or Physical Science or Physiology HG 40% or SG 50% for Chemistry IB, Physics IB, Botany I, Zoology I and Geology I; Mathematics HG 40% or SG 60% and Biology or Physical Science or Physiology HG 40% or SG 50% for Chemistry IA and Physiology IA
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0454
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Fields: General; Dietetics; Economical Subjects; Technics
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR one other Natural Science subject (preferably Physical Science) HG AND Mathematics SG. Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% or a refreshment course for the Mathematical courses; Mathematics HG or SG 50% for the Supporting Mathematical courses; Physical Science is required for the Chemistry courses (or 40% in Chemistry 112 is required for admission to Chemistry 121)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science SG
Other admission requirements: Medical fitness for Human Movement Science AND A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0455
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Fields: General; Economical Subjects
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR one other Natural Science subject (preferably Physical Science) HG AND Mathematics SG. Mathematics HG 50% or SG 60% or a refreshment course for the Mathematical courses; Mathematics HG or SG 50% for the Supporting Mathematical courses; Physical Science is required for the Chemistry courses (or 40% in Chemistry 112 is required for admission to Chemistry 121)
Subjects recommended: Physical Science SG
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0456
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (at least a C symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG 50% AND one Natural Science subject (Physical Science or Biology or Physiology) HG OR SG 50%. Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50% is required for a course in Chemistry and/or Physics
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0457
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% AND Physical Science OR Biology HG 40%
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees); Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0458
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 30% OR SG 40%
Subjects recommended: For BSc (Human Movement Science) preference will be given to candidates with: Biology OR Physical Science
Selection basis: Rating of 30 or more on selection scale AND Aptitude test for BSc(Human Movement Science) candidates
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct AND Candidates should enrol for a special course in English if they do not attain 50 % in the Special English test AND The age limit is 35 for candidates in Human Movement Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0459
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Physical Science OR Mathematics
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Personal interview
Other admission requirements: Proof of enrolment as student nurse at an approved training hospital
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0460
NURSING
B.Nursing
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Personal interview
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Registered with the SANC and SANA as nursing student AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0461
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years (vacation work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0462
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 4 years and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics OR Physical Science OR Biology
Subjects recommended: Mathematics AND Physical Science AND Biology
Selection basis: Rating System
Other admission requirements: Candidate should hold a post as a student nurse at an approved training hospital AND Registration with the Ciskeian Nursing Council as student nurse (within 2 months of commencement of course)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0463
NURSING
B.Sc. (Nursing)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years (Practical work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND Biology HG 40% OR SG 50%. Physical Science may be replaced by Biology
Selection basis: probation period of 2 months at the Groote Schuur Hospital AND Physical ability to do the work AND Rating System AND Answering of a personal questionnaire
Other admission requirements: 17 years of age AND Certificate of physical fitness AND Registered with the SANC
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0464
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 4 years and 6 months (compulsory practical work in a training hospital is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics AND Physical Science
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0465
NURSING
B. Nursing Science
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 9 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0466
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics AND Physical Science
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Personal interview AND Diagnostic tests
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Proof of an approved First Aid Certificate
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0467
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0468
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 4 years and 6 months
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0469
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years (approved practical work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registered as student nurse with the SANC AND Proof of enrolment as student nurse at an approved training hospital AND Proof of profi-

ciency in English and Afrikaans may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0470
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics OR Physical Science OR Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Registered as nursing student at an approved training hospital AND A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0471
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0472
NURSING
B.Cur. (I et A)
Fields: Nursing Administration and Community Nursing Science; Nursing Education and Community Nursing Science
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: Part-time OR 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration with the Ciskeian Nursing Council as student nurse (within 2 months of commencement of course)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Lecturer; Community nurse; Nursing administrator; Nurse

0473
NURSING
B.Nursing
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND Biology HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Answering of a personal questionnaire AND Rating System
Other admission requirements: 17 years of age AND Certificate of physical fitness
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0474
NURSING
B.Cur.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Physical Science AND/OR Biology
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0475
NURSING
B.Soc.Sc. (Verpleegkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse

0476
NURSING
B.Soc.Sc. (Nursing)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Registered as nursing student at an approved training hospital
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Nurse; Midwife

0477
NUTRITION
B.Nutrition
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years (48 weeks' practical work: 26 weeks' internship at an approved hospital and 22 weeks' vacation work)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) OR HG (F symbol) AND Biology OR Physical Science SG (D symbol) OR HG (E symbol)
Selection basis: Rating System
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Dietician

0478
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
B.Arbeidsterapie
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50% OR Biology HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Occupational therapist

0479
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
B.Sc. (Occ. Ther.)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Personal interview
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Registration as occupational therapy student with the South African Medical and Dental Council AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Occupational therapist

0480
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
B.Arbeidsterapie
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years (vacation work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science OR Biology OR Physiology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Occupational therapist

0481
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
B.Occ.Ther.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics AND Physical Science
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Occupational therapist

0482
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
B.Occ.Ther.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Occupational therapist

0483
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
B.Sc. (Occ. Ther.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG OR Mathematics AND Physical Science SG 50%
Subjects recommended: Biology
Selection basis: Probation period of 6 months AND Rating System AND Answering of a personal questionnaire
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Occupational therapist

0484
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
B.Arbeidsterapie
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics OR Physical Science OR Biology SG
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Occupational therapist

0485
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
B.Sc. (Occupational Therapy)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Biology AND Mathematics OR Physical Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Occupational therapist

0486
OPERA
Performer's Dip. in Opera
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Music 60% OR Grade V Theory (Unisa) OR Trinity Grade V Theory examination AND Grade VII Practical (UNISA) OR An examination or audition or both
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Performing artist

0487
OPTOMETRY
B.Optom.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 60% AND Physical Science OR Biology HG 60%
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Diagnostic tests
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Optometrist

0488
OPTOMETRY
B.Optom.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Optometrist

0489
OPTOMETRY
B.Optom.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) OR HG (F symbol)
Selection basis: Rating System
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Optometrist

0490
ORAL HYGIENE
Universiteitsdiploma: Mondhigiëne
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Biology OR Physical Science HG OR SG 50%
Subjects recommended: Mathematics
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Oral hygienist

0491
ORAL HYGIENE
B.Oral Hyg. (Bachelor of Oral Hygiene)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science, preferably both at HG AND Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Registration with the South African Medical and Dental Council Admission is restricted to woman
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Oral hygienist

0492
ORAL HYGIENE
Dip.: Oral Health
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics SG AND Physical Science SG AND Biology SG OR Physiology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Oral hygienist

0493
ORAL HYGIENE
Dip.: Oral Health
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Biology OR Physical Science OR Physiology HG 40% OR SG 50%
Subjects recommended: Mathematics
Selection basis: Scholastic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Oral hygienist

0494
ORAL HYGIENE
Dip. in Oral Hygiene
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time (Practical vacation work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work AND Registration with the South African Medical and Dental Council

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Oral hygienist

0495
ORAL MEDICINE
B.Oral Health
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time (compulsory vacation work at approved clinics)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Personal interview
Other admission requirements: Registration with the South African Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Oral hygienist

0496
PARKS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT
B. in Parke- en Rekreasiebestuur
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years AND Compulsory practical vacation work
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) AND a natural science subject SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Parks and Recreation manager

0497
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
B.P.L. (B. in Personeelleiding)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG is required for courses in Economics
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Personnel manager; Personnel officer; Personnel development officer

0498
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
B.Admin.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG OR Special Mathematics
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Personnel manager; Personnel officer; Personnel development officer

0499
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
B.A. (Personnel Management)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Personnel manager; Personnel officer; Personnel development officer

0500
PHARMACY
B.Pharm.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG 50%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: The degree is awarded in co-operation with Technikon Pretoria
Occupations: Pharmacist

0501
PHARMACY
B.Pharm.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years (Practical work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% AND HG 40% or SG 60% in one of the following: Biology, Physical Sciencee or Physiology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Registration with the SA Pharmacy Council as pharmacy student AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Pharmacist

0502
PHARMACY
B.Sc. in Pharmacy
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 60%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science OR Biology OR Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Pharmacist

0503
PHARMACY
B.Sc. (Pharm.)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% AND Physical Science OR Biology HG 40%OR SG 70%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Pharmacist

0504
PHARMACY
B.Pharm.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND A pass in Physical Science and (preferably) Biology
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Pharmacist

0505
PHARMACY
B.Pharm.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years (Practical work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 70% AND Physical Science OR Biology HG 50% OR SG 70%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Pharmacist

0506
PHARMACY
B.Pharm.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years AND Fifth year internship
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Pharmacist

0507
PHARMACY
B.Pharm.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission

Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG OR SG 50%
Subjects recommended: Biology
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Pharmacist

0508
PHARMACY
B.Pharm.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years followed by 1 year internship
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Pharmacist

0509
PHARMACY
B.Pharm.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG (E symbol) OR HG (F symbol) AND Biology AND Physical Science SG (D symbol) OR HG (E symbol)
Selection basis: Rating System
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Pharmacist

0510
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
B.A.(L.O.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric German is required for German courses; English SG 50% or English (First Language) HG is required for English courses; Matric French (or sufficient experience in French) is required for French courses; Latin 40% or Latin (spes.) is required for Latin courses; Mathematics HG 50% is required for Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Instructor

0511
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
B.A. (Physical Education)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Certificate of fitness AND Younger than 30
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Instructor

0512
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Phys.T.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG 50%
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Personal interview AND Aptitude test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Physiotherapist

0513
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Personal interview
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Registration with the South African Medical and Dental Council AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Physiotherapist

0514
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Sc. (Fisioterapie)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years (vacation work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 50% OR SG 60%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science OR Biology OR Physiology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Physiotherapist

0515
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics AND Physical Science
Subjects recommended: Biology
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Physiotherapist

0516
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Physio.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Physiotherapist

0517
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Sc. (Physio Therapy)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Physiotherapist

0518
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Sc. (Fisioterapie)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Physiotherapist

0519
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years (Practical work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science HG OR Mathematics and Physical Science SG 50%

Selection basis: Probation period for 6 months AND Rating System AND Answering of a personal quiestionare
Other admission requirements: Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Physiotherapist

0520
POLICE SCIENCE
B.A. (Pol.)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Police administration officer; Police officer; Traffic officer; Security service officer

0521
POLICE SCIENCE
B.Pol.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Police administration officer; Police officer; Traffic officer; Security service officer

0522
POLITICAL SCIENCE
B.A. (Politieke Wetenskappe)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric German is required for German courses; English SG 50% or English (First Language) HG is required for English courses; Matric French (or sufficient experience in French) is required for French courses;
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Diplomat; Diplomatic service (Official)

0523
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
B.Com.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: Part-time only
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG OR SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Diplomatic service (Official); Administrative officer; Diplomat

0524
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.
Fields: International Relations; Public Management
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official); Diplomat

0525
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Bachelor of Public Administration
Fields: Public Administration and Political Studies; Public Administration and Economics; Public Administration and Industrial Psychology
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Diplomatic service (Official); Administrative officer; Diplomat

0526
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Dip. in Advanced Public Administration
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Approval by Senate on account of a completed questionnaire
Other admission requirements: Candidate should be a senior officer who can take charge AND Three years' appropriate experience in the public sector
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official); Diplomat

0527
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Dip.: Public Administration
Fields: Organisation and Work Study; State Finance; Personnel Management; Local Government Administration
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Employed in the public sector
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official); Personnel manager; Organisation and work study officer (O&W)

0528
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Dip.: Public Administration
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol)
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official); Diplomat

0529
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Dipl. in Gevorderde Publieke Administrasie
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Sufficient administrative experience AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official); Diplomat

0530
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Dip.: Public Administration
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years. Only 1 semester every year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: In consultation with Government services
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official); Diplomat

0531
PUBLIC AFFAIRS
B.Admin.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG OR Special Mathematics
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Administrative officer; Diplomatic service (Official)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

0532
PUBLIC FINANCE
B.Admin. (Public Finance)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Accountant; Bookkeeper; Administrative officer

0533
QUANTITY SURVEYING
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 5 years: 2 years full-time and 3 years full-time employed by an approved registered quantity surveyer
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics HG OR SG 50% AND a pass in Physical Science HG OR SG 40%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Quantity surveyor

0534
QUANTITY SURVEYING
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time: 6 months' compulsory vacation work with a quantity surveyor during the course
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG OR SG 50% AND Physical Science OR Economics OR Business Economics OR Accounting
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Quantity surveyor

0535
QUANTITY SURVEYING
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60%
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Chemistry AND Physics
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Quantity surveyor (only with sufficient experience)

0536
QUANTITY SURVEYING
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 6 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG 40%
Other admission requirements: A special admission examination may be required for the full-time course
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Quantity surveyor

0537
QUANTITY SURVEYING
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60% AND one of the following subjects (HG) or (SG) 60%: Biology, Geography, Physical Science or Physiology
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Quantity surveyor

0538
QUANTITY SURVEYING
B.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% AND a science subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Quantity surveyor

0539
RADIO DIAGNOSTICS
B.Rad. (Radiodiagnostic)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics 40% HG OR 50% SG AND Physical Science OR Biology 40% HG OR 50% SG
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Radiographer

0540
RADIOGRAPHY: DIAGNOSTIC
B.Rad. (Diagnostic)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in Mathematics AND Physical Science
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Physically fit AND At least 18 years of age
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Radiographer

0541
RADIOGRAPHY: DIAGNOSTIC
B.Rad. (Diagnostic)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics SG
Subjects recommended: Physical Science AND Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Radiographer

0542
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.
Fields: Industrial Sociology; Criminology; Psychology: Prison Administration; Sociology: Academic and Research; Sociology: Defence Force, Police Service or Prison Administration; Sociology: Administration and Industry; Sociology: Socio Economic Development; Psychology: General; Education: Psychology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Anthropologist; Interpreter; Personnel manager; Media officer; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Journalist; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0543
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG is required for Mathematics; For English, Afrikaans or Afrikaans-Nederlands a pass at HG is required in the subject concerned; For African Languages I, French I, German I or Latin I a matriculation pass is required in the subject concerned (However, candidates fluent in the language concerned may be admitted to African Languages I, without a matriculation pass)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Anthropologist; Journalist; Interpreter; Media officer; Personnel manager; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0544
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in four of the following: African Languages, Afrikaans, Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, History, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Netherlands, Physical Science, Portuguese, Spanish or Drama. English First Language HG 60% is required for the English I course. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Environmental and Geographical Science I. Mathematics HG 50% is required for certain Mathematic courses and 40% or SG 80% for other courses. Matric Latin or Latin Intensive is required for Roman Law I and Roman Dutch and Private Law I. Mathematics HG or SG (50%) is required for Statictics IC
Subjects recommended: Two languages at the First Language HG (Mother Tongue)
Selection basis: Merit AND Rating System
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Special selection criteria is set for Psychology candidates
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Anthropologist; Interpreter; Media officer; Journalist; Personnel manager; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0545
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.A.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in four of the following: African Languages, Afrikaans, Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, History, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Netherlands, Physical Science, Portuguese, Spanish or Drama. English First Language HG 60% is required for the English I course. Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Environmental and Geographical Science I. Mathematics HG 50% is required for certain Mathematic courses and 40% or SG 80% for other courses. Matric Latin or Latin Intensive is required for Roman Law I and Roman Dutch and Private Law I. Mathematics HG or SG (50%) is required for Statictics IC
Subjects recommended: Two languages at the First Language HG (Mother Tongue)
Selection basis: Merit AND Rating System
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Special selection criteria is set for Psychology candidates
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Translator; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Counsellor (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer; Administrative officer

0546
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters full-time AND Compulsory work experience
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Anthropologist; Interpreter; Personnel manager; Media officer; Journalist; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Public relations officer/Liason officer

0547
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.A. (Social Sciences)
Fields: Social Work; Psychology; Sociology; Marriage Counselling and Consultation
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years (1 or 2 laboratory sessions of 1 week each is required every year) AND Practical work throughout the year for a certain number or hours per week at a welfare organisation
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Other admission requirements: Candidate must make special arrangements in good time for practical experience if he/she will not be able to do practical work on a regular basis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Anthropologist; Social worker; Interpreter; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree); Personnel manager

0548
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Variety of occupations eg: Anthropologist; Interpreter; Media officer; Journalist; Personnel manager; Public relations officer/Liason officer; Psychologist (only with a Master's degree)

0549
SOCIAL WORK
B.Soc.Sc. (M.W.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0550
SOCIAL WORK
B.A.(M.W.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Psychometric testing AND Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0551
SOCIAL WORK
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG is required for Mathematics; For English, Afrikaans or Afrikaans-Nederlands a pass at HG is required in the subject concerned; For African Languages I, French I, German I or Latin I a matriculation pass is required in the subject concerned (However, candidates fluent in the language concerned may be admitted to African Languages I, without a matriculation pass
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0552
SOCIAL WORK
B.A.(M.W.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Selection basis: Scholastic achievement AND Communication skills AND Interest and motivation AND Qualities of leadership
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0553
SOCIAL WORK
B.A. (Social Work)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Three of the following at HG: An African Language, Afrikaans (First Language), Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English (First Language), French, Geography, German, Hebrew, His-

tory, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physical Science, Physiology, Speech and Drama
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work AND Candidates shall subscribe to an ethical declaration
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0554
SOCIAL WORK
B.A. (S.W.)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 4 years (Practical work is also required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0555
SOCIAL WORK
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in four of the following: African Languages, Afrikaans, Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, History, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Netherlands, Physical Science, Portuguese, Spanish or Drama. English First Language HG 60% is required for the English I course; Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% is required for Environmental and Geographical Science I; Mathematics HG 50% is required for certain Mathematic courses and 40% or SG 80% for other courses; Matric Latin or Latin Intensive is required for Roman Law I and Roman Dutch and Private Law I; Mathematics HG or SG (50%) is required for Statictics IC
Subjects recommended: Two languages at the First Language HG (Mother Tongue)
Selection basis: Merit AND Rating System
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Special selection criteria is set for Psychology candidates
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0556
SOCIAL WORK
B.A. (S.W.)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years (approved practical work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0557
SOCIAL WORK
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 8 semesters full-time AND Compulsory work experience
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0558
SOCIAL WORK
B.A. (Social Work)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0559
SOCIAL WORK
B.A. (Social Work)
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) OR SG (C symbol)
Selection basis: Admission examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0560
SOCIAL WORK
B.A. (Social Work)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Rating System AND Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0561
SOCIAL WORK
B.A. (S.W.)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0562
SOCIAL WORK
B.A.(M.W.)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Matric Tswana First Language is required for Tswana First Language study
Selection basis: Personal interview
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0563
SOCIAL WORK
B.A. (Soc.Sc.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: For Afrikaans is required Afrikaans First Language HG (D symbol) or Afrikaans Second Language (C symbol) AND HG 40% in the corresponding matriculation subject for German I, French I and Latin I OR successful completion of the corresponding special course. For admission to Industrial Psychology, Economics, Geography, Communication, Psychology and Sociology as major and for Statistical Methods: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50% OR NTC 5 or T2 Mathematics. For any course in Informatics, Computer Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics: Mathematics HG 50%
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: A secrecy oath must be taken
Occupations: Social worker

0564
SOCIAL WORK
B.A. (S.W.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0565
SOCIAL WORK
Dip.: Social Work
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: Two languages and one other subject passed at HG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0566
SOCIAL WORK
B.A. (Social Work)
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 5 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Motivation of candidate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0567
SOCIAL WORK
B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Social worker

0568
SPEECH AND DRAMA
B.A. Performer's Diploma in Speech and Drama
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: A pass in four of the following: African Languages, Afrikaans, Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English, French, Geography, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, History, Italian, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Netherlands, Physical Science, Portuguese, Spanish or Drama AND English First Language HG 60% is required for the English I course
Subjects recommended: Two languages at the First Language HG (Mother Tongue)
Selection basis: Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Actor; Director; Radio announcer

0569
SPEECH AND DRAMA
Performer's Dip. in Speech and Drama
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR An approved Senior School Leaving Certificate
Selection basis: Audition
Other admission requirements: Physically fit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Actor; Director; Radio announcer

0570
SPEECH AND DRAMA
Universiteitsdiploma in Spraak en Toneel
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Actor; Director; Radio announcer

0571
SPEECH AND HEARING THERAPY
Dip. in Speech and Hearing Therapy (Community Work)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Candidates shall subscribe to an ethical declaration
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Speech therapist

0572
SPEECH AND HEARING THERAPY
B.A. Speech and Hearing Therapy
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Three of the following at HG: An African Language, Afrikaans (First Language), Art, Biblical Studies, Biology, Economics, English (First Language), French, Geography, German, Hebrew, History, Latin, Mathematics, Music, Physical Science, Physiology, Speech and Drama AND Mathematics SG 50% OR Two of the above at HG plus Mathematics HG
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work AND Candidates shall subscribe to an ethical declaration
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Speech therapist

0573
SPEECH AND HEARING THERAPY
Bachelor of Speech and Hearing Therapy
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Speech therapist

0574
SPEECH THERAPY AND AUDIOLOGY
B.Spraakheelkunde & Oudiologie
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics
Subjects recommended: Physical Science OR Biology
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Speech therapist; Audiologist

0575
SPEECH THERAPY AND AUDIOLOGY
B.Log.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics AND Biology OR Physical Science
Selection basis: Satisfactory hearing and visual ability AND Academic achievement AND Aptitude test AND Personal interview
Other admission requirements: Making a statement of secretiveness of information
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Speech therapist; Audiologist

0576
STATE FINANCE
Dip.: State Finance
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years. Only 1 semester every year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: In consultation with Government services
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Financial adviser; Taxation officer; Accountant

0577
STATE FINANCE AND AUDITING
Dip. in State Finance and Auditing
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 years part-time: 2 hours' practical work per week in Accounting, Auditing, Taxation, State Finance, Economy en Business Economy
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects required: English HG (E symbol) or SG (D symbol) AND Matric Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50%
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Auditor; Accountant; Financial adviser; Taxation officer

0578
SURVEYING
B.Sc. (Surv.)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 4 years: (16 weeks' acceptable survey work)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Rating System
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: A pre-engineering course can be followed by prospective engineering students
Occupations: Land surveyor

0579
SURVEYING
B.Sc. (Survey.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science (D symbol). Candidates who have not achieved 50% in English (First Language) HG or English (Second Language) HG 70%, are required to take a proficiency test
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Land surveyor

0580
TAXATION AND ESTATE PLANNING
B.Com.(Rationum)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Tax expert; Estate administrator

0581
THEOLOGY
B.A. (Teologie)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister (only with further studies)

0582
THEOLOGY
B.Th.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister

0583
THEOLOGY
B.A. (Teologie)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister (only with further studies)

0584
THEOLOGY
U.D.T. (Univ. Diploma in Teologie)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Missionary; Ordinance; Religious Education specialist

0585
THEOLOGY
B.Th.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister

0586
THEOLOGY
Dipl.: Teologie
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Mature non-matriculants
Selection basis: Maturity AND Competence to undertake the course
Other admission requirements: Recommended by the ecclesiastical authorities
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Missionary; Ordinance; Religious Education specialist

0587
THEOLOGY
B.A. (Teologie)
Fields: Biblical Studies; Systematic Theology; Ecclesiastical History
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister (only with further studies)

0588
THEOLOGY
B.Th.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister

0589
THEOLOGY
Dipl.: Teologie
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Missionary; Ordinance; Religious Education specialist

0590
THEOLOGY
B.Th.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister

0591
THEOLOGY
B.Th. (Art)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister

0592
THEOLOGY
U.D.T. (Univ. Diploma in Teologie)
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: An approved final School-leaving Certificate

Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Missionary; Ordinance; Religious Education specialist

0593
THEOLOGY
B.Theology
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister

0594
THEOLOGY
B.A. (Theol.)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister (only with further studies)

0595
THEOLOGY
Cert.: Theology
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Determined by Senate after consultation with the respective denominations
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Missionary; Ordinance; Religious Education specialist

0596
THEOLOGY
B.Theol.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (E-aggregate)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister

0597
THEOLOGY
Dip. in Theology
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: Maturity
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Missionary; Ordinance; Religious Education specialist

0598
THEOLOGY
B.Th.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (50% in matric subjects is required to register for more than 4 half courses in the first year of study)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Minister

0599
THEOLOGY
Dip. in Theology
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission (50 % in 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 4 half courses)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Missionary; Ordinance; Religious Education specialist

0600
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
B.Stads- en Streekbeplanning
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time OR 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Town and Regional planner

0601
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
B.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60%
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Town and Regional planner

0602
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
B.Art. et Scien. (Beplanning)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics HG 40% OR SG 60%
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Psychometric testing
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Town and Regional planner

0603
VETERINARY NURSING
Universiteitsdiploma: Veterinêre Verpleegkunde
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time: Academical as well as clinical work at the Faculty and approved private practices
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science OR Biology HG 40% OR SG 50%
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Candidate should have mastered both official languages so as to be able to follow lectures in English as well as Afrikaans
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Veterinary nurse

0604
VETERINARY SCIENCE
B.V.Sc.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 5 years and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics AND Physical Science HG 50%
Selection basis: Average St. 9 examination results
Other admission requirements: Candidate should have mastered both official languages so as to be able to follow lectures in English as well as Afrikaans
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Veterinarian

0605
VETERINARY SCIENCE
B.V.M.,Ch.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 6 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects required: Mathematics and Physical Science, preferably both at HG
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Registration as student with the SA Veterinary Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Veterinarian

0606
WOOD SCIENCE
B.Sc. (Houtkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years AND Compulsory practical vacation work AND A Study tour during the third year of study
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Mathematics HG (D symbol) AND Physical Science HG (E symbol) OR SG (C symbol). Candidates who do no meet these requirements may be admitted on an ad hoc basis, provided they meet the following requirements: Mathematics SG (E symbol) AND a natural science subject
Subjects recommended: Physical Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Occupations: Wood scientist

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS ACCORDING TO FIRST QUALIFICATIONS

Accountant: 0001, 0002, 0003, 0004, 0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011. 0064, 0065, 0066 , 0067, 0068, 0069, 0070. 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075, 0076, 0078, 0079, 0080 , 0081, 0082, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0107, 0120, 0122, 0532, 0576, 0577

Actor: 0117, 0118, 0119, 0364, 0568, 0569, 0570

Administrative officer: 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0020, 0021, 0077, 0364, 0365 , 0366, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0374, 0375, 0376, 0377, 0378 , 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0385, 0409, 0523, 0524, 0525, 0526, 0527 , 0528, 0529, 0530, 0531, 0532, 0545

Aeronautical engineer: 0261

Agricultural adviser: 0022, 0023, 0024, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0036, 0037 , 0038, 0039, 0040, 0042, 0181, 0182, 0183

Agricultural adviser: Animal Production: 0041

Agricultural Economics adviser: 0126

Agricultural economist: 0022, 0024, 0030, 0033, 0034, 0036, 0037, 0038

Agricultural engineer: 0258, 0260

Agricultural extension officer: 0022, 0023, 0024, 0025, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0036 , 0037, 0038, 0039, 0040, 0042, 0181, 0182, 0183

Agricultural extension officer: Animal Production: 0041

Agricultural manager: 0026, 0027

Agrometeorologist: 0029, 0034

Agronomist: 0034, 0036

Animal breeder: 0034

Animal health expert: 0043

Animal nutritionist: 0034

Animal physiologist: 0034, 0036

Animal scientist: 0029, 0033, 0034, 0036, 0037, 0038

Architect: 0046, 0048, 0049

Architect (only with further experience and studies): 0044, 0045, 0047

Art teacher: 0184, 0185, 0200, 0201, 0265, 0266, 0267, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0271, 0276, 0277 , 0278, 0279, 0280

Artist: 0184, 0200, 0201, 0265, 0266, 0267, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0271, 0272, 0273, 0274 , 0275, 0276, 0277, 0278, 0279, 0280

Attorney: 0306, 0309, 0313, 0314, 0316, 0317, 0319, 0321, 0324, 0327, 0328, 0330, 0331 , 0337, 0341, 0343, 0344, 0346

Audiologist: 0574, 0575

Auditor: 0001, 0003, 0008, 0577

Ballet teacher: 0050

Biophysicist: 0051

Bookkeeper: 0004, 0006. 0008, 0009, 0010, 0532

Building manager: 0053, 0054, 0055, 0056, 0057

Building scientist: 0052, 0058

Business computer scientist: 0087, 0296

Chemical engineer: 0257, 0258, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0264

Christian service worker: 0062, 0063, 0108, 0109

Church worker among the youth: 0062, 0063

Civil engineer: 0257, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0264

Community nurse: 0472

Company accountant: 0002, 0004, 0006, 0007, 0009, 0010, 0011

Computer operator: 0096

Computer specialist: 0060, 0064, 0066, 0067, 0068, 0069, 0070, 0072, 0074, 0075, 0079, 0083, 0084 , 0085, 0093, 0094, 0107, 0296

Counsellor (only with a Master's degree): 0365, 0366, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0374, 0375, 0376, 0377 , 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0383, 0384, 0385, 0545

Dancer: 0050, 0095

Datametrician: 0096

Dental therapist: 0097, 0103, 0105

Dentist: 0098, 0099, 0100, 0101, 0102, 0104

Development officer: 0106

Dietician: 0110, 0111, 0112, 0113, 0114, 0115, 0116, 0477

Diplomat: 0522, 0523, 0524, 0525, 0526, 0528, 0529, 0530

Diplomatic service (Official): 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0020, 0522, 0523, 0524, 0525 , 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0530, 0531

Director: 0117, 0118, 0119, 0568, 0569, 0570

Ecologist (Human Ecology): 0291

Economic analyst: 0060, 0064, 0065, 0066, 0067, 0068, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075 , 0076, 0078, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0107, 0120, 0121 , 0122, 0123, 0124, 0125, 0126, 0127, 0334

Educator of adults: 0180

Electrical engineer: 0257, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0264

Electronical engineer: 0257, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0263, 0264

Entomologist: 0029, 0033, 0036

Estate administrator: 0580

Farmer: 0022, 0023, 0024, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0036, 0037 , 0038, 0039, 0040, 0041, 0042, 0181, 0182, 0183

Financial adviser: 0410, 0576, 0577

Financial manager: 0410

Food scientist: 0033, 0034, 0061, 0281

Foreman: 0022, 0023, 0024, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0036, 0037 , 0038, 0039, 0040, 0041, 0042, 0181, 0182, 0183

Forestry consultant: 0282

Forestry manager: 0282

Forestry scientist: 0282

Graphic designer: 0270

Health educator: 0283

Home economist: 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0210, 0211, 0284, 0285, 0286, 0287, 0288 , 0289, 0290, 0291

Horticulturist: 0029, 0033, 0034, 0036

Industrial engineer: 0258, 0261, 0264

Instructor: 0244, 0245, 0246, 0247, 0292, 0293, 0294, 0295, 0364, 0510, 0511

Insurance officer: 0297

Interpreter: 0380, 0542, 0543, 0544, 0546, 0547, 0548

Jewellery designer: 0270

Journalist: 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0299, 0364, 0365, 0366, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0370 , 0371, 0372, 0373, 0374, 0375, 0376, 0377, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383 , 0384, 0385, 0542, 0543, 0544, 0546, 0548

Labour relations officer: 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0123, 0124, 0125, 0126, 0127

Land surveyor: 0300, 0301, 0578, 0579

Landscape architect: 0302

Lecturer: 0472

Legal adviser: 0060, 0303, 0304, 0306, 0309, 0313, 0314, 0316, 0317, 0319, 0321, 0324, 0327 , 0328, 0329, 0330, 0331, 0334, 0337, 0341, 0343, 0344, 0346

Librarian: 0348, 0349, 0350, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0359, 0360, 0361 , 0363

Library and information assistant: 0348, 0349, 0350, 0351, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0355, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0359, 0360 , 0361, 0362, 0363

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS ACCORDING TO FIRST QUALIFICATIONS

Library assistant: 0348, 0349, 0350, 0351, 0352, 0354, 0355, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0359, 0360, 0361 , 0362, 0363

Magistrate: 0305, 0307, 0308, 0310, 0311, 0312, 0315, 0318, 0320, 0322, 0323, 0325, 0326 , 0332, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0345

Management consultant: 0387

Manager (only with ample experience): 0064, 0065, 0066, 0067, 0068, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075, 0076 , 0078, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0107, 0120, 0121, 0122 , 0123, 0124, 0125, 0126, 0127, 0303, 0304, 0329, 0334

Market research specialist: 0060, 0064, 0065, 0066, 0067, 0068, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075 , 0076, 0078, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0107, 0121, 0122 , 0123, 0124, 0125, 0126, 0127

Master of the Supreme Court: 0305, 0307, 0308, 0310, 0311, 0312, 0315, 0318, 0320, 0322, 0323, 0325, 0326 , 0332, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0345

Materials engineer: 0257

Meat scientist: 0033

Mechanical engineer: 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0264

Media officer: 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0542, 0543, 0544, 0546, 0548

Medical doctor: 0396, 0397, 0398, 0399, 0400, 0401, 0402, 0403

Medical representative: 0388, 0389, 0390, 0391, 0392, 0393, 0394, 0395

Medical researcher: 0388, 0389, 0390, 0391, 0392, 0393, 0394, 0395

Metallurgical engineer: 0258, 0261, 0263

Metallurgist: 0261

Meteorologist: 0404

Midwife: 0459, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0464, 0465, 0466, 0467, 0468, 0469, 0470, 0471 , 0473, 0474, 0476

Mining engineer: 0258, 0261

Mining-geologist (only with B.Sc.(Hons.)): 0408

Minister: 0582, 0585, 0588, 0590, 0591, 0593, 0596, 0598

Minister (only with further studies): 0581, 0583, 0587, 0594

Missionary: 0108, 0584, 0586, 0589, 0592, 0595, 0597, 0599

Music teacher: 0145, 0146, 0224, 0225, 0226, 0227, 0228, 0229, 0230, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234 , 0235, 0236, 0237, 0250, 0411, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0415, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0419 , 0420, 0421, 0422, 0424, 0425, 0426, 0427, 0429, 0430, 0431, 0432, 0433, 0434 , 0435

Nurse: 0459, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0464, 0465, 0466, 0467, 0468, 0469, 0470, 0471 , 0472, 0473, 0474, 0475, 0476

Nursing administrator: 0472

Occupational therapist: 0478, 0479, 0480, 0481, 0482, 0483, 0484, 0485

Oenologist: 0036

Operations researcher: 0060

Optometrist: 0487, 0488, 0489

Oral hygienist: 0490, 0491, 0492, 0493, 0494, 0495

Ordinance: 0108, 0584, 0586, 0589, 0592, 0595, 0597, 0599

Organisation and work study officer (O&W): 0527

Organist: 0435, 0436

Parks and Recreation manager: 0496

Pasture scientist: 0029

Performing artist: 0224, 0225, 0226, 0227, 0228, 0229, 0230, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236 , 0237, 0298, 0411, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0415, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0419, 0420, 0421 , 0422, 0423, 0424, 0425, 0426, 0427, 0428, 0429, 0430, 0431, 0432, 0433, 0434 , 0435, 0437, 0486

Personnel development officer: 0090, 0497, 0498, 0499

Personnel manager: 0015, 0019, 0060, 0071, 0075, 0083, 0084, 0121, 0123, 0124, 0125, 0126, 0127 , 0497, 0498, 0499, 0527, 0542, 0543, 0544, 0546, 0547, 0548

Personnel officer: 0016, 0017, 0065, 0073, 0078, 0080, 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0497, 0498 , 0499

Pharmacist: 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0504, 0505, 0506, 0507, 0508, 0509

Physiotherapist: 0512, 0513, 0514, 0515, 0516, 0517, 0518, 0519

Plant breeder: 0029, 0034, 0036

Plant pathologist: 0029, 0033, 0034, 0036

Police administration officer: 0520, 0521

Police officer: 0520, 0521

Programmer: 0087, 0093, 0094, 0096, 0296

Psychologist (only with a Master's degree): 0365, 0366, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0374, 0375, 0376, 0377 , 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0385, 0438, 0439, 0440, 0441, 0442 , 0443, 0444, 0445, 0446, 0447, 0448, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0452, 0453, 0454, 0455 , 0456, 0457, 0458, 0542, 0543, 0544, 0545, 0546, 0547, 0548

Public prosecutor: 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0309, 0310, 0311, 0312, 0313, 0314, 0315, 0316, 0317 , 0318, 0319, 0320, 0321, 0322, 0323, 0324, 0325, 0326, 0327, 0328, 0330, 0331 , 0332, 0336, 0337, 0340, 0341, 0342, 0343, 0344, 0345, 0346

Public relations officer/Liason officer: 0088, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0364, 0365, 0366, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0370, 0371 , 0372, 0374, 0375, 0376, 0377, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0385 , 0542, 0543, 0544, 0545, 0546, 0548

Quantity surveyor: 0533, 0534, 0536, 0537, 0538

Quantity surveyor (only with sufficient experience): 0535

Radio announcer: 0117, 0118, 0119, 0568, 0569, 0570

Radiographer: 0539, 0540, 0541

Religious Education specialist: 0108, 0584, 0586, 0589, 0592, 0595, 0597, 0599

School counsellor: 0140

Sculptor: 0200, 0265, 0266, 0267, 0268, 0269, 0270, 0271, 0272, 0273, 0274, 0275, 0276 , 0278, 0279, 0280

Security service officer: 0520, 0521

Social worker: 0063, 0109, 0547, 0549, 0550, 0551, 0552, 0553, 0554, 0555, 0556, 0557, 0558 , 0559, 0560, 0561, 0562, 0563, 0564, 0565, 0566, 0567

Soil scientist: 0029, 0030, 0034, 0036

Speech therapist: 0386, 0571, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0575

Sport advancement officer: 0292, 0293, 0294, 0295

Surveyor: 0261

Systems analyst: 0087, 0093, 0094

Systems developer: 0087, 0093, 0094

Tax expert: 0580

Taxation officer: 0576, 0577

Teacher: 0039, 0128, 0129, 0130, 0131, 0132, 0133, 0134, 0135, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0139 , 0140, 0141, 0142, 0143, 0144, 0145, 0146, 0147, 0148, 0149, 0150, 0151, 0152 , 0153, 0154, 0155, 0156, 0157, 0158, 0159, 0160, 0161, 0162, 0163, 0164, 0165 , 0166, 0167, 0168, 0169, 0170, 0171, 0172, 0173, 0174, 0175, 0176, 0177, 0178 , 0179, 0181, 0182, 0183, 0185, 0186, 0187, 0188, 0189, 0190, 0191, 0192, 0193 , 0194, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0198, 0199, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208 , 0209, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218, 0219, 0220, 0221 , 0222, 0223, 0238, 0239, 0240, 0241, 0242, 0243, 0244, 0245, 0246, 0247, 0248 , 0249, 0251, 0252, 0253, 0254, 0255, 0256, 0284, 0285, 0286, 0287, 0288, 0289 , 0290, 0291

Town and Regional planner: 0600, 0601, 0602

Town and Regional planner (only with further studies): 0044, 0045

Traffic officer: 0520, 0521

Training officer: 0059

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS ACCORDING TO FIRST QUALIFICATIONS

Training specialist: 0059

Variety of occupations: 0005, 0189, 0333, 0335, 0338, 0339, 0347, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0428, 0458

Variety of occupations (B.Sc. degrees): 0438, 0439, 0440, 0441, 0442, 0443, 0444, 0445, 0446, 0447, 0448, 0449, 0450 , 0451, 0452, 0453, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0457

Variety of occupations eg. Labour relations officer: 0064, 0065, 0066, 0067, 0068, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075, 0076 , 0078, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0107, 0121, 0122, 0303 , 0304, 0329, 0334

Variety of occupations eg: Anthropologist: 0542, 0543, 0544, 0546, 0547, 0548

Variety of occupations eg: Translator: 0364, 0365, 0366, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0374, 0375, 0376 , 0377, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0385, 0545

Veterinarian: 0604, 0605

Veterinary nurse: 0603

Viticulturist: 0036

Wood scientist: 0606

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHICH OFFER STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

Cape Technikon: 0186, 0207

Edgewood College of Education: 0175

Graaff Reinet College for Continued Training: 0166

Hugenote-kollege, Wellington: 0062, 0063, 0108, 0109

MEDUNSA: 0097, 0099, 0115, 0392, 0400, 0457, 0464, 0481, 0491, 0515, 0540, 0605

Onderwyskollege Potchefstroom: 0167

PU (for CHE): 0009, 0083, 0090, 0091, 0167, 0195, 0210, 0211, 0217, 0241, 0263, 0279, 0289 , 0336, 0337, 0338, 0359, 0381, 0428, 0429, 0430, 0431, 0454, 0470, 0507, 0562 , 0570, 0602

Rand Afrikaans University: 0059, 0075, 0132, 0142, 0152, 0153, 0154, 0170, 0223, 0259, 0317, 0329, 0360 , 0382, 0447, 0466, 0487, 0563

Rhodes University: 0069, 0124, 0155, 0156, 0157, 0158, 0253, 0268, 0269, 0292, 0296, 0299, 0344 , 0366, 0414, 0415, 0433, 0442, 0505, 0543, 0551, 0585, 0586, 0587

Saldanha Military Academy: 0405, 0406, 0407

Technikon Natal: 0174

University of Bophuthatswana: 0031, 0032, 0043, 0068, 0089, 0168, 0169, 0181, 0189, 0201, 0218, 0251, 0277 , 0311, 0312, 0313, 0372, 0451, 0465, 0525, 0546, 0557

University of Cape Town: 0045, 0050, 0057, 0060, 0064, 0095, 0134, 0186, 0207, 0230, 0257, 0274, 0275 , 0370, 0386, 0390, 0402, 0420, 0437, 0456, 0463, 0473, 0483, 0486, 0519, 0538 , 0544, 0545, 0555, 0568, 0569, 0579

University of Durban-Westville: 0008, 0018, 0082, 0103, 0104, 0188, 0215, 0239, 0248, 0262, 0278, 0295, 0331 , 0332, 0335, 0379, 0393, 0426, 0453, 0482, 0488, 0495, 0506, 0516, 0532, 0560 , 0573, 0593, 0594, 0595

University of Fort Hare: 0015, 0022, 0025, 0028, 0040, 0077, 0078, 0088, 0149, 0150, 0151, 0177, 0213 , 0272, 0273, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0351, 0352, 0369, 0419, 0445, 0462, 0472, 0499 , 0527, 0554, 0578, 0596, 0597

University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg): 0006, 0026, 0029, 0074, 0110, 0276, 0284, 0377, 0440, 0548, 0582

University of Natal(Durban): 0047, 0055, 0076, 0174, 0175, 0176, 0260, 0298, 0301, 0328, 0377, 0391, 0399 , 0425, 0435, 0444, 0476, 0503, 0535, 0548, 0567

University of Port Elizabeth: 0048, 0056, 0058, 0065, 0087, 0094, 0128, 0165, 0166, 0214, 0234, 0235, 0254 , 0255, 0303, 0308, 0309, 0310, 0380, 0387, 0427, 0446, 0469, 0504, 0523, 0529 , 0536, 0561, 0580

University of Pretoria: 0011, 0033, 0046, 0053, 0066, 0093, 0098, 0111, 0117, 0140, 0141, 0184, 0190 , 0202, 0204, 0208, 0226, 0227, 0238, 0244, 0245, 0258, 0267, 0285, 0297, 0300 , 0302, 0304, 0314, 0315, 0316, 0349, 0365, 0388, 0396, 0404, 0408, 0413, 0438 , 0459, 0478, 0490, 0500, 0510, 0512, 0522, 0524, 0533, 0539, 0550, 0575, 0581 , 0600, 0603, 0604

University of South Africa: 0003, 0013, 0062, 0063, 0070, 0096, 0106, 0108, 0109, 0143, 0280, 0318, 0319 , 0320, 0363, 0383, 0432, 0520, 0526, 0547, 0598, 0599

University of Stellenbosch: 0002, 0021, 0023, 0036, 0042, 0051, 0061, 0086, 0100, 0113, 0114, 0118, 0125 , 0182, 0187, 0199, 0205, 0206, 0212, 0222, 0228, 0237, 0249, 0250, 0256, 0264 , 0270, 0281, 0282, 0288, 0293, 0294, 0350, 0367, 0389, 0398, 0405, 0406, 0407 , 0416, 0434, 0443, 0461, 0480, 0492, 0496, 0502, 0514, 0552, 0574, 0606

University of the North: 0020, 0027, 0030, 0041, 0107, 0122, 0135, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0341, 0342, 0353 , 0371, 0394, 0409, 0410, 0458, 0474, 0477, 0489, 0509, 0530, 0556, 0576, 0583 , 0584

University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch): 0017, 0080, 0135, 0136, 0137, 0378, 0458, 0592

University of the Orange Free State: 0001, 0012, 0024, 0034, 0035, 0049, 0054, 0067, 0092, 0116, 0123, 0131, 0139 , 0160, 0161, 0162, 0163, 0164, 0183, 0185, 0191, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0203, 0209 , 0221, 0224, 0225, 0240, 0247, 0265, 0266, 0286, 0287, 0343, 0345, 0348, 0364 , 0395, 0403, 0411, 0412, 0436, 0441, 0475, 0484, 0497, 0518, 0534, 0541, 0542 , 0549

University of the Western Cape: 0019, 0084, 0101, 0112, 0127, 0129, 0130, 0144, 0180, 0198, 0231, 0291, 0321 , 0322, 0333, 0354, 0355, 0356, 0357, 0373, 0421, 0439, 0467, 0471, 0485, 0493 , 0508, 0511, 0517, 0564, 0565, 0588, 0589

University of the Witwatersrand: 0007, 0044, 0052, 0081, 0102, 0105, 0119, 0121, 0145, 0146, 0147, 0148, 0200 , 0229, 0246, 0261, 0271, 0330, 0334, 0368, 0397, 0417, 0418, 0450, 0460, 0479 , 0494, 0501, 0513, 0537, 0553, 0571, 0572, 0601

University of Transkei: 0004, 0005, 0073, 0120, 0196, 0197, 0219, 0220, 0232, 0233, 0236, 0242, 0243 , 0283, 0325, 0326, 0327, 0361, 0362, 0384, 0401, 0449, 0498, 0521, 0531, 0566

University of Venda: 0016, 0037, 0038, 0079, 0126, 0173, 0179, 0252, 0339, 0340, 0346, 0347, 0376 , 0423, 0424, 0452, 0528, 0559, 0577

University of Zululand: 0014, 0039, 0072, 0172, 0178, 0290, 0323, 0324, 0358, 0375, 0422, 0448, 0468 , 0558, 0590, 0591

Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE: 0010, 0083, 0216, 0385, 0455

VISTA University: 0071, 0085, 0133, 0159, 0171, 0374

Zwelitsha Branch (University of Fort Hare): 0015, 0078, 0150, 0151, 0305, 0306, 0369

PART II

STUDY OPPORTUNITIES: ADVANCED QUALIFICATIONS

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Accounting: 0001, 0002, 0003, 0004, 0005, 0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0013 , 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0020, 0021, 0022, 0034, 0035, 0188, 0192 , 0199, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0208, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0217, 0219, 0221, 0224 , 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0238, 0239, 0240, 0245, 0246, 0247, 0248 , 0249, 0250, 0251, 0252, 0253, 0254, 0255

Accounting (Advanced): 0023

Accounting and Auditing: 0215, 0216

Accounting and Finance: 0229

Accounting and Management Accounting: 0236

Accounting Sciences: 0195, 0196, 0197

Actuarial Science: 0024, 0170, 0188, 0345, 1034, 1050

Administration: 0025, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0036, 0037 , 0038, 0039, 0040, 0041, 0042, 0043, 0044, 0045, 0046, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0050 . 0051, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0344

Administration and Commerce: 0056, 0057, 0058, 0059, 0060

Administration and Management: 0061

Administrative Medicine: 0908

Aerial Surveying: 0062

African Languages: 0224, 0804, 0817, 0836

African Languages and Linguistics: 0813

African Languages and Literatures: 0818

African Literature: 0813

African Political Studies: 0813

African Studies: 0063, 0818, 1271, 1281, 1282

Afrikaans: 0804, 0815, 0816, 0829, 0836, 0844, 1403

Afrikaans en Nederlands: 0813, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0829, 0839, 0843, 0849, 0851, 0852, 0853 , 0865, 0866

Agricultural Economics: 0073, 0074, 0075, 0076, 0077, 0079, 0080, 0083, 0084, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092 , 0093, 0094, 0096, 0097, 0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0195, 0197, 0201, 0202 , 0203, 0204, 0209, 0210, 0252, 0253, 0351, 0352, 0353

Agricultural Economics: Agricultural Production Systems: 0064

Agricultural Economics: Rural Development: 0065

Agricultural Engineering: 0572, 0573

Agricultural Extention: 0066, 0067, 0068, 0069, 0076, 0077

Agricultural Information - combination: 0089

Agricultural Management: 0070, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075, 0092, 0093, 0094

Agricultural Production: 0071

Agriculture: 0076, 0077, 0078, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0087, 0088 , 0089, 0090, 0091, 0092, 0093, 0094, 0095, 0096, 0097, 0098, 0099, 0100, 0101 , 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0106

Agriculture: Agrarian Information: 0107, 0108, 0109

Agriculture: Animal Science: 0089, 0090, 0091

Agriculture: Crop Production: 0087

Agriculture: Food Science: 0089, 0090, 0091

Agriculture: Genetics: 0091

Agriculture: Horticultural Science: 0090, 0091

Agriculture: Meat Science: 0089, 0090

Agriculture: Microbiology: 0091

Agriculture: Microbiology or Plant Pathology: 0090

Agriculture: Plant Pathology: 0091

Agriculture: Plant Production: 0090, 0091

Agriculture: Soil Science: 0090

Agriculture: Soil Science and Plant Nutrition: 0091

Agrometeorology: 0079, 0080, 0092, 0093, 0094

Agronomy: 0093, 0094

Agronomy - Pasture Science: 0096, 0097

Agronomy and Horticulture: 0092

Anaesthetics: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915, 1408

Analytical Science: 1051

Anatomic Pathology: 0887, 0895, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915

Anatomic Pathology (Genetics): 0895

Anatomy: 0110, 0879, 0887, 1034, 1409

Ancient History: 0813, 0817, 0818

Animal Anatomy and Physiology: 0093, 0094

Animal Health (Parasitology): 0087

Animal Physiology: 0096, 0097

Animal Production: 0073, 0074, 0075, 0083, 0084, 0087

Animal Science: 0076, 0077, 0079, 0080, 0092, 0096, 0097, 0103, 0104, 0105

Animal Science (Large Stock): 0093, 0094

Animal Science (Small Stock): 0093, 0094

Anthropology: 0815, 0816, 0829, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0849, 1271

Anthropology and Development Studies: 0836

Applied Accountancy: 0255

Applied Anatomy: 0912

Applied Chemistry: 1010, 1011, 1034

Applied Computer Science: 0231, 0232, 1010, 1011

Applied Economics: 0255

Applied Ethnology: 0804

Applied Linguistics: 0111, 0813, 0843, 0851, 0852, 0853

Applied Mathematics: 0994, 0995, 0997, 0998, 1013, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1034 , 1041, 1042, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1059, 1060

Applied Nutrition: 0329

Applied Psychology: 1034

Applied Science: 0112, 1010, 1011

Applied Sciences: 0992, 0993, 1008, 1009, 1061

Arabic: 0829

Archaeology: 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 1034, 1050, 1051

Architecture: 0113, 0114, 0115, 0116, 0117, 0118, 0119, 0120, 0121, 0122, 0123, 0124, 0125 , 0126, 0127, 0128, 0129, 0130, 0131, 0996, 0997

Architecture and Fine Arts: 0132, 0133

Art: 0134, 0938

Astronomy: 0994, 0995, 0997, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1051

Astrophysics: 1050

Atmospherical Science: 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 1050

Audiology: 0135, 0136

Auditing: 0006, 0034, 0035, 0188, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0217, 0225, 0252, 0253

Aurally Handicapped: 0541, 0543

Avian Biology: 1050

Bacteriology: 1408

Banking: 0195, 0196, 0197

Biblical Studies: 0137, 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0820, 0829, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0849, 0851, 0852 , 0853, 0862, 0865, 0866, 1281, 1282, 1353, 1355, 1356

Bibliological Studies: 0836

Bio-engineering: 0138, 0572, 0573

Bio-Physics: 0289, 0895

CONSULT 'HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE' and the INDEXES

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Biochemistry: 0079, 0080, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0093, 0094, 0096, 0097, 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997 , 0998, 1002, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1024, 1025, 1034, 1045, 1050, 1051, 1055, 1056 , 1057, 1059, 1060

Biological Anthropology: 0912

Biological Sciences: 1017, 1018, 1020

Biology: 1055, 1056, 1057

Biomedical Sciences: 0912

Biometry: 0079, 0080, 0096, 0097

Biostatistics: 0289

Biotechnology: 0995, 0998

Botany: 0994, 0995, 0997, 0998, 1002, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1034 , 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1045, 1050, 1051, 1059, 1060

Building: 0139, 0140

Building Economics: 0141

Building Management: 0142, 0143, 0144, 0145, 0146, 0147, 0148, 0149, 0150, 0151

Business Administration: 0029, 0152, 0153, 0154, 0155, 0156, 0157, 0158, 0159, 0160, 0161, 0162, 0163 , 0164, 0208, 0221, 0229, 1289, 1290

Business and Management Accounting: 0247, 0248, 0249, 0250, 0251

Business and Organisation Psychology: 0192, 0849, 1281, 1282

Business and Personnel Psychology: 0165, 0247, 0248, 0249, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0866

Business Data Processing: 0006, 0202, 0203, 0204

Business Economics: 0006, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0101, 0102, 0192, 0198, 0199, 0201, 0202 , 0203, 0204, 0209, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0224, 0231 , 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0238, 0239, 0240, 0245, 0246, 0247, 0248, 0249 , 0250, 0251, 0252, 0253, 0254, 0354, 0355, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0361, 0362, 1161 , 1162, 1163

Business Information Systems: 0208, 0221, 0229, 0240

Business Leadership: 0166, 0167, 0218, 0219

Business Management and Administration: 0168, 0169

Business Science: 0170

Cardiac Surgery: 0171

Cardio-Thoracic Surgery: 0899, 0908, 0913, 0915

Cell Biology: 0879, 0912

Chemical Crystallography: 1051

Chemical Engineering: 0572, 0573, 0590

Chemical Pathology: 0879, 0895, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915

Chemical Technology: 0592, 0593

Chemistry: 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998, 1002, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024 , 1025, 1027, 1028, 1034, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049 , 1050, 1051, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1060

Chemistry Education: 0987

Child and Adolescent Psychiatry: 0920

Child and Family Care: 1301, 1303

Child Guidance: 0172

Christian Servitude: 0173

Church Law: 1364, 1365

Church Music: 0940, 0949

Church work among the youth: 0173, 0314, 0315, 0316

Civil Engineering: 0572, 0573

Classical Civilisation: 0820, 0843, 1289

Classics: 0804, 0813, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0836, 0843

Clinical Laboratory Diagnostics: 1408

Clinical Nursing: 0174, 1070

Clinical Pathology: 0899, 0904, 0910, 0913, 0915

Clinical Pharmacology: 0920

Clinical Pharmacy: 1180, 1183

Clinical Pharmacy Kinetics: 1180

Clinical Psychology: 0175, 0176, 0177, 0178, 0179, 0180, 0181, 0182, 0183, 0184, 0185, 0186, 0187 , 0810, 0811, 0852, 0995

Clinical: Advanced General Nursing Science: 1083

Clinical: Advanced Midwifery and Neonatal Nursing Science: 1083

Clinical: Advanced Psychiatric Nursing Science: 1083

Clothing and Interior: 0647

Commerce: 0071, 0188, 0189, 0190, 0191, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0198, 0199 , 0200, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0210, 0211, 0212 , 0213, 0214, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218, 0219, 0220, 0221, 0222, 0223, 0224, 0225 , 0226, 0227, 0228, 0229, 0230, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0237, 0238 , 0239, 0240, 0241, 0242, 0243, 0244, 0245, 0246, 0247, 0248, 0249, 0250, 0251 , 0252, 0253, 0254, 0255, 0256, 0344, 0360

Commerce and Administration: 0257

Commercial subjects: 0424

Communication: 0224, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0802, 0816, 0851, 0852, 0853

Communication Theory: 0225

Community Dentistry: 0264, 0284, 0289, 0292, 0296, 0304

Community Health: 0265, 0266, 0267, 0300, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913

Community Health Nursing (Advanced): 1076

Community Health Nursing Science: 0268, 0269, 1098

Community Health Nursing Science and Nursing Administration: 1096

Community Health Nursing Science and Nursing Education: 1096

Community Health Nursing Science and Nursing Ethos and Professional Practice: 1096

Community Medicine: 0270

Community Nursing Science: 0271, 0272, 1070, 1087, 1126

Community Nutrition: 0329

Community Organization: 0273

Community Pharmacy: 1183

Company Law (Advanced): 0743

Comparative African Government: 0843, 1290

Comparative Linguistics: 0813

Comparative Literature: 0813

Comparative Pedagogics: 0377, 0378, 0379, 0441, 0469, 0470

Comparative Philology: 0813

Composition: 0943, 0944, 0949, 0950, 0958, 0959, 0963, 0972

Computer Science: 0192, 0209, 0210, 0224, 0229, 0820, 0849, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0865, 0866, 0994 , 0995, 0997, 0998, 1002, 1013, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1027, 1034, 1041, 1042, 1043 , 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1059, 1060

Computer Studies: 0424, 0466

Conducting: 0953

Construction Management: 0140

Construction Project Management: 0572, 0573

Contemporary Cultural Studies: 0843, 1290

Cost and Management Accounting: 0215, 0216, 0217, 0236, 0252, 0253, 0274

Counselling Psychology: 0275, 0276, 0277, 0278, 0279, 0280, 0281, 0282, 0810, 0811, 0852, 0994, 0995

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Court Interpreting: 1402

Criminology: 0756, 0804, 0815, 0816, 0836, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0862, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1281 , 1282, 1285, 1286, 1287

Critical Care: 0915

Crop Science: 0076, 0077, 0079, 0080, 0103, 0104, 0105

Cultural History: 0804

Curriculum Research: 0376

Curriculum Studies: 0377, 0378, 0379

Cytogenetics: 0882

Cytology: 0882

Data Processing: 0061

Dental Materials: 0289

Dental Technology: 0289

Dental Therapy: 0283

Dentistry: 0284, 0285, 0286, 0287, 0288, 0289, 0290, 0291, 0292, 0293, 0294, 0295, 0296 , 0297, 0298, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305

Dentistry: Community Health: 0306

Dentistry: Health Administration: 0307

Dentistry: Odontology: 0308, 0309, 0310

Dentistry: Public Health: 0311

Dermatology: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915

Development Administration: 0052, 0053, 0054, 0060, 0361, 0362, 0851, 0852, 0853

Development Administration and Politics: 0034, 0035

Development Planning: 0039, 0312, 0313

Development Science: 0813

Development Studies: 0028, 0029, 0038, 0198, 0199, 0217, 0224, 0225, 0354, 0355, 0815, 0816, 0829 , 1283, 1284

Diaconology: 0314, 0315, 0316, 1351, 1352, 1364, 1365, 1378, 1379, 1380

Diagnostic Radiography: 1257, 1258, 1259, 1261

Diagnostic Radiology: 0899, 0915

Diagnostics: 0289

Didactical Pedagogics: 0377, 0378, 0379, 0441

Didactics: 0432, 0433, 0469, 0470

Didactics (Curriculum Science): 0317

Didactics (Mathematics): 0318

Didactics (Physical Science): 0319

Didactics (Teaching Administration): 0320

Dietetics: 0321, 0322, 0323, 0324, 0325, 0326, 0327, 0328, 0329, 0330, 0331, 0332, 0333 , 0334, 0335, 1045

Dissertation: 0963

Dogmatics: 1364, 1365

Dogmatics and Ethics: 1338, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1362, 1363

Dogmatology: 1351, 1352, 1378, 1379, 1380

Drama: 0336, 0337, 0338, 0339, 0340, 0804, 0817, 0818, 0820

Drama and Film: 0813

Drama and Theatre: 0341, 0802

Drama Practice: 0342, 0851, 0852, 0853

Earth Sciences: 1017, 1018, 1020

Ecclesiastical History: 0815, 0816, 0820, 1338, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1353, 1355, 1356 , 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1370

Ecclesiastical History and Missiology: 1374

Ecclesiology: 1351, 1352, 1378, 1379, 1380

Econometrics: 0195, 0196, 0197, 0224

Economic Geography: 0192, 0351, 0352, 0353

Economic History: 0229, 0240, 0813, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0843, 1271, 1289, 1290

Economic Sciences 0343, 0344, 0345, 0346, 0347

Economics: 0025, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0029, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0036, 0037, 0038 , 0039, 0040, 0043, 0044, 0047, 0048, 0056, 0058, 0059, 0060, 0061, 0170, 0188 , 0192, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0198, 0199, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0208, 0209, 0210 , 0211, 0212, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218, 0219, 0221, 0224, 0229, 0231 , 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0239, 0240, 0245, 0246, 0247, 0248, 0249, 0250 , 0251, 0252, 0253, 0254, 0255, 0345, 0348, 0349, 0350, 0351, 0352, 0353, 0354 , 0355, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0360, 0361, 0362, 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0820, 0832 , 0836, 0843, 0849, 0865, 0866, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1271, 1281, 1282, 1289, 1290

Economics and Management: 0354, 0355, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0359, 0361, 0362

Economics and Mathematics: 1408

Education: 0363, 0364, 0365, 0366, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0374, 0375 , 0376, 0377, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0385, 0386, 0387, 0388 , 0389, 0390, 0391, 0392, 0393, 0394, 0395, 0396, 0397, 0398, 0399, 0400, 0401 , 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0411, 0412, 0413, 0414 , 0415, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0419, 0420, 0421, 0422, 0423, 0424, 0425, 0426, 0427 , 0428, 0429, 0430, 0431, 0432, 0433, 0434, 0435, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0439, 0440 , 0441, 0442, 0443, 0444, 0445, 0446, 0447, 0448, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0452, 0453 , 0454, 0455, 0456, 0457, 0458, 0459, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0464, 0465, 0466 , 0467, 0468, 0469, 0470, 0471, 0472, 0473, 0474

Education Administration and Technology: 0371, 0474

Education of the gifted, creative and talented: 0475

Education: Academic: 0371, 0474

Education: Adult Education: 0365, 0368, 0476, 0477, 0478, 0479, 0480, 0481

Education: Aurally Handicapped: 0482

Education: Child Guidance: 0483

Education: Childhood Development: 0484

Education: Class Music: 0485

Education: Commerce: 0486

Education: Communication and Language Methodology: 0371, 0474

Education: Curriculum Development: 0487

Education: Educational Psychology: 0488, 0489, 0490, 0491, 0492, 0493, 0494, 0495

Education: General: 0376, 0377

Education: Gifted Education: 0496, 0497

Education: Guidance: 0498, 0499, 0500

Education: Home Economics: 0501, 0502, 0503

Education: Human Movement Science: 0504, 0505, 0506

Education: Human Movement Science: Biokinetics: 0507

Education: Junior Primary: 0448

Education: Language Education (Afrikaans): 0508

Education: Language Education (English): 0509

Education: Learning Difficulties: 0510

Education: Library and Information Science: 0365, 0368

Education: Mathematics: 0511, 1034

Education: Mentally Handicapped: 0512, 0513, 0514

Education: Orthodidactics: 0515

Education: Orthopedagogics and Guidance: 0474

Education: Physical Education: 0474

Education: Pre-primary: 0516

Education: Psychopedagogics: 0517

Education: Remedial: 0518, 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0524, 0525, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Education: Resource Centre Management: 0530

Education: School Counselling: 0531, 0532, 0533, 0534

Education: School Library Science: 0535, 0536, 0537

Education: Science: 1034

Education: Secondary: 0419, 0538, 0539, 0540

Education: Senior Primary: 0419, 0448

Education: Special Education: 0541, 0542, 0543

Education: Specialised Education: 0544

Education: Speech and Drama: 0545

Education: Technical: 0546, 0547, 0548, 0549, 0550

Education: Technical: Supplementary Health Services: 0551

Education: Technika: 0552

Education: Tertiary Education: 0553, 0554, 0555, 0556

Education: University Education: 0557

Educational Leadership/Management: 0430

Educational Management: 0376, 0377, 0378, 0379, 0441, 0469, 0470, 0558, 0559

Educational Psychology: 0560, 0561, 0562, 0563, 0564

Educational Psychology (Internship): 0565

Electrical and Electronic Engineering: 0590

Electrical Engineering: 0572, 0573

Electronic Engineering: 0572, 0573

Electronics: 0998

Elektro Techniques: 0592, 0593

Empirical Education: 0469, 0470

Endodontics: 0289

Energy Studies: 0226, 0228, 0566

Engineering: 0567, 0568, 0569, 0570, 0571, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0575, 0576, 0577, 0578, 0579 , 0580, 0581, 0582, 0583, 0584, 0585, 0586, 0587, 0588, 0589, 0590, 0591, 0592 , 0593, 0594, 0595, 0596, 0597, 0598, 0599, 0600

Engineering Geology: 1034

Engineering Management: 0573, 0601

English: 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0829, 0832, 0836, 0839, 0843, 0844 , 0849, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0862, 0863, 0865, 0866, 1403

Entomology: 0079, 0080, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0093, 0094, 0096, 0097, 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997 , 0998, 1045

Entomology and Nematology: 1002

Environmental and Geographical Science: 0817, 0818, 1050, 1051

Environmental Science: 0817, 1051

Epidemiology: 0289, 0602

Estate Planning: 0603

Ethic Apologetics: 1364, 1365

Ethnology: 0204, 0804, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0862, 0863, 1161, 1162, 1163

Ethnology and Development Studies: 0036, 0037

Exercise Science: 0912

Experimental Physiology: 1034

Exploration and Mining Geology: 1034

Family Medicine: 0604

Finance: 0229, 1290

Financial Accounting: 0006, 0209, 0210, 0361, 0362

Financial Management: 0188, 0229

Fine Art: 0605, 0606, 0607, 0608, 0609, 0610, 0611, 0612, 0613, 0614, 0615, 0616, 0617 , 0618, 0619, 0620, 0621, 0622, 0623, 0624, 0820, 0843, 0853

Fisheries Management and Development: 0625, 0998

Food Management: 0647

Food Science: 0092, 0093, 0094, 0626, 0627, 0628, 0629

Forensic Medicine: 0897, 0910, 0915

Forensic Odontology: 0289

Forensic Pathology: 0899, 0904, 0908, 0913

Forestry: 0630, 0631, 0632, 0633

French: 0804, 0813, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0829, 0843, 0849, 0851, 0852, 0853, 1403

French Studies: 0820

Fundamental Education/Comparative Education: 0634

Fundamental Pedagogics: 0377, 0378, 0379, 0441, 0469, 0470

Game Diseases: 1408

Genealogy: 1408, 1409

General: 0140, 0430, 0647, 0802, 0810, 0811

General Anatomy: 1034

General Language and Literature Science: 0851, 0852, 0853

General Language Science: 0804

General Linguistics: 0836

General Nursing: 0635, 1087, 1126

General Physiology: 1034

General Psychology: 1034

Genetics: 0079, 0080, 0089, 0090, 0092, 0093, 0094, 0096, 0097, 0996, 0997, 1002, 1034

Geo-techniques: 0592, 0593

Geochemistry: 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 1050, 1051

Geographical and Environmental Science: 0843, 1290

Geography: 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0820, 0829, 0832, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0844, 0849 , 0851, 0852, 0853 0862, 0863, 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998, 1002, 1010, 1011 , 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1034, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1045, 1059, 1060, 1271 , 1289

Geohydrology: 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997

Geology: 0224, 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998, 1002, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1024, 1025, 1034 , 1041, 1042, 1045, 1050, 1051

Geophysics: 1034

Geriatrics: 0897, 0910

German: 0804, 0813, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0829, 0836, 0843, 0849, 0851, 0852, 0853, 1403

German Studies: 0820

Government Finance and Auditing: 0196

Grassland Science: 0079, 0080

Greek: 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0843, 0844, 0849, 0851, 0852, 0853

Greek and Semitic Languages: 0804

Guidance and Orthopedagogics: 0441

Haematological Pathology: 0887, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0913

Haematology: 0895, 0910, 0915

Health Administration: 0636, 0637

Health Care (Education): 0638

Health Information Systems: 0912

Health Service Management: 0639, 0640, 0870

Hebrew: 0813, 0817, 0818, 0843

Hebrew or Greek: 0820

Herd Health - Cattle: 1408

Herd Health - Small Stock: 1408

Histology: 0882, 1034

Historical and Comparative Education: 0432, 0433

Historical Pedagogics: 0377, 0378, 0379, 0441, 0469, 0470

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

History: 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0829, 0832, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839 , 0843, 0844, 0849, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0862, 0863, 0865, 0866, 1271, 1289, 1290

History and Art: 0820

History and Economical History: 0820, 0843

History and Philosophy of Science: 0813, 1281, 1282

History and Political Science: 0804, 0820, 0843

History of Art: 0804, 0813, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0843, 0851, 0852, 0853

History of Music: 0813

Home Economics: 0424, 0641, 0642, 0643, 0644, 0645, 0646, 0647, 0648, 0649, 0650, 0651, 0652 , 0653 0654, 0655, 0994, 0997, 1024, 1025

Home Economics: Clothing and Interior: 1045

Home Economics: Food Science: 1045

Horticultural Science: 0076, 0077, 0079, 0080, 0089, 0093, 0094

Horticulture: 0096, 0097

Hospital Dietetics: 0656

Hospital Pharmacy: 1180

Human and Animal Physiology: 1002

Human Ecology: 0657, 0658

Human Genetics: 0879, 0912, 1034

Human Movement Science: 0376, 0659, 0660, 0661, 0662, 0663, 0664, 0804, 0849, 0851, 0852, 0853, 1045

Human Oncology: 0879

Human Resource Management: 0665, 0870, 1289

Hydraulics: 0572, 0573, 0592, 0593

Hydrology: 0994, 0995, 0997, 1024, 1025

Ichthyology: 0998

Immunology: 0895, 0912

Income Tax: 0215, 0216, 0217, 0666

Industrial Accounting: 0218

Industrial and Labour Studies: 1290

Industrial Arts: 0424

Industrial Engineering: 0572, 0573

Industrial Health: 0667, 0668

Industrial Mathematics: 0669

Industrial Medicine: 0670

Industrial Pharmacy: 1180, 1183

Industrial Physiology: 1045

Industrial Psychology: 0028, 0029, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0036, 0037, 0038, 0039, 0040, 0043 , 0044, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0051, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0056, 0058, 0059, 0060 , 0061, 0198, 0199, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0209, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0215 , 0216, 0217, 0218, 0219, 0224, 0229, 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0238 , 0239, 0245, 0246, 0252, 0253, 0254, 0255, 0354, 0355, 0361, 0362, 0829, 0843 , 0862, 0863, 1034, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1290

Industrial Relations: 0192, 0229, 0671, 0849, 1290

Industrial Sociology: 0047, 0048, 0229, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0247, 0248, 0249, 0250, 0251, 0813 , 0843, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0865, 0866, 1268, 1271, 1281, 1282

Infant Pedagogics: 0377, 0378, 0379

Infectious Diseases: 1409

Informatics: 0195, 0196, 0197, 0672, 1289

Information Science: 0673, 0804

Information Systems: 0188, 0247, 0248, 0249, 0250, 0251, 1021, 1022

Insurance: 0195

Intensive Care: 0920

Intensive Nursing: 0674

Interdisciplanary: 0920

Internal Medicine: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0910, 0915

Internal Medicine: Military: 0897

Internal Medicine: Oncochemotherapy: 0897

International Politics: 0025, 0026, 0027, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0804, 0851, 0852, 0853

International Relations: 0813, 1229

International Studies: 0675, 1271

Interpreting: 0851, 0852, 0853

Investment Management: 0224, 0225

Irrigation: 0592, 0593

Italian: 0813, 0817, 0818, 1403

Jewish Civilization: 0817, 0818

Jewish Religion: 1281, 1282

Jewish Studies: 0813, 0843

Journalism: 0676, 0677, 0678

Laboratory Animal Science: 1408

Labour Law (Advanced): 0743

Labour Relations: 0224, 0225

Land Surveying: 0679, 0680, 0681, 0682, 0683

Landscape Architecture: 0684, 0685, 0686

Language Education: 0687

Languages: 0802

Latin: 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0829, 0843, 0851, 0852, 0853

Law: 0688, 0689, 0690, 0691, 0692, 0693, 0694, 0695, 0696, 0697, 0698, 0699, 0700 , 0701, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0711, 0712, 0713 , 0714, 0715, 0716, 0717, 0718, 0719, 0720, 0721, 0722, 0723, 0724, 0725, 0726 , 0727, 0728, 0729, 0730, 0731, 0732, 0733, 0734, 0735, 0736, 0737, 0738, 0739 , 0740, 0741, 0742, 0743, 0744, 0745, 0746, 0747, 0748, 0749, 0750, 0751, 0752 , 0753, 0754

Law: Company Law: 0755

Law: Criminal Justice: 0756, 0757, 0758

Law: Estate Law: 0759

Law: Tax Law: 0760

Librarianship and Information Science: 0813

Library and Information Science: 0761, 0762, 0763, 0764, 0765, 0766, 0767, 0768, 0769, 0770, 0771, 0772, 0773 , 0774, 0775, 0776, 0777, 0778, 0779, 0780, 0781, 0782, 0783, 0784, 0785, 0786 , 0787, 0788, 0804, 0816, 0853

Library Science: 0789, 0790, 0791, 0792, 0793, 0794

Limnology: 0994, 0995, 0997

Linguistics: 0813, 0817, 0818, 0829

Linguistics and English: 1271

Literary Studies: 0817

Literature: 0795, 0796, 0797, 0798, 0799, 0800, 0801

Literature and Philosophy: 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0812, 0813, 0814 , 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0819, 0820, 0821, 0822, 0823, 0824, 0825, 0826, 0827 , 0828, 0829, 0830, 0831, 0832, 0833, 0834, 0835, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0840 , 0841, 0842, 0843, 0844, 0845, 0846, 0847, 0848, 0849, 0850, 0851, 0852, 0853 , 0854, 0855, 0856, 0857, 0858, 0859, 0860, 0861, 0862, 0863, 0864, 0865, 0866 , 0867

Local Government: 1281, 1282

Logistics: 0195, 0196

Logopedics: 0868

Management: 0061, 0255, 0869, 0870

Management Accounting: 0006, 0196, 0209, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0871, 0872

Management Information Systems: 0215, 0216, 0217

Managerial Accounting and Financial Management: 0221

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Marine Biology: 1050

Marine Law: 0743

Maritime Law: 0743, 0873

Marketing: 0229, 1289, 1290

Marketing Management: 0195, 0196, 0197, 0874

Material Handling: 0572, 0573, 0592, 0593

Materials Science: 1050

Maternal and Child Health: 0875, 0920

Mathematical Education: 0987

Mathematical Sciences: 0883, 0992, 0993, 1008, 1009, 1017, 1018, 1020

Mathematical Statistics: 0192, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0210, 0224, 0229, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0360, 0804 , 0813, 0843, 0994, 0995, 0997, 0998, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1034, 1050, 1051, 1059 , 1060, 1271

Mathematical Studies: 1041, 1042

Mathematics: 0192, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0209, 0210, 0224, 0229, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0360 , 0466, 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0820, 0829, 0836, 0843, 0851, 0852 , 0853, 0862, 0865, 0866, 0994, 0995, 0997, 0998, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1021, 1022 , 1023, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1034, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1045, 1047, 1048 , 1049, 1050, 1051, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1271, 1289, 1290

Mathematics and Statistics: 0221

Mathematics of Computer Science: 1050

Mathematics: Teaching: 0813

Maxillo, Facial and Oral Surgery: 0284, 0292, 0295, 0300, 0304, 0876

Mechanical Engineering: 0572, 0573, 0590

Mechanical Processing: 1335

Medical Administration: 0910

Medical Biochemistry: 0882, 0887, 1034

Medical Criminology: 0879

Medical Genetics: 0920

Medical Microbiology: 0879, 0883, 0912, 0913

Medical Nuclear Science: 0879

Medical Physics: 0877, 0878, 0912

Medical Sciences: 0879, 0880, 0881, 0882, 0884, 0885, 0886, 0887, 0888, 0889, 0890, 0891, 0892 , 0893, 0894, 0895

Medical Sciences: Social Work: 0896

Medical Virology: 0883

Medical: Biochemistry: 0912

Medicine: 0897, 0898, 0899, 0900, 0901, 0902, 0903, 0904, 0905, 0906, 0907, 0908, 0909 , 0910, 0911, 0912, 0913, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0918, 0919, 0920, 0921, 0922 , 0923, 0924, 0925, 1408, 1409

Medicine: Family Medicine: 0926, 0927, 0928

Medicine: Medical Pharmacology: 0929, 0930

Medicine: Military Medicine: 0931

Medicine: Psychology: 0932

Metallurgical Engineering: 0572, 0573, 0590

Metallurgy: 0592, 0593

Micro-anatomy: 1034

Micro-electronics: 0572, 0573

Microbial Genetics and Recombinant DNA Technology: 1051

Microbiological Pathology: 0899, 0904, 0908

Microbiology: 0079, 0080, 0089, 0093, 0094, 0096, 0097, 0887, 0910, 0915, 0994, 0995, 0997 , 0998, 1002, 1034, 1045, 1050, 1051, 1059, 1060, 1408

Microbiology (Medical): 0895

Military Science: 0933, 0934, 0935, 0936

Mining: 0937

Mining Engineering: 0572, 0573

Mining Environmental Control: 0592, 0593

Missiology: 1351, 1352, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1370, 1378, 1379, 1380

Mission: 0173, 0314, 0315, 0316

Molecular Biology: 1050, 1051

Money and Banking: 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0356, 0357, 0358

Municipal Administration: 0025, 0026, 0027

Municipal Engineering: 0572, 0573

Museum Science: 0938, 0939

Music: 0804, 0836, 0843, 0851, 0853, 0940, 0941, 0942, 0943, 0944, 0945, 0946, 0947 , 0948, 0949, 0950, 0951, 0952, 0953, 0954, 0955, 0956, 0957, 0958, 0959, 0960 , 0961, 0962, 0963, 0964, 0965, 0966, 0967, 0968, 0969, 0970, 0971, 0972, 0973

Music and Social Anthropology: 0843

Music and Speech and Drama: 0843

Music Education: 0940, 0943, 0944, 0949, 0972

Music Performance: 0963, 0972

Music Science: 0943, 0944, 0949, 0974, 0975, 0976

Music Study: Practical: 0949

Music Theory: 0940

Music: Dissertation: 0941, 0950, 0958

Music: Instrument: 0953

Music: Orchestral Playing: 0977

Music: Performing Art: 0978

Music: Practical and Dissertation: 0958

Music: Soloist: 0979

Musicology: 0959, 0972

Natural Science: 0938

Natural Sciences: 0980, 0981, 0982, 0983, 0984, 0985, 0986, 0987, 0988, 0989, 0990, 0991, 0992 , 0993, 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998, 0999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005 , 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018 , 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 , 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044 , 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057 , 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061

Nature Conservation: 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065

Neurally Handicapped: 0541, 0543

Neurology: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915

Neurosurgery: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915

New Testament: 1338, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1362 , 1363, 1364, 1365, 1370, 1374

New Testamental Exegesis and Theology: 1378, 1379, 1380

Non-Clinical: Community Nursing Science: 1083

Non-Clinical: Nursing Administration: 1083

Non-Clinical: Nursing Education: 1083

Non-formal Education: 0376, 0377, 0378, 0379

Northern Sotho: 0851, 0852, 0853, 0866, 1403

Nuclear Medicine: 0882, 0895, 0897, 0899, 0904, 0913, 0915, 1066, 1067

Nuclear Medicine Radiography: 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1261

Numerical Mathematics: 1068, 1069

Nursing: 0851, 0852, 0853, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079 , 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092 , 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1290

Nursing (Advanced): General: 1076

Nursing (Advanced): Midwifery and Gynaecological Nursing: 1076

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Nursing (Advanced): Psychiatric: 1076

Nursing Administration: 1070, 1098, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114

Nursing Administration and Community Nursing Science: 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119

Nursing Administration and Nursing Education: 1096

Nursing Administration and Nursing Ethos and Professional Practice: 1096

Nursing and Community Health Nursing Science (Advanced): 1096

Nursing and Nursing Administration (Advanced): 1096

Nursing and Nursing Education (Advanced): 1096

Nursing and Nursing Ethos and Professional Practice (Advanced): 1096

Nursing Education: 1070, 1098, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129

Nursing Education (Advanced): 1076

Nursing Education and Administration (Post basic): 1130

Nursing Education and Community Nursing Science: 1131, 1132, 1133

Nursing Education and Nursing Ethos and Professional Practice: 1096

Nursing Education and/or Nursing Administration: 1134

Nursing Ethos and Professional Practice: 1098

Nursing Science Administration (Advanced): 1076

Nutrition: 1135

Obstetrical and Neonatal Nursing: 1136

Obstetrical Nursing: 1087, 1126

Obstetrics and Gynaecology: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915

Occupational Health: 1137

Occupational Medicine: 1138

Occupational Orientation Pedagogics: 0377, 0378, 0379, 0488, 0489, 0490

Occupational Therapy: 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150

Ocean and Atmospheric Science: 1050, 1051

Oceanography: 1013

Oenology: 0036, 0097

Old Testament: 1338, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1362 , 1364, 1365, 1370, 1374

Old Testamental Exegesis and Theology: 1378, 1379, 1380

Oncochemotherapy: 1151

Oncotherapeutic Radiography: 1258, 1259

Operational Analysis: 1152, 1153

Operational Management: 0195, 0197, 1154

Operational Research: 0205, 0208, 0249, 0250, 0251, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1034, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050 , 1051, 1155

Operative Dentistry: 0289

Ophthalmology: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915

Opthalmology: Military: 0897

Optometry: 1156, 1157, 1158

Oral Anatomy: 0289

Oral and Maxillo-facial Radiology: 0289, 0300

Oral Biology: 0289

Oral Medicine: 0289

Oral Medicine and Periodontics: 0296

Oral Microbiology: 0289

Oral Pathology: 0284, 0286, 0289, 0292, 0295, 0300, 0304

Oral Physiology: 0289

Oral Surgery: 0289

Orthodidactics: 0376, 0377, 0378, 0379, 0488, 0489, 0490

Orthodontics: 0284, 0286, 0289, 0296, 0300, 0304

Orthopaedic Surgery: 0899, 0908, 0913

Orthopaedics: 0897, 0904, 0910, 0915

Orthopedagogics: 0376, 0377, 0378, 0379, 0469, 0470, 0488, 0489, 0490

Otorhinolaryngology: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915

Otorhinolaryngology: Military: 0897

Paediatrics: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0913, 0915

Paediatrics and Child Health: 0908, 0910

Paedodontics: 0289

Palaeontology: 1034

Parasitology: 1408, 1409

Parks and Recreation Management: 1159, 1160

Pastoral Theology: 1345, 1346, 1347

Pasture Science: 0076, 0077, 0093, 0094

Pathology: 0897, 1408, 1409

Performing Art: 0941, 0943, 0944, 0950

Periodontics: 0289

Periodontics and Oral Medicine: 0284, 0286, 0292, 0300, 0304

Personnel Management: 0195, 0196, 0197, 0229, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165

Pharmaceutical Chemistry: 1180, 1181, 1182

Pharmaceutics: 1180, 1181, 1182

Pharmacology: 0879, 0882, 0887, 0895, 0912, 1034, 1166, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183

Pharmacology and Toxicology: 1409

Pharmacy: 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179 , 1180, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185

Pharmacy Practice: 1180, 1182

Philosophical Androgogics: 0432, 0433

Philosophical Pedagogics: 0432, 0433

Philosophy: 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0820, 0829, 0836, 0843, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0862, 0863 , 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1271, 1281, 1282, 1289, 1290

Philosophy of Science and History of Technology: 0813

Philosophy: Fundamental Study: 1194

Photogeology: 1051

Physical Education: 0377, 0987, 1195, 1196, 1197

Physical Medicine: 0897, 0910

Physical Oceanography: 1051

Physical Pedagogics: 0378, 0379

Physical Science: 0466

Physical Sciences: 0992, 0993, 1008, 1009, 1017, 1018, 1020

Physics: 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998, 1002, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024 , 1025, 1027, 1028, 1034, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1045, 1050, 1051, 1055, 1056 , 1057, 1059, 1060

Physiology: 0879, 0882, 0887, 0895, 0912, 0995, 0996, 0997, 1034, 1045, 1050, 1051, 1059 , 1060, 1409

Physiotherapy: 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210 , 1211, 1212

Physiotherapy (Intensive Care): 1213

Physiotherapy (Teaching): 1214

Piano Didactics: 0943, 0944

Plant Breeding: 0079, 0080, 0096, 0097

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Plant Pathology: 0076, 0076, 0077, 0077, 0079, 0080, 0089, 0092, 0093, 0094, 0096, 0097, 1002 , 1034

Plant Production: 0073, 0074, 0075, 0079, 0080, 0083, 0084, 0089

Plant Science Education: 0987

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery: 0899, 0913

Plastic Surgery: 0897, 0910, 0915

Play Production: 1215

Police Science: 0756, 0862

Political Development: 0052, 0053, 0054

Political Science: 0025, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0029, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0038, 0043, 0044, 0047, 0048 , 0049, 0050, 0051, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0056, 0058, 0059, 0060, 0204, 0217, 0361 , 0362, 0804, 0815, 0816, 0820, 0829, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0843, 0844, 0851, 0852 , 0853, 0862, 0863, 1289, 1290

Political Science and International Politics: 0804

Political Science and Public Administration: 0036, 0037, 0804

Political Science and Sociology: 0804

Political Studies: 0039, 0040, 0061, 0224, 0225, 0813, 1216, 1229, 1271, 1281, 1282

Political Studies: Third World: 1271

Portuguese: 0813, 1403

Poultry Diseases: 1408, 1409

Poultry Science: 0079, 0080

Practical Music: 0940, 0959

Practical Theology: 1338, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1370, 1374

Project Management in Construction: 0140

Property Development and Management: 1217

Property Economics: 1218

Prosthodontics: 0284, 0286, 0289, 0296, 0300, 0304

Psychiatric Nursing: 1087, 1126, 1219

Psychiatry: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915

Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry): 0910

Psychology: 0229, 0804, 0813, 0815, 0816, 0820, 0829, 0832, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0843 , 0844, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0862, 0863, 0865, 0866, 0994, 0995, 0997, 0998, 1002 , 1010, 1011, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1041, 1042, 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049 , 1055, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1268 , 1269, 1271, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1289, 1290

Psychology-Administration: 0836

Psychopedagogics: 0377, 0378, 0379, 0430, 0433, 0441

Public Administration: 0025, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0034, 0035, 0038, 0039, 0040, 0043, 0044, 0047, 0048 , 0049, 0050, 0051, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0056, 0058, 0059, 0060, 0061, 0192, 0217 , 0361, 0362, 0804, 0815, 0816, 0829, 0851, 0852, 0853, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230 , 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1281, 1282

Public and Municipal Administration: 0031, 0032, 0033, 0204, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1239

Public Health: 0897, 1240, 1241

Public Pharmacy: 1180

Quality Control: 0572

Quality Control and Reliability: 1242

Quantitative Health Science: 1243

Quantitative Management: 0034, 0035, 0211, 0212, 0213

Quantitative Resource Ecology: 1051

Quantitative Techniques: 1059, 1060

Quantity Surveying: 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255

Quantity Surveying and Building Management: 0996, 0997

Radiation Physics: 0289

Radio Diagnostics: 0897, 0908, 0910

Radiobiology: 0912

Radiography: 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259

Radiography: Diagnostic: 1260

Radiography: Teaching: 1261

Radiography: Therapeutic: 1262

Radiological Diagnostics: 0904

Radiological Therapy: 0904

Radiology: 0913, 1408

Radiotherapy: 0897, 0913, 0915

Radiotherapy and Oncology: 0908

Recreation Science: 0851, 0852, 0853

Religion and Missiology: 1338, 1339

Religious Studies: 0820, 1281, 1282, 1289

Reproductive Biology: 0879

Research Methodology: 0289, 0377, 0378, 0379

Russian: 0813

School Guidance: 0376, 0377

School Library Science: 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266

Science Education: 1267

Science of Religion: 0862, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1362

Science of Religion and Missiology: 1341, 1342

Semitic Languages: 0804, 0844, 0851, 0852, 0853

Sesotho: 0844, 0862, 0863

Severely Mentally Handicapped: 0541, 0543

Singing: 0953

Social Anthropology: 0813, 0843, 1281, 1282, 1290

Social Planning and Administration: 1281, 1282

Social Sciences: 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280 , 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292

Social Sciences: Mental Health: 1293

Social Theory: 0813

Social Welfare Management: 1301, 1303

Social Work: 0314, 0315, 0316, 0851, 0853, 1271, 1283, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1290, 1294, 1295 , 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308 , 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321 , 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326

Social Work: General: 1300

Social Work: Industrial: 1301, 1303

Social Work: Medical: 1300, 1301, 1303

Social Work: School: 1301, 1303

Social Work: Supervision: 1300

Sociohistorical: 0938

Sociology: 0039, 0040, 0056, 0060, 0209, 0210, 0225, 0229, 0361, 0362, 0804, 0813, 0815 , 0816, 0820, 0829, 0832, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0843, 0844, 0851, 0852, 0853 , 0862, 0863, 0865, 0866, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1281, 1282 , 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1289, 1290

Sociopedagogics: 0377, 0378, 0379

Soil Science: 0076, 0077, 0079, 0080, 0083, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0094, 0096, 0097, 0994, 0995 , 0997, 1045, 1060

Soil Science and Plant Nutrition: 0089

Sotho: 0815, 0816

Southern Sotho: 1403

Spanish: 1403

Special preparatory course (Nursing Education): 1327

Speech and Drama: 0843

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE

Speech Communication: 0851, 0852, 0853

Speech Pathology: 1328, 1329

Speech Therapy and Audiology: 1330

Sport Medicine: 0912

Sports Management: 1331

Statistics: 0034, 0035, 0061, 0188, 0195, 0197, 0198, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0208 , 0209, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0229, 0231, 0232, 0245, 0246, 0247, 0248, 0249 , 0251, 0355, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0361, 0362, 0820, 0843, 0994, 0995, 0997, 1021 , 1022, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1041, 1042, 1045, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1059

Strategic Studies: 0843

Structural Engineering: 0572, 0573

Subject Didactics: 0376, 0377, 0378, 0379, 0430, 0441

Surgery: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0913, 0915, 1408, 1409

Surgery: General: 0910

Systematic Theology: 0815, 0816, 0820, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1374

Systematic Theology and Ethics: 1370

Tax Law: 1332

Taxation: 0006, 0188, 0196, 1333

Teaching Methods: 1051

Technica: 0377

Technics: 0376, 0378, 0379

Terrain Evaluation: 1334

Tertiary Didactics: 0378, 0379

Tertiary Education: 0377, 0430

Textile Chemistry: 1335

Textile Engineering: 1335

Textile Physics: 1335

Textile Science: 1335, 1336

Theatre Science: 0851, 0852, 0853

Theological Ethics: 1353, 1355, 1356

Theology: 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349 , 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362 , 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375 , 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380

Theology and Philosophy of Religion: 0862

Theology and Theory of Science: 1381

Theology: Diaconology - Clinical Pastorate: 1382

Theology: Diaconology - Ministry: 1383

Theoretical Physics: 1010, 1011, 1050, 1051

Therapeutic Nutrition: 0329

Therapeutic Radiography: 1256, 1257, 1261

Therapeutic Radiology: 0899

Thoracic Surgery: 0897, 0904, 0910

Town and Regional Planning: 0852, 0853, 0997, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393 , 1394, 1395, 1396

Town and Regional Planning: Urban Design: 1397, 1398, 1399

Training Management: 0226, 0228, 1400

Translating: 1402

Translation: 1401, 1402, 1403

Transport Economics: 0031, 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0056, 0060, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0209, 0210 , 0211, 0212, 0213, 0224, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0361, 0362

Transport Engineering: 0572, 0573

Transport Planning: 0592, 0593

Tropical Health: 1404

Tropical Medicine and Hygiene: 1405

Tsonga: 1403

Tswana: 0851, 0852, 0853, 1403

Urology: 0897, 0899, 0904, 0908, 0910, 0913, 0915

Venda: 0838, 0839, 1403

Veterinary Ethology: 1409

Veterinary Health Administration: 1406

Veterinary Public Health: 1407, 1408, 1409

Veterinary Science: 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413

Veterinary Science: Anaesthesiology: 1414

Veterinary Science: Laboratory Animal Medicine: 1415

Veterinary Science: Medicine: 1416

Veterinary Science: Microbiology: 1417

Veterinary Science: Nutritional Pathology: 1418

Veterinary Science: Pathology: 1419

Veterinary Science: Poultry: 1420

Veterinary Science: Public Health: 1421

Veterinary Science: Specialist Practitioner: 1422

Veterinary Science: Theriogenology: 1423

Virological Pathology: 0904

Virology: 0913, 0915, 1051

Visually Handicapped: 0541, 0543

Viticulture: 0096, 0097

Water Utilization: 0592, 0593

Water Utilization Engineering: 0572, 0573

Wildlife Management: 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427

Wood Science: 1428, 1429, 1430

Xhosa: 0815, 0816, 0829, 0862, 0863, 1403

Zoological Education: 0987

Zoology: 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 0998, 1002, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1028 , 1034, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1045, 1050, 1051, 1059, 1060

Zulu: 0820, 0843, 0851, 0852, 0853, 1289, 1290, 1403

0001
ACCOUNTING
Postgraduate Dip.: Accountancy
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Other admission requirements: Normally candidates have to complete courses equivalent to Accounting III, Auditing A, Financial Management, Taxation and Estate Duty I in the year preceding admission to the Dip.
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0002
ACCOUNTING
Postgraduate Dip. in Accountancy
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR B.Com. (Rationum) OR B.Com. OR B.Com. (Accountancy for Chartered Accountants)
Subjects required: 60% IN ACCOUNTING 1, 2 AND 3 AND 55% in Auditing 2 and 3
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0003
ACCOUNTING
Sertifikaat: Teorie van Rekeningwetenskap
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Selection basis: Applicable subjects
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0004
ACCOUNTING
Hoër Dipl.: Rekeningkunde
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Com. (Accounting)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0005
ACCOUNTING
B.Com.(Hons.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Com. (Accounting) AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0006
ACCOUNTING
B.Compt.
Fields: Financial Accounting; Management Accounting; Taxation; Auditing; Business Economics; Business Data Processing
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0007
ACCOUNTING
M.Compt.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0008
ACCOUNTING
D.Compt.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0009
ACCOUNTING
Sertifikaat: Teorie van Rekeningkunde
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: At least 50% in each B.Compt.(Hons.) paper
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0010
ACCOUNTING
Higher Dip. in Accountancy
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Other admission requirements: Business Information Systems II, Business Mathematics and Statistics, Economics I, Commercial Law I and II, Accounting III, Auditing I, Management Accounting AND Additional courses may be necessary AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0011
ACCOUNTING
B.Compt. (Hons.)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Compt. OR another approved degree in Accounting Sciences OR another degree which includes the following courses: Accounting III or Auditing II or Income Tax (including Estate Administrating)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: For CTA the following courses are needed: Commercial Law II. Statistics I or another approved mathematical course and at least 60% in Accounting III and 55% in Auditing II. Students who do not meet the above, have to pass the following B.Compt.(Hons.) examination papers: Advanced Financial Accounting, Advanced Management Accounting, Advanced Income Tax and Advanced Accounting Information Systems

0012
ACCOUNTING
M.Compt.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Compt.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0013
ACCOUNTING
D.Compt.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0014
ACCOUNTING
Dip.: Theory of Accounting
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: B.Com.(Hons.)
Other admission requirements: Registered or completed articled clerkship with the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0015
ACCOUNTING
Master of Accountancy
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg); University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence OR Bachelor's degree and a Diploma in Accountancy or CA(SA)
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0016
ACCOUNTING
Postgraduate Dip.: Accountancy
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0017
ACCOUNTING
Postgraduate Dip.: Accountancy
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Selection basis: Admission examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0018
ACCOUNTING
Higher Dip. in Accountancy
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Accounting OR B.Com. OR A student who is exempted from ten or more courses prescribed for the B.Acc.
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0019
ACCOUNTING
Postgraduate Dip.: Accountancy
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Accounting OR Appropriate degree
Subjects required: Accounting III AND Auditing II AND Taxation and Estate Duty AND Management Accounting OR pass an entrance examination in the course(s) not completed
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0020
ACCOUNTING
B.Rekeningkunde (Hons.)
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Accounting
Subjects required: At least 60% in Accounting and Business and Management Accounting 311 and 321 AND at least 55% in Income Tax and Auditing at third-year level
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0021
ACCOUNTING
M.Rekeningkunde
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with a honours degree or a Certificate in the Theory of Accounting OR 3 years for candidates with a B. degree
Entry qualification: B.Accounting (Hons.) OR Approved honours degree OR B.Accounting OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Certificate in the Theory of Accounting (after obtaining a recognised baccalaureus degree)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0022
ACCOUNTING
B.Rekeningkunde (Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Accounting OR Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0023
ACCOUNTING (ADVANCED)
Dip. in Acvanced Accounting
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Com. (Accounting) OR another approved degree in Accounting Sciences OR A degree with the following subjects: Accounting III, Auditing III and Taxation
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0024
ACTUARIAL SCIENCE
Postgraduate Dip. in Actuarial Science
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Graduates who have passed or are in the process of sitting for the final examinations in subjects 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6 of the Institute of Actuaries OR Parts 1, 2 , 3, or 4 (A and E) of the Faculty of Actuaries OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0025
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Economics; International Politics; Municipal Administration; Public Administration; Political Science
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Admin.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0026
ADMINISTRATION
M.Admin.
Fields: Economics; International Politics; Municipal Administration; Public Administration; Political Science
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0027
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Fields: Economics; International Politics; Municipal Administration; Public Administration; Political Science
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0028
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Public Administration; Political Science; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Development Studies
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Should have completed the specified subject on a third-year level for the baccalaureus degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0029
ADMINISTRATION
M.Admin.
Fields: Economics; Industrial Psychology; Public Administration; Political Science; Development Studies
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0030
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval by the relevant head of department AND The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0031
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Public and Municipal Administration; Transport Economics; Political Science
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years full-time for B.Admin. (Public and Municipal Administration)
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0032
ADMINISTRATION
M.Admin.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Public and Municipal Administration; Political Science; Transport Economics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0033
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Public and Municipal Administration; Transport Economics; Political Science
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0034
ADMINISTRATION
M.Admin.
Fields: Business Economics; Economics; Auditing; Accounting; Transport Economics; Public Administration; Development Administration and Politics; Quantitative Management; Statistics; Industrial Psychology
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years for students in Industrial Psychology
Entry qualification: B.Admin.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Preference will be given to M.Admin. (Industrial Psychology) students, full-time employed in personnel practice

0035
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Quantitative Management; Auditing; Accounting; Statistics; Transport Economics; Development Administration and Politics; Public Administration
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Admin.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0036
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Economics; Industrial Psychology; Political Science and Public Administration; Ethnology and Development Studies
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR B.Admin.
Selection basis: 60% in the subject concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0037
ADMINISTRATION
M.Admin.
Fields: Economics; Industrial Psychology; Political Science and Public Administration; Ethnology and Development Studies
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0038
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Fields: Economics; Development Studies; Industrial Psychology; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Subject of research AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0039
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Sociology; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Political Studies; Public Administration; Development Planning
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Oral and/or written examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0040
ADMINISTRATION
M.Admin.
Fields: Sociology; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Political Studies; Public Administration
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0041
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Ph.D.

Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0042
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0043
ADMINISTRATION
M.Admin.
Fields: Economics; Industrial Psychology; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0044
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Economics; Industrial Psychology; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0045
ADMINISTRATION
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: A thesis on a subject in Public Administration, which makes a contribution in the field AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0046
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: A thesis on a subject in Public Administration, which makes a contribution in the field AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0047
ADMINISTRATION
M.Admin.
Fields: Public Administration; Political Science; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Economics
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0048
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Public Administration; Political Science; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Economics
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Other admission requirements: 60 % in the majors of the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0049
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Fields: Industrial Psychology; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 4 years for candidates with a bachelor's degree OR 2 years for candidates with a master's degree
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Sufficient standard of proficiency in field of study
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0050
ADMINISTRATION
M.Admin.
Fields: Industrial Psychology; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Special permission by the Senate
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0051
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Industrial Psychology; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0052
ADMINISTRATION
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Development Administration; Industrial Psychology; International Politics; Political Development; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Relevant bachelor's degree with an average of 60% in the appropriate major subject OR Special approval is necessary if these specifications are not met
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0053
ADMINISTRATION
M.Admin.
Fields: Development Administration; Industrial Psychology; International Politics; Political Development; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

0054
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Fields: Development Administration; Industrial Psychology; International Politics; Political Development; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 4 years for candidates with a bachelor's degree OR 2 years for candidates with a master's degree
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0055
ADMINISTRATION
D.Admin.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for candidates with a Doctorate in Philosophy OR 3 years for candidates with a master's degree
Entry qualification: Master's degree of 7 years' standing OR Ph.D. degree of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Advanced research in the field of Economical or Business Science AND Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0056
ADMINISTRATION AND COMMERCE
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Industrial Psychology; Economics; Political Science; Public Administration; Sociology; Transport Economics
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: the degrees B.Comm., B.Econ. or B.Admin. OR Appropriate bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Proposed subject should have been passed at a third-year level
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0057
ADMINISTRATION AND COMMERCE
D.Admin.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0058
ADMINISTRATION AND COMMERCE
M.Admin.
Fields: Economics; Industrial Psychology; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Dissertation on an approved subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0059
ADMINISTRATION AND COMMERCE
B.Admin.(Hons.)
Fields: Economics; Industrial Psychology; Political Science; Public Administration
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with an approriate major AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0060
ADMINISTRATION AND COMMERCE
M.Admin.
Fields: Industrial Psychology; Economics; Development Administration; Political Science; Public Administration; Sociology; Transport Economics
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Comm.(Hons.), B.Econ.(Hons.) or B.Admin.(Hons.) OR Approved honours degree OR the degrees B.Comm., B.Econ. or B.Admin. OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0061
ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT
Ph.D.
Fields: Economics; Data Processing; Industrial Psychology; Management; Public Administration; Statistics; Political Studies
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate, approved Master's degree
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0062
AERIAL SURVEYING
Postgraduate Dip.: Aerial Surveying
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time (practical work is also required)
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0063
AFRICAN STUDIES
Dip. in African Studies
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: University degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0064
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION SYSTEMS
M.Sc. Agric. (Landbou-ekonomie: Landbouproduksiestelsels)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc.Agric.(Agricultural Production)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0065
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS: RURAL DEVELOPMENT
M.Agric. Admin. (Landbou-ekonomie: Landelike Ontwikkeling)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.) OR B.Agric.Admin.(Agricultural Economics)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0066
AGRICULTURAL EXTENTION
B.Agric. Ext. (Hons.)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Agric. OR B.Sc.(Agric.)
Subjects required: 60% in the subject which is chosen for honours as well as in other subject(s)
Other admission requirements: Two years' employment in an approved field of Agriculture for admission to the part-time course
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0067
AGRICULTURAL EXTENTION
M.Agric. Ext.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Agric.Ext.(Hons.)
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0068
AGRICULTURAL EXTENTION
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Agric.) (Voorligting)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0069
AGRICULTURAL EXTENTION
M.Sc. (Agric.) (Voorligting)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: B.Sc.Agric (Guidance)(Hons) OR B.Sc.Agric.(Agricultural Production) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0070
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Agric.Mgt. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0071
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
B.Agric. Mgt.(Hons.)
Fields: Commerce; Agricultural Production
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Agric.Mgt. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Subjects recommended: Knowledge of a foreign language
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0072
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
M.Agric. Mgt.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Agric.Mgt.(Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0073
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
B.Agric. Admin. (Hons.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Production; Plant Production
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Relevant bachelor's degree with an average of 60% in the appropriate major subject OR Special approval is necessary if these specifications are not met
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0074
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
M.Agric. Admin.
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Production; Plant Production
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0075
AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT
Ph.D.Agric. Admin.
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Production; Plant Production
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0076
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Extention; Soil Science; Horticultural Science; Plant Pathology; Crop Science; Animal Science; Pasture Science; Plant Pathology
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0077
AGRICULTURE
M.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Extention; Soil Science; Horticultural Science; Plant Pathology; Crop Science; Animal Science; Pasture Science; Plant Pathology
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.)(Hons.)
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0078
AGRICULTURE
D.Sc. (Agric.)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0079
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Plant Production; Animal Science; Biochemistry; Entomology; Agrometeorology; Biometry; Crop Science; Genetics; Grassland Science; Horticultural Science; Microbiology; Plant Breeding; Plant Pathology; Soil Science; Poultry Science
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Subjects recommended: Knowledge of a foreign language
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0080
AGRICULTURE
M.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Plant Production; Animal Science; Biochemistry; Entomology; Agrometeorology; Biometry; Crop Science; Genetics; Grassland Science; Horticultural Science; Microbiology; Plant Breeding; Plant Pathology; Soil Science; Poultry Science
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.) OR B.Sc.(Agric.)(Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0081
AGRICULTURE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc.(Agric.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0082
AGRICULTURE
D.Sc. (Agric.)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: D.Phil.Agric. of at least 2 years' standing OR M.Sc.Agric. of at least 4 years' standing OR B.Sc.Agric. or B.Sc.Agric.(Hons.) of at least 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Candidates from other universities should be registered for at least one year at this University
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0083
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Production; Plant Production; Soil Science
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Relevant bachelor's degree with an average of 60% in the appropriate major subject OR Special approval is necessary if these specifications are not met
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0084
AGRICULTURE
M.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Production; Plant Production; Soil Science
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0085
AGRICULTURE
Ph.D. (Agric.)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0086
AGRICULTURE
D.Sc. (Agric.)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Ph.D. in Agriculture of at least 5 years' standing OR M.Sc. in Agriculture of at least 7 years' standing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Publishable article
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0087
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Agric.)
Fields: Animal Production; Agriculture: Crop Production; Animal Health (Parasitology)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.) with an average of 60% in major subjects
Subjects required: Adequate background in Mathematics and Natural Science subjects
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0088
AGRICULTURE
M.Sc. (Agric.)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.)(Hons.)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0089
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Agric.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Entomology; Genetics; Soil Science and Plant Nutrition; Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Information - combination; Microbiology; Plant Production; Plant Pathology; Horticultural Science; Agriculture: Animal Science; Agriculture: Meat Science; Agriculture: Food Science
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.) with an average of 60% in major subjects OR Special approval is necessary if these specifications are not met
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0090
AGRICULTURE
M.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Entomology; Genetics; Agriculture: Soil Science; Agricultural Economics; Agriculture: Microbiology or Plant Pathology; Agriculture: Plant Production; Agriculture: Horticultural Science; Agriculture: Animal Science; Agriculture: Meat Science; Agriculture: Food Science
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.)(Hons.) OR B.Sc. (Agric.) with an average of 60% in major subjects (on recommendation of the head of the department)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0091
AGRICULTURE
D.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Entomology; Agriculture: Genetics; Agriculture: Soil Science and Plant Nutrition; Agricultural Economics; Agriculture: Microbiology; Agriculture: Plant Production; Agriculture: Plant Pathology; Agriculture: Horticultural Science; Agriculture: Animal Science; Agriculture: Food Science
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Sc.(Agric.)
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0092
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Agric.)
Fields: Agronomy and Horticulture; Genetics; Soil Science; Agricultural Economics; Plant Pathology; Agrometeorology; Animal Science; Food Science; Pasture Science; Agricultural Management
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0093
AGRICULTURE
M.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Entomology; Genetics; Soil Science; Agricultural Economics; Agronomy; Animal Anatomy and Physiology; Animal Science (Large Stock); Horticultural Science; Animal Science (Small Stock); Microbiology; Plant Pathology; Food Science; Pasture Science; Agrometeorology; Agricultural Management
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0094
AGRICULTURE
Ph.D.
Fields: Biochemistry; Entomology; Genetics; Soil Science; Agricultural Economics; Agronomy; Animal Anatomy and Physiology; Animal Science (Large Stock); Horticultural Science; Animal Science (Small Stock); Agricultural Management; Agrometeorology; Microbiology; Plant Pathology; Food Science; Pasture Science
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0095
AGRICULTURE
D.Sc.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Doctor's degree AND Comprehensive publications of outstanding quality, presented over a considerable time
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0096
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Agric.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Entomology; Genetics; Soil Science; Agricultural Economics; Agronomy - Pasture Science; Biometry; Plant Breeding; Horticulture; Animal Physiology; Microbiology; Plant Pathology; Animal Science; Viticulture; Oenology
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.) OR B.Sc.Agric. with Genetics as major and an average of 60% for Genetics during the final year of study (as admission to B.Sc.Agric.Hons.: Genetics) OR B.Sc.Agric. with Phytogeny as major and an average of 60% in Phytogeny during the final year of study (as admission to B.Sc.Agric.Hons.: Phytogeny)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0097
AGRICULTURE
M.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Entomology; Genetics; Soil Science; Agricultural Economics; Agronomy - Pasture Science; Biometry; Plant Breeding; Horticulture; Animal Physiology; Microbiology; Plant Pathology; Animal Science; Viticulture; Oenology
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.)(Hons.) OR B.Sc.(Agric.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0098
AGRICULTURE
Ph.D. (Agric.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc.(Agric.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0099
AGRICULTURE
D.Sc. (Agric.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Ph.D.Agric. of five years' standing OR M.Sc.Agric. of seven years' standing
Other admission requirements: Published work of a high standard which made a contribution to Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0100
AGRICULTURE
Ph.D.Agric. Admin.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Agric.Admin. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0101
AGRICULTURE
B.Agric. Admin. (Hons.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Business Economics
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Agric.Admin.
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0102
AGRICULTURE
M.Agric. Admin.
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Business Economics
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: B.Agric.Admin.(Hons.) OR B.Agric.Admin. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0103
AGRICULTURE
Ph.D. (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Science; Crop Science
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree in Agriculture
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0104
AGRICULTURE
M.Sc. (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Science; Crop Science
Venue: University of Venda

English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree in the subject concerned
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0105
AGRICULTURE
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Agric.)
Fields: Agricultural Economics; Animal Science; Crop Science
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s) OR a written recommendation by the Head of the Departrment and approval by the Dean and Senate and additional requirements may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0106
AGRICULTURE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline:. The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0107
AGRICULTURE: AGRARIAN INFORMATION
B.Inst.Agrar.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Agric.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0108
AGRICULTURE: AGRARIAN INFORMATION
M.Inst.Agrar.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Inst.Agrar.(Hons.) with an average of at least 60% in all the prescribed subjects
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0109
AGRICULTURE: AGRARIAN INFORMATION
D.Inst.Agrar.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Inst. Agrar.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0110
ANATOMY
B.Med.Sc. (Hons.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate B.Med.Sc. OR M.B.,Ch.B. OR Appropriate, equivalent qualification
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0111
APPLIED LINGUISTICS
Dip. in Applied Linguistics
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0112
APPLIED SCIENCE
M.Sc. (Applied Science)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years for candidates with a three-year entrance qualification
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0113
ARCHITECTURE
D.Sc. (Argitektuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0114
ARCHITECTURE
Ph.D. (Argitektuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0115
ARCHITECTURE
M.Arch.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Arch. and 1 year's theoretical and practical Architectural experience OR Diploma in Architecture plus 4 years' theoretical and practical experience and in possession of a Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0116
ARCHITECTURE
M.Arch.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: A.Arch.
Selection basis: Potential to independently pursue research AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0117
ARCHITECTURE
D.Arch.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0118
ARCHITECTURE
M.Arch.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Arch. plus one year's registration as student OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0119
ARCHITECTURE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years

Entry qualification: Master of Architecture of two years standing OR B.Arch. of three years' standing (and exempted from the master's examination)
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0120
ARCHITECTURE
D.Arch.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor of Architecture of Five years' standing
Selection basis: Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0121
ARCHITECTURE
M.Arch.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A Arch. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0122
ARCHITECTURE
D.Arch.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Arch. and seven years' applicable, post-graduate, practical experience OR M.Arch. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0123
ARCHITECTURE
Postgraduate Dip. in Architecture
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year's independent study plus practical experience and 1 year's full-time study
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree in Architectural Studies OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0124
ARCHITECTURE
D.Sc. (Arch.)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M. (Architecture) of 5 years' standing OR B. (Architecture) of 6 years' standing OR Ph.D. of 3 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0125
ARCHITECTURE
D.Arch.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M. (Architecture) of 5 years' standing OR B. (Architecture) of 6 years' standing OR Ph.D. of 3 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0126
ARCHITECTURE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: M.Arch. OR M.Sc.(Q.S.) OR M.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning) OR M.Sc. (Building) OR Master in Environmental Planning OR M.Sc. (Engineering) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of research AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0127
ARCHITECTURE
M.Arch.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Four-year degree OR A.Arch. OR Bachelor's degree in Architectural Studies OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0128
ARCHITECTURE
D.Arch.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree in Architectural Studies, Architecture or B.Sc. in Building Management, Quantity Surveying OR Another appropriate qualification of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0129
ARCHITECTURE
M.Arch.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Arch. and 1 year's theoretical and practical Architectural experience
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0130
ARCHITECTURE
B.Arch.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree in Architectural Studies OR Three-year bachelor's degree OR the completion of three years of a five- or six-year approved bachelor's degree in Architecture
Selection basis: Portfolio of architectural design OR Admission examination AND Subject of study AND Academic standard
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0131
ARCHITECTURE
Postgraduate Dip. in Architecture
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: A.Arch. qualification
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0132
ARCHITECTURE AND FINE ARTS
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium

Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Three-year B. degree and 2 years' registration for an approved master's degree OR Four-year B. degree or honours degree and one year's registration for an approved master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0133
ARCHITECTURE AND FINE ARTS
M.Phil.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year bachelor's degree OR Honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency. Field of study shall be of an interfaculty/inter-disciplinary nature
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0134
ART
Advanced Dip. in Art
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Diploma in Fine Art OR A degree in Fine Art OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0135
AUDIOLOGY
M.A. (Audiology)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time (clinical training included)
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Candidates without a B.A. (Speech and Hearing Therapy) must follow a course or do practical work for 2 years and give proof of their competence by means of a written examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0136
AUDIOLOGY
Master of Audiology
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Speech and Hearing Therapy
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Other admission requirements: one year's practical experience as registered speech therapist
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0137
BIBLICAL STUDIES
M.A.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate four-year B. degree OR An approved three-year B. degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Other admission requirements: Semitic Languages (as major and as ancillary subject) is required for Old Testament studies AND Greek (as major and as ancillary subject) is required for New Testament studies AND Two of the following is required as major for studies in Dogmatics: Semitic Languages, Greek, Latin, Matric Latin or Philosophy AND as ancillary subject one of the following: Greek, Semitic Languages, Latin, Matric Latin or Philosophy
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0138
BIO-ENGINEERING
B.Med.Sc. (Hons.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: At least 2 years' in-service-training
Entry qualification: B.Sc degree in Electronic Engineering
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0139
BUILDING
D.Sc. (Building)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Sc. (Building) of 5 years' standing OR B.Sc. (Building) of 6 years' standing OR Ph.D. of 3 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0140
BUILDING
M.Sc. (Building)
Fields: General; Construction Management; Project Management in Construction
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Four-year degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0141
BUILDING ECONOMICS
M.Sc. Building Economics
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time and presentation of a dissertation in the third year of study
Entry qualification: Degree in Architecture, Building Management, Engineering (Civil), Land Surveying, Quantity Surveying or Town and Regional Planning OR another appropriate degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Candidate with another appropriate degree must register for at least 3 years
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0142
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
D.Sc.(Boubestuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0143
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
Ph.D.(Boubestuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0144
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
M.Sc.(Boubestuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year

Entry qualification: B.Sc. in Building Management
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Appropriate practical experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0145
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
M.Sc.(Boubestuur)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc. in Building Management OR Diploma in Quantity Surveying
Selection basis: Potential to independently pursue research AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: 2 years' practical and theoretical experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0146
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
M.Sc. (Building Management)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Degree in Architecture, Building Management, Engineering or Quantity Surveying OR another appropriate degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Candidates with another approriate degree must register as student for at least 2 years
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0147
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master of Architecture or M.Sc. in Building Management, Engineering or Quantity Surveying of two years' standing OR Bachelor of Architecture or B.Sc. Building Management, Engineering or Quantity Surveying of 3 years' standing (and exempted from the master's exam) OR Any other approved master's degree of two years' standing OR Any approved bachelor's degree of four years' standing or an approved honours degree of three years' standing (and exempted from the master's exam)
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0148
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
D.Sc. (Building Management)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A degree in Architecture, Building Management, Engineering or Quantity Surveying of five years' standing OR Any approved bachelor's degree of six years' standing
Selection basis: Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0149
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
M.Sc. (Building Management)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. in Building Management OR Four-year B.Sc. degree in the Engineering or Building disciplines and 2 years' appropriate experience OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0150
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
Ph.D. (Building Management)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Building Management) and 7 years' appropriate, post graduate practical experience OR M.Sc.(Building Science) OR Master's degree in a related discipline OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0151
BUILDING MANAGEMENT
M.Sc. (Building Management)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A recognised degree in Building Management OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0152
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
M.B.A.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree OR The final professional chartered accountancy examination of the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board of SA OR An associate or fellow of the Institute of Cost and Management Accountants OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level or competence
Selection basis: Interview by an Admissions Committee AND Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Adequate practical experience. Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0153
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
M.B.A.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Matric Mathematics OR Mathematical Statistics OR Statistics
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Adequate practical experience AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0154
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
D.B.A.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0155
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Postgraduate Dip. in Industrial Administration
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0156
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Dip.: Industrial Admin.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree OR An approved professional qualification
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0157
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
M.Ind.Admin.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 18 months
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence

Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0158
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
M.B.A.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Selection basis: Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0159
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Master's degree OR Honours degree (First Class) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0160
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
D.Sc. (Business Administration)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Master's degree of five years' standing OR D.Phil. of 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Publishable article AND Subject of study AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0161
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
D.B.A.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0162
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
M.B.A.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: A recognised university degree
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0163
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
M.B.A.
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Matric Mathematics HG 40% or SG 50% OR Approved Statistic course unit
Selection basis: Undergraduate achievement AND Applicability of management experience
Other admission requirements: Candidate should become member of a syndicate group of five people AND Three years' acceptable practical managerial experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0164
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Ph.D.
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: M.B.A. with 60 % average and 65 % in the subject concerned
Selection basis: Personal interview AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0165
BUSINESS AND PERSONNEL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Com.
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Accounting (Hons.) OR B.Com.(Hons.) with 60 % in the major subject
Selection basis: Potential to independently pursue research AND Personal interview
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0166
BUSINESS LEADERSHIP
M.B.L.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Certificate in the Theory of Accounting AND CA(SA)
Other admission requirements: Three years' appropriate practical experience with an approved business. Candidate should become member of a study-group of five persons
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0167
BUSINESS LEADERSHIP
D.B.L.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.B.L. OR Approved Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Departmental entrance examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0168
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION
M.B.A.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree OR 2 years part-time for students with an honours degree OR 3 years part-time for students with a baccalaureus degree
Entry qualification: B.(B. and A.) Hons. OR Approved honours degree OR Approved bachelor's degree AND Adequate practical experience
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Modular courses are offered in Executive Management: Forestry/ Agriculture/ Food Science/ Health Management and also for Manpower Management and Labour Relations

0169
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION
B. (B. en A.) (Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit AND Personal interview
Other admission requirements: Appropriate experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0170
BUSINESS SCIENCE
M.Bus.Sc.
Fields: Actuarial Science; Economics
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year

Entry qualification: B.Bus.Sc. (Hons.) (at least at second class) OR Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Research Project AND Standard of competence AND Academic knowledge on approved subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0171
CARDIAC SURGERY
Post Graduate Diploma: Cardiac Surgery
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: Unknown
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. of 5 years' standing
Other admission requirements: Candidates of other universities should have held an appointment in cardiac surgery at the University of Cape Town for an approved period
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0172
CHILD GUIDANCE
Specialisation Dip. (Child Guidance)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND An approved three- or four-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR An approved integrated degree in Education OR Any degree or diploma and experience regarded by the Senate as suitable
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0173
CHRISTIAN SERVITUDE
Advanced University Diploma in Christian Servitude
Fields: Church work among the youth; Mission
Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: University diploma in Christian Servitude OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0174
CLINICAL NURSING
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 18 months full-time
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing OR Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC AND 2 years' appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0175
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Sc. (Kliniese Sielkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Motivation of candidate AND Contents of honours courses AND Academic and working record AND Interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0176
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Sc. (Kliniese Sielkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0177
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years: 1 year full-time internship and 1 year full-time study
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Med.)(Hons.) OR Approved honours degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0178
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.A. (Kliniese Sielkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology or busy with the degree
Selection basis: Contents of honours courses AND Motivation of candidate AND Academic and working record AND Interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0179
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Soc.Sc. (Kliniese Sielkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology or busy with the degree
Selection basis: Contents of honours courses AND Motivation of candidate AND Academic and working record AND Interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0180
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.A. (Clinical Psychology)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: B.A.Hons. (Psychology) OR B.Sc.Hons. (Psychology) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Candidates without an honours must follow a course or do practical work for 2 years and satisfy the Senate by means of a written examination of their competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0181
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Soc.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 years: 1 year's theory and practical work at the university and 1 year's internship at an approved institution
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s). The honours course should include Psigometrics and Therapeutic Psychology. Neoropsychology is recommended
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0182
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0183
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.A. (Clinical Psychology)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth

Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Practical work and the internship according to the conditions of the Professional Board of Psychology is required

0184
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.A. (Clinical Psychology)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Qualities of leadership AND Ability to work among a group
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: One year's internship with an accredited institution is required before candidate may register with the Occupational Council for Psychology

0185
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
Master in Clinical Psychology
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years: 1 year internship at an approved training establishment
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0186
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 2 years and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0187
CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
Ph.D. (Clinical Psychology)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0188
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting; Actuarial Science; Auditing; Economics; Financial Management; Information Systems; Statistics; Taxation
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 3 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR B.Bus.Sc. with Business Finance as major subject OR Associate or Fellow of the Institute of Cost and Management Accountants OR The final professional chartered accountancy examination of the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board of SA OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0189
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Com.(Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0190
COMMERCE
M.Phil.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree OR Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Practical and academic knowledge of subject
Other admission requirements: Field of study shall be of an interfaculty/interdisciplinary nature
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0191
COMMERCE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate honours degree OR Recognised four-year bachelor's degree plus one year's registration for an approved master's degree OR Recognised three year bachelor's degree plus 2 years' registration for an approved master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0192
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting; Business Economics; Economic Geography; Economics; Industrial Relations; Public Administration; Mathematical Statistics; Business and Organisation Psychology; Mathematics; Computer Science
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com.
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0193
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR B.Com. (Rationum) OR Postgraduate Diploma in Accountancy
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0194
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0195
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Marketing Management; Economics; Econometrics; Informatics; Banking; Agricultural Economics; Logistics; Operational Management; Personnel Management; Statistics; Insurance; Accounting Sciences
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Com.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0196
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Marketing Management; Taxation; Economics; Econometrics; Informatics; Banking; Management Accounting; Logistics; Personnel Management; Accounting Sciences; Government Finance and Auditing
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0197
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Fields: Marketing Management; Economics; Econometrics; Informatics; Agricultural Economics; Operational Management; Personnel Management; Statistics; Banking; Accounting Sciences
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0198
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Statistics; Development Studies; Economics
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Should have completed the specified subject on a third-year level for the baccalaureus degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0199
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Accounting; Development Studies
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0200
COMMERCE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval by the relevant head of department AND The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0201
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Money and Banking; Agricultural Economics; Accounting; Transport Economics; Statistics; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0202
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Business Data Processing; Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Money and Banking; Agricultural Economics; Mathematical Statistics; Accounting; Statistics; Transport Economics; Mathematics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0203
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Fields: Business Data Processing; Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Money and Banking; Agricultural Economics; Accounting; Statistics; Transport Economics; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0204
COMMERCE
Ph.D.
Fields: Business Data Processing; Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Money and Banking; Agricultural Economics; Accounting; Public and Municipal Administration; Statistics; Transport Economics; Ethnology; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics; Political Science
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence OR M.B.L. OR M.B.A.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0205
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Statistics; Operational Research
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B degree with the same major subject as the chosen major field of study
Other admission requirements: 60 % in the majors of the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0206
COMMERCE
Ph.D.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 2 years for candidates with a master's degree OR 3 years for candidates with an honours degree
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree of three years' standing OR Appropriate degree of master of two years' standing
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0207
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR in exeptional cases, an appropriate Bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

0208
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting; Business Administration; Economics; Operational Research; Statistics; Business Information Systems; or a combination of two of these subjects
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Selection basis: A second class pass in the final year in the subject for proposed honours study AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0209
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Management Accounting; Economics; Financial Accounting; Agricultural Economics; Statistics; Transport Economics; Sociology; Mathematics; Computer Science
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com.(Hons.), B.Econ.(Hons.) or B.Admin.(Hons.) OR Approved honours degree OR the degrees B.Com., B.Econ. or B.Admin. OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0210
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Agricultural Economics; Economics; Financial Accounting; Transport Economics; Statistics; Mathematical Statistics; Sociology; Computer Science; Mathematics
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: the degrees B.Com., B.Econ. or B.Admin. OR Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0211
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Transport Economics; Statistics; Economics; Quantitative Management; Auditing; Accounting
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR B.Compt. AND Certificate in the Theory of Accounting OR CA(SA) OR any other approved degree in the Economics and Management Sciences or 6 B.Com. courses in Economics I and II AND Business Economics I and Accounting I or IA AND has passed in the final course of the subject in which he will continue
Subjects required: For B.Com.(Hons) (Accounting): Cost Accounting or Accounting III. For B.Com.(Hons) (Economics): Ekonomics III or Applied Economics II. For B.Com.(Hons) (Auditing): Accounting II and/or Auditing II or Internal Auditing II. For B.Com.(Hons) (Quantitative Management): Quantitative Management III
Other admission requirements: B.Com.(Hons.) (Quantitative Management): Access to a computer which is suitable to scientific programming
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0212
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Auditing; Accounting; Quantitative Management; Statistics; Industrial Psychology; Business Economics; Economics; Transport Economics
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years for students in Industrial Psychology
Entry qualification: B.Com.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Preference will be given to M.Com. Industrial Psychology students full-time employed in personnel practice

0213
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Quantitative Management; Auditing; Accounting; Statistics; Transport Economics
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0214
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Economics
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0215
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting and Auditing; Business Economics; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Cost and Management Accounting; Management Information Systems; Income Tax
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR B.Admin.
Selection basis: 60% in the subject concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0216
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Accounting and Auditing; Business Economics; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Cost and Management Accounting; Management Information Systems; Income Tax
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0217
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Fields: Economics; Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Development Studies; Political Science; Public Administration; Accounting; Auditing; Cost and Management Accounting; Income Tax; Management Information Systems
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Subject of research AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0218
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Leadership; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Accounting
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Oral and/or written examination

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0219
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Accounting; Business Leadership; Economics; Industrial Psychology
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0220
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Ph.D.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0221
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting; Economics; Business Administration; Mathematics and Statistics; Managerial Accounting and Financial Management; Business Information Systems
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0222
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg); University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR B.Econ.(Hons) OR B.Com. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0223
COMMERCE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg); University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Com., M.Econ. or M. Accountancy of two years' standing OR B.Com.(Hons.) or B.Econ(Hons.) of three years' standing (and exempted from Masters' examination)
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0224
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Investment Management; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Econometrics; Labour Relations; Development Studies; Computer Science; Accounting; Transport Economics; Mathematics; Political Studies; Mathematical Statistics; African Languages; Geology; Communication
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree and the subject concerned on the primary major subject-level
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0225
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Investment Management; Geology; Communication Theory; Labour Relations; Development Studies; Sociology; Political Studies
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Honours degree in an appropriate subject
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0226
COMMERCE
M.Phil.
Fields: Energy Studies; Training Management
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Honours degree in an appropriate subject OR Approved honours degree with appropriate experience
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: As a formal admission requirement, it may be required of the candidate to sit for a capability test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0227
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Degree of master in the appropriate subject OR Approved master's degree with appropriate experience
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0228
COMMERCE
D.Phil.
Fields: Energy Studies; Training Management
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Degree of master in the appropriate subject OR Approved master's degree with appropriate experience
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: As a formal admission requirement, it may be required of the candidate to sit for a capability test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0229
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting and Finance; Business Administration; Business Information Systems; Finance; Computer Science; Economic History; Economics; Financial Management; Industrial Relations; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Marketing; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics; Personnel Management; Psychology; Sociology; Statistics
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Subjects recommended: Knowledge of a foreign language
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND a pass in a translation test in a foreign language may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0230
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0231
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Accounting; Business Economics; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Statistics; Applied Computer Science
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0232
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting; Applied Computer Science; Business Economics; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Statistics
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0233
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Fields: Accounting; Business Economics; Economics; Management Accounting; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0234
COMMERCE
Ph.D.
Fields: Accounting; Business Economics; Economics; Management Accounting; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0235
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Accounting; Business Economics; Economics; Management Accounting; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0236
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting; Accounting and Management Accounting; Business Economics; Cost and Management Accounting; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0237
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 4 years for candidates with a bachelor's degree OR 2 years for candidates with a master's degree
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Sufficient standard of proficiency in field of study
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Thesis in the field of Business Economics or Industrial Psychology
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0238
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Accounting; Business Economics; Industrial Psychology
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree AND Special permission by the Senate
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0239
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting; Business Economics; Economics; Industrial Psychology
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject OR Special approval is necessary if these specifications are not met
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0240
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Economic History; Business Information Systems; Business Economics; Accounting; Economics; or a combination of these subjects
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR Appropriate degree
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0241
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com.(Hons.) OR B.Accounting OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence OR B.Com. which fulfil the requirements before 1951
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0242
COMMERCE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: M.Com. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0243
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Com. OR B.Com. (Hons.) of five years' standing OR D.Phil. of 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Publishable article AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0244
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0245
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Accounting; Business Economics; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Statistics
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Dissertation on an approved subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0246
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting; Business Economics; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Statistics
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. or B.Acc. for B.Com.(Hons.) in Accountancy OR CA(SA) and a pass in the entrance examination for the B.Com.(Hons.) in Taxation OR Bachelor's degree with an approriate major AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0247
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Business and Personnel Psychology; Business and Management Accounting; Industrial Sociology; Economics; Accounting; Information Systems; Statistics
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Com. or B.Accounting degree with 60% in the major subject
Selection basis: Academic ability
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0248
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Sociology; Business and Management Accounting; Economics; Accounting; Information Systems; Statistics; Business and Personnel Psychology
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Accounting (Hons.) OR B.Com.(Hons.) with 60 % in the major subject
Selection basis: Potential to independently pursue research AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0249
COMMERCE
Ph.D.
Fields: Business Economics; Business and Personnel Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Business and Management Accounting; Economics; Accounting; Information Systems; Statistics
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject AND Contents of Masters' degree course
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0250
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Business and Management Accounting; Industrial Sociology; Economics; Operational Research; Accounting; Information Systems
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Com. or B.Accounting degree with 60% in the major subject
Selection basis: Academic ability
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0251
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Sociology; Business and Management Accounting; Economics; Operational Research; Accounting; Information Systems; Statistics
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Accounting (Hons.) OR B.Com.(Hons.) with 60 % in the major subject
Selection basis: Potential to independently pursue research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0252
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Accounting; Agricultural Economics; Auditing; Business Economics; Cost and Management Accounting; Economics; Industrial Psychology
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Relevant bachelor's degree with an average of 60% in the appropriate major subject AND Special approval is necessary if these specifications are not met
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0253
COMMERCE
M.Com.
Fields: Accounting; Agricultural Economics; Auditing; Business Economics; Cost and Management Accounting; Economics; Industrial Psychology
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0254
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Fields: Economics; Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Accounting
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0255
COMMERCE
B.Com.(Hons.)
Fields: Applied Accountancy; Accounting; Applied Economics; Economics; Industrial Psychology; Management
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. with 60% in the relevant subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0256
COMMERCE
D.Com.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for candidates with a Doctorate in Philosophy OR 3 years for candidates with a master's degree
Entry qualification: Master's degree of 7 years' standing OR Ph.D. degree of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Advanced research in the field of Economical or Business Science AND Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0257
COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0258
COMMUNICATION
M.A. (Kommunikasiekunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year degree in Communication OR B.Journ. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Oral examination AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0259
COMMUNICATION
M.A. (Communications)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate postgraduate B. degree OR Appropriate postgraduate diploma
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0260
COMMUNICATION
B.A.(Hons.) (Communication)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.A. (Communication)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0261
COMMUNICATION
M.A. (Communications)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Honours in Communications
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0262
COMMUNICATION
B.A.(Hons.) (Communication)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: At least 65 % average in the third-year Communication courses
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0263
COMMUNICATION
Nagraadse Dipl. in Kommunikasiekunde
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: An approved B. degree except the B.A.(Kom.) and B.Com.(Kom.) degrees
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0264
COMMUNITY DENTISTRY
M.Dent. (Community Dentistry)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 4 years study while holding the post of registrar
Entry qualification: Registered as dentist and two years' experience as dentist
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0265
COMMUNITY HEALTH
Nagraadse Dipl.: Gemeenskapsgesondheid
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0266
COMMUNITY HEALTH
Dipl.: Gemeenskapsgesondheid
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR B.Ch.D. degree
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year OR Registration of one year with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0267
COMMUNITY HEALTH
M.Med. (G.G.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0268
COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING SCIENCE
Dip. in Community Health Nursing Science
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0269
COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING SCIENCE
Acvanced Dip. in Community Health Nursing Science
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 3 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Registration as professional nurse and midwife with the SANC
Other admission requirements: Paid-up member of the Venda Nursing Association
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0270
COMMUNITY MEDICINE
Dipl.: Gemeenskapsgeneeskunde
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0271
COMMUNITY NURSING SCIENCE
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 18 months' experience as registered nurse AND Registration as general nurse and community nurse with the SANC
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0272
COMMUNITY NURSING SCIENCE
Dip.: Community Nursing Science
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: Admission examination
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife or as general nurse (male) AND Membership of the SANA
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0273
COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION
Higher Dip. in Community Organisation
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A three-year B.A. degree or an approved diploma in Social Work
Other admission requirements: At least 55 % in Community Organisation and Community Development at the third-year level of Social Work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0274
COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
Cost and Management Accounting Dip.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Com.
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0275
COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY
M.Sc. (Voorligtingsielkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Motivation of candidate AND Contents of honours courses AND Academic and working record AND Personel interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0276
COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY
M.Sc. (Voorligtingsielkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Candidates who intend doing the three-year course must be employed where full-time Psychological Counselling work is done
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0277
COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY
M.A. (Voorligtingsielkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology or busy with the degree
Selection basis: Motivation of candidate AND Contents of honours courses AND Academic and working record AND Personel interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0278
COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY
M.Soc.Sc. (Voorligtingsielkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology or busy with the degree
Selection basis: Motivation of candidate AND Academic and working record AND Contents of honours courses AND Interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0279
COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY
M.Sc. (Councelling Psycholgy)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0280
COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY
M.A. (Councelling Psychology)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Practical work and the internship according to the conditions of the Professional Board of Psychology is required

0281
COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY
M.A. (Councelling Psychology)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Qualities of leadership AND Ability to work among a group
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: One year's internship with an accredited institution is required before candidate may registered with the Occupational Council for Psychology

0282
COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY
Master in Counselling Psychology
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years: 1 year internship at an approved training establishment
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Subjects recommended: Foreign language
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0283
DENTAL THERAPY
B.Dent.Ther. (Hons.) (Bachelor of Dental Therapy)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Dent.Ther. AND Approval by the Board of the Faculty on the recommendation of the Head of the Department
Other admission requirements: Practised as a dental therapist for at least one year
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0284
DENTISTRY
M.Ch.D.
Fields: Maxillo, Facial and Oral Surgery; Orthodontics; Oral Pathology; Periodontics and Oral Medicine; Prosthodontics; Community Dentistry
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree of the University of Pretoria
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council as dentist AND Must have been in a permanent training position at an approved training centre for 4 years
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0285
DENTISTRY
Ph.D. (Tandheelkunde)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0286
DENTISTRY
M.Dent.
Fields: Oral Pathology; Orthodontics; Periodontics and Oral Medicine; Prosthodontics
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 4 years study while holding the post of registrar
Entry qualification: B.D.S. OR B.D.S.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0287
DENTISTRY
D.Dent.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0288
DENTISTRY
Ph.D.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.D.S.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0289
DENTISTRY
M.D.S.
Fields: Community Dentistry; Oral Pathology; Prosthodontics; Oral and Maxillo-facial Radiology; Orthodontics; Bio-Physics; Dental Technology; Endodontics; Forensic Odontology; Oral Anatomy; Oral Medicine; Oral Surgery; Paedodontics; Biostatistics; Dental Materials; Diagnostics; Epidemiology; Operative Dentistry; Oral Biology; Oral Microbiology; Oral Physiology; Periodontics; Radiation Physics; Research Methodology
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.D.S. OR B.D.S.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0290
DENTISTRY
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Tandheelkundige Wetenskappe)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree OR B.Sc. or an equivalent degree with Physiology or Microbiology or Zoology or Anatomy as major OR B.Sc. with amongst others Biochemistry II or Physiology II and at least Chemistry II (Bio.) as subjects
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0291
DENTISTRY
B.Ch.D. (Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B degree in Dentistry
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0292
DENTISTRY
M.Ch.D.
Fields: Community Dentistry; Maxillo, Facial and Oral Surgery; Periodontics and Oral Medicine; Oral Pathology; Orthodontics; Prosthodontics
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years full-time
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council as dentist
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0293
DENTISTRY
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree AND Degree of Master with research that made a contribution to knowledge in Dentistry
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0294
DENTISTRY
M.Sc. (Dent.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0295
DENTISTRY
M.Ch.D.
Fields: Maxillo, Facial and Oral Surgery; Oral Pathology
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years' full-time study while holding the post of clinical registrar
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree OR Any other approved degree or qualification
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Approval of the nature and extent of

the dissertation AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council as dentist. Two years' relevant experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0296
DENTISTRY
M.Ch.D.
Fields: Orthodontics; Oral Medicine and Periodontics; Prosthodontics; Community Dentistry
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years' full-time study while holding the post of clinical registrar
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree OR Any other approved degree or qualification
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council as dentist AND Two years' relevant experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0297
DENTISTRY
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval by the relevant head of department AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0298
DENTISTRY
D.Sc. (Dent.)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Sc.(Dent.) or Ph.D.(Dent.) or Ph.D. of 2 years' standing OR B.D.S. or M.Dent. of 4 years' standing OR M.Sc. or M.Sc.(Dent.) of 4 years' standing OR B.Sc.(Hons.) or B.Sc. (Oral Biology) of 5 years' standing OR Another appropriate qualification of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0299
DENTISTRY
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.D.S. or M.Dent. of 4 years' standing OR M.Sc. or M.Sc.(Dent.) of 4 years' standing OR B.Sc.(Hons.) or B.Sc. (Oral Biology) of 5 years' standing OR Another appropriate qualification of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0300
DENTISTRY
M.Dent.
Fields: Community Health; Oral and Maxillo-facial Radiology; Maxillo, Facial and Oral Surgery; Periodontics and Oral Medicine; Oral Pathology; Orthodontics; Prosthodontics
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 3 or 4 years full-time, depending on the field of study
Entry qualification: B.D.S. OR Another appropriate qualification of 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Hold an approved training position AND English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0301
DENTISTRY
M.Sc. (Dent.)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0302
DENTISTRY
Ph.D
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0303
DENTISTRY
M.Sc. (Dent.)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Two years' relevant experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0304
DENTISTRY
M.Ch.D.
Fields: Maxillo, Facial and Oral Surgery; Orthodontics; Periodontics and Oral Medicine; Prosthodontics; Community Dentistry; Oral Pathology
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree
Selection basis: Subject of research
Other admission requirements: Two years' relevant experience AND Registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council as dentist
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0305
DENTISTRY
M.Sc. (Tandheelkundige Wetenskappe)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours-Baccalaureus degree in Dental Sciences OR B.Ch.D. degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0306
DENTISTRY: COMMUNITY HEALTH
Nagraadse Diploma: Gemeenskapsgesondheid (Dent.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council as dentist
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0307
DENTISTRY: HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Nagraadse Dipl.: Gesondheidsadministrasie (Dent.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council as dentist
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0308
DENTISTRY: ODONTOLOGY
M.Sc. (Odont.)

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 6 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: B.Ch.D. degree OR Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0309
DENTISTRY: ODONTOLOGY
D.Sc. (Odont.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0310
DENTISTRY: ODONTOLOGY
D.Sc. (Odont.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Ph.D. (Odontology) OR D.Ch.D.
Selection basis: Subject of research
Other admission requirements: Advanced original research AND Published work of a high standard which made a contribution to Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0311
DENTISTRY: PUBLIC HEALTH
Dip.: Public Health
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Registered as dentist with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0312
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
Higher Dip. in Development Planning
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: A.Arch. OR Bachelor's degree in Architectural Studies OR B.Sc. in Town and Regional Planning or Building or Quantity Surveying OR B.Sc. (Eng.) in Civil Engineering or Land Surveying OR B.A. or B.Sc. with 3 courses in Economy or Geography or Sociology or 2 courses in each of 2 of these subjects OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0313
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
M.Sc. (Development Planning)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time (Practical vacation work is required)
Entry qualification: A.Arch. OR Bachelor's degree in Architectural Studies OR B.Sc. in Town and Regional Planning or Building or Quantity Surveying OR B.Sc. (Eng.) in Civil Engineering or Land Surveying OR B.A. or B.Sc. with 3 courses in Economy or Geography or Sociology or 2 courses in each of 2 of these subjects OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0314
DIACONOLOGY
Hons.-B.Diac.
Fields: Social Work; Mission; Church work among the youth
Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Diac.
Other admission requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0315
DIACONOLOGY
M.Diac.
Fields: Social Work; Mission; Church work among the youth
Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Diac.(Hons.) in the field of study concerned OR Four year B.Diac.(Social Work) degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0316
DIACONOLOGY
D.Diac.
Fields: Social Work; Mission; Church work among the youth
Venue: University of South Africa; Hugenote-kollege, Wellington
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Diac.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Registered student of the Hugenote-kollege in Wellington
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0317
DIDACTICS (CURRICULUM SCIENCE)
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time (biennial course from 1987)
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree AND B.Ed.
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0318
DIDACTICS (MATHEMATICS)
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time (biennial course from 1989)
Entry qualification: B.Ed. with Mathematics and/or Applied Mathematics and/or Mathematical Statistics as major
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0319
DIDACTICS (PHYSICAL SCIENCE)
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed. AND Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0320
DIDACTICS (TEACHING ADMINISTRATION)
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time (biennial course from 1983)
Entry qualification: B.Ed. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit (only a limited number or students are admitted)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0321
DIETETICS
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc.Diet. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence

Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0322
DIETETICS
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Diet.)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Diet.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0323
DIETETICS
M.Sc.Diet.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. Dietetics (Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0324
DIETETICS
Postgraduate Dip. in Dietetics
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Diet.) OR B.Sc.Home Econ.
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Interview
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0325
DIETETICS
D.Sc. (Dieetkunde)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0326
DIETETICS
Ph.D. (Dieetkunde)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0327
DIETETICS
M.Dieetkunde
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Dietetics (Hons.) OR B.Home Econ.(Hons.)(Food and Nutrition) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0328
DIETETICS
B.Dieetkunde(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 5 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: B.Dietetics
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0329
DIETETICS
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Diet.)
Fields: Applied Nutrition; Therapeutic Nutrition; Community Nutrition
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Diet.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0330
DIETETICS
M.Sc.Diet.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. Dietetics (Hons.)
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0331
DIETETICS
Ph.D.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc.Diet.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0332
DIETETICS
M.Sc. (Dieetkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Four year B.Sc.(Dietetics) degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0333
DIETETICS
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0334
DIETETICS
M.Sc. (Dieetkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Honours degree in Home Economics OR Honours degree in Dietetics OR B.Home Econ. OR B.Dietetics
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0335
DIETETICS
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Dieetkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Home Econ. OR B.Dietetics
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0336
DRAMA
B.A.(Hons.) (Drama)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A. (Drama)
Selection basis: Audition
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0337
DRAMA
M.A.(Drama)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A. (Drama) (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0338
DRAMA
B.Drama(Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0339
DRAMA
M.Drama
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0340
DRAMA
M.A. (Dramatic Art)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor of Arts in Dramatic Art OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Candidates without a B.A. (Drama Art) must follow a course or do practical work for one year and give proof of their competence by means of a written examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0341
DRAMA AND THEATRE
M.A. (Dramakunde en Toneelkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0342
DRAMA PRACTICE
Gevorderde Dipl. in Toneelpraktyk
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved B. degree with Drama Practice as a major subject OR The university Dip. in Speech and Drama
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0343
ECONOMIC SCIENCES
D.Econ.Sc.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree in another field of five years' standing
Selection basis: Subject of study OR The proposed title of the research publication AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0344
ECONOMIC SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Fields: Commerce; Administration
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Com. OR M.Admin.
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0345
ECONOMIC SCIENCES
B.Econ.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Economics; Actuarial Science
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR B.Econ.Sc. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0346
ECONOMIC SCIENCES
M.Econ.Sc.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com.(Hons.) OR B.Com. which fulfil the requirements before 1951 OR Appropriate, approved degree which required four years' full-time study OR B.Econ.Sc.(Hons.) OR B.Com. or B.Econ.Sc. and exempted from the honours examination OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0347
ECONOMIC SCIENCES
D.Econ.Sc.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Com. OR M.Econ.Sc. OR D.Phil. of 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Publishable article AND Subject of study AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0348
ECONOMICS
M.Com.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year and 6 months
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Research Project AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0349
ECONOMICS
M.Com.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B.Com.(Hons.) in Economics
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Potential to independently pursue research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0350
ECONOMICS
D.Econ.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg); University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: B.Com. or B.Econ. of 6 years' standing

Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0351
ECONOMICS
Ph.D.
Fields: Economic Geography; Agricultural Economics
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0352
ECONOMICS
M.Econ.
Fields: Economic Geography; Agricultural Economics
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Approved subject of study AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0353
ECONOMICS
B.Econ.(Hons.)
Fields: Economic Geography; Agricultural Economics
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0354
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
B.Econ.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Development Studies
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Should have completed the specified subject on a third-year level for the baccalaureus degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0355
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
M.Econ.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Statistics; Economics; Development Studies
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0356
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
B.Econ.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Economics; Money and Banking; Statistics; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics; Transport Economics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0357
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
M.Econ.
Fields: Business Economics; Economics; Money and Banking; Statistics; Transport Economics; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0358
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
D.Econ.
Fields: Business Economics; Economics; Money and Banking; Statistics; Transport Economics; Mathematics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0359
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
D.Econ.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree of five years' standing OR Appropriate degree of master of two years' standing OR Appropriate degree of master of four years' standing
Selection basis: Published work AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0360
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
B.Econ.(Hons.)
Fields: Economics and Mathematics; Economics and Mathematical Statistics; Economics and Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics; or a combination of these subjects
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Selection basis: A second class pass in the final year in the subject for proposed honours study AND Standard of competence
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0361
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
B.Econ.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Financial Accounting; Development Administration; Political Science; Public Administration; Sociology; Statistics; Transport Economics
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: the degrees B.Comm., B.Econ. or B.Admin. OR Appropriate bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Proposed subject should have been passed at a third-year level
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0362
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
M.Econ.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Financial Accounting; Development Administration; Political Science; Public Administration; Sociology; Statistics; Transport Economics
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Comm.(Hons.), B.Econ.(Hons.) or B.Admin.(Hons.) OR Approved honours degree OR the degrees B.Comm., B.Econ. or B.Admin. OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate

qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0363
EDUCATION
Higher Diploma in Education (Postgraduate): Secondary
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree OR Completed courses for the first three years of the B.Mus. degree plus two approved teaching subjects OR Candidates with a III+I+I combination who have a B.Sc. degree OR Mathematics OR three first year courses in approved science subjects
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0364
EDUCATION
Higher Diploma in Education (Technical): Secondary
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: A degree in Engineering OR A degree in Pure Science OR A degree in Applied Science OR Higher National Diploma for Technicians (4-year course) OR National Diploma for Technicians (3-year course)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0365
EDUCATION
Ph.D.
Fields: Education; Education: Library and Information Science; Education: Adult Education
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate honours degree OR Recognised four-year bachelor's degree plus one year's registration for an approved master's degree OR Recognised three year bachelor's degree plus 2 years' registration for an approved master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0366
EDUCATION
Higher Diploma in Education (Postgraduate): Primary
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A degree approved for teaching purposes with a course in English and Afrikaans AND three courses in at least two of: an African language, Mathematics, History, Geography, Biblical Studies, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Botany (may not be taken together with Biology), Zoology (may not be taken together with Biology), Instrumental Music, Class Music, Art Education, Physical Education, Oral Communication (Afrikaans and/or English), School Library and Media Science, School Guidance and Counselling, Speech and Drama
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0367
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience AND Satisfactory record of professional and academic work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0368
EDUCATION
M.Phil.
Fields: Education: Library and Information Science; Education: Adult Education
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0369
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree of bachelor of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Qualifications and attainments AND Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0370
EDUCATION
H E D
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years part-time (at QwaQwa)
Entry qualification: An approved bachelor's degree with five courses completed in approved subjects
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0371
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Fields: Education: Academic; Education Administration and Technology; Education: Communication and Language Methodology
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree AND A postgraduate teachers' diploma OR A four-year bachelor's degree in Education AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Subjects required: For B.Ed (Language Methodology) a language as major is required
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: At the Qwa Qwa branch the only options for B.Ed.(Academic) will be: Philosophy or Education; General Education and Psychology

0372
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed.
Subjects required: A school subject as major is required for research
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0373
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Ed. OR B.Ed. AND Approved Master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0374
EDUCATION
HOD (Sekondêr) (Nagraads)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time

Entry qualification: A B. degree and 6 semester courses in one approved school subject and 4 semester courses in another approved school subject OR Four semester courses in each of 2 approved school subjects and 2 semester courses in another approved school subject OR six semester courses in the same approved school subject and at least 2 semester courses in each of 2 other approved school subjects OR B. degree which is recognised as a qualification for educational purposes apart from the subject combination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0375
EDUCATION
Dipl. in Tersiêre Onderrig
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semester part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree OR Senior Certificate with university admission AND Another approved qualification with appropriate experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0376
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Fields: Education: General; School Guidance; Orthopedagogics; Orthodidactics; Human Movement Science; Subject Didactics; Educational Management; Non-formal Education; Curriculum Research; Technics
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree AND H.E.D. Postgraduate OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0377
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Fields: Education: General; Occupational Orientation Pedagogics; Didactical Pedagogics; Fundamental Pedagogics; Historical Pedagogics; Infant Pedagogics; Curriculum Studies; Physical Education; Research Methodology; Non-formal Education; Orthopedagogics; School Guidance; Orthodidactics; Psychopedagogics; Sociopedagogics; Technica; Tertiary Education; Subject Didactics; Comparative Pedagogics; Educational Management
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed. OR another appropriate degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0378
EDUCATION
Ph.D.
Fields: Occupational Orientation Pedagogics; Didactical Pedagogics; Fundamental Pedagogics; Historical Pedagogics; Infant Pedagogics; Curriculum Studies; Physical Pedagogics; Research Methodology; Non-formal Education; Educational Management; Orthopedagogics; Orthodidactics; Psychopedagogics; Sociopedagogics; Technics; Tertiary Didactics; Subject Didactics; Comparative Pedagogics
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Ed.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0379
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Fields: Occupational Orientation Pedagogics; Didactical Pedagogics; Fundamental Pedagogics; Historical Pedagogics; Infant Pedagogics; Curriculum Studies; Physical Pedagogics; Research Methodology; Non-formal Education; Educational Management; Orthopedagogics; Orthodidactics; Psychopedagogics; Sociopedagogics; Technics; Tertiary Didactics; Subject Didactics; Comparative Pedagogics
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0380
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0381
EDUCATION
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0382
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved university degree and a secondary teacher's diploma OR An approved university degree and a primary teacher's diploma OR An approved university degree and an approved teacher's qualification OR A four-year integrated teacher's degree
Other admission requirements: 2 years' successful teaching experience for full-time students OR 1 year's successfull teaching experience for students who attend the course while teaching full-time
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0383
EDUCATION
Nagraadse Dipl.: Tersiêre- en Voortgesette Onderwys
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR B.Ed.
Other admission requirements: 1 year's lecturing experience at a tertiary teacher's institution AND 1 year's intensive involvement with post-primary education
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0384
EDUCATION
HOD (Sekondêr) (Nagraads)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B. degree with 5 year-courses in school curriculum subjects, a third-year course in one school-exam subject (for secondary school) AND another school-exam subject on at least second-year level
Selection basis: Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0385
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed. OR Approved B. degree in Education OR An approved B.Hons. degree and an approved teacher's diploma OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0386
EDUCATION
B.Prim.Ed.
Fields:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Fields: Afrikaans; English; English; Mathematics; Mathematics; Physical Science Afrikaans; English; English; Mathematics; Mathematics; Physical Science Physical Science
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission (D symbol average)
Subjects required: Afrikaans (First Language) HG 50% AND English (Second Language) HG 50% AND Mathematics SG AND A Natural Science subject (only for admission to study Natural Science as major) (Students with English First Language HG and Afrikaans Second Language HG will be subject to special selection)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0387
EDUCATION
Postgraduate Dip. in Tertiary Education
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: Registered with SAMDC (only for supplementary health service personnel who requires an endorsement)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0388
EDUCATION
Higher Diploma in Eduction (Postgraduate)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: An approved degree with 3 courses in one approved school subject and 2 courses in another approved school subject OR 2 courses in each of two approved school subjects and one course in another approved school subject OR 3 courses in one approved school subject (with didactics) and one course in each of 2 other approved school subjects (with didactics)
Subjects required: Afrikaans AND English with at least one as First Language HG 40% AND another subject (Afrikaans and English excluded) at HG 40%
Other admission requirements: 10 weeks' satisfactory experience as teacher at a secondary school
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0389
EDUCATION
Further Diploma in Education
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND An approved three-year teaching qualification
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Other admission requirements: Restricted to teachers who are employed and selected by the Transvaal Education Department
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0390
EDUCATION
Higher Education Dip. (Primary)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND Three-year Primary Teaching Diploma
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0391
EDUCATION
Higher Education Dip. (Postgraduate Preprimary)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved three-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree with 3 courses in one approved school subject and 2 courses in another approved school subject OR 2 courses in each of two approved school subjects and one course in another approved school subject OR 3 courses in one approved school subject (with didactics) and one course in each of 2 other approved school subjects (with didactics) AND one course in each official language and Education or one course in each of two of the following: Sociology, Psychology, Logopedics, Social Work OR H.E.D. Postgraduate OR An approved four-year teachers' diploma OR An approved composite degree in Education
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0392
EDUCATION
Higher Diploma in Eduction (Postgraduate)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission AND A recognised university degree with one approved school subject at second-year level and one other school subject at third-year level
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the relevant education authority
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0393
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR Higher Education Diploma (non-degree) from UWC
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0394
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0395
EDUCATION
M.Phil.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0396
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time OR 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0397
EDUCATION
University Eduction Dip. (Postgraduate)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved bachelor's degree with five courses completed in approved subjects
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0398
EDUCATION
Higher Dip. in Education (Postgraduate)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time

Entry qualification: An approved bachelor's degree with five courses completed in approved subjects
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0399
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year bachelor's degree of 5 year's standing OR Appropriate honours degree of five years' standing OR B.Ed. of five years' standing OR Ph.D. of 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0400
EDUCATION
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: M.Ed. OR B.Ed. with distinction (only admitted with special permission) OR B.Ed. and a first class honours degree (only with special permission) OR B.Ed. and a master's degree in the Faculty of Arts or Commerce or Science OR Master's degree in any faculty with 4 years' experience in Education OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of research
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0401
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0402
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 or 2 years, depending on qualification
Entry qualification: Recognised four-year bachelor's degree OR An approved three-year bachelor's degree and an approved diploma/certificate in Education OR B.A. OR B.Sc. degree
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0403
EDUCATION
University Higher Dip. In Education
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: An approved bachelor's degree with five courses completed in approved subjects
Selection basis: Suitability for post-graduate study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0404
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Ed.
Selection basis: Suitability for post-graduate study AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0405
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed.
Selection basis: Suitability for post-graduate study AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Other admission requirements: Reading knowledge of both official languages
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0406
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Paed. OR An approved teaching degree and a postgraduate teacher's diploma or an approved three-year teacher's diploma OR An approved teaching degree with Education II and an approved teacher's diploma OR Any other approved degree and an approved teacher's diploma and a qualifying examination and a personal interview
Selection basis: Suitability for post-graduate study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0407
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Ed. of four years' standing OR M.Ed. of 3 years' standing and of which one year was devoted to approved research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0408
EDUCATION
H E D
Venue: University of Fort Hare; Zwelitsha Branch (University of Fort Hare)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR Part-time at Zwelitsha Branch
Entry qualification: An approved bachelor's degree with five courses completed in approved subjects
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0409
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: One year's teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0410
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Paed. OR Approved bachelor's degree AND A postgraduate teachers' diploma OR An approved bachelor's degree and any other approved teacher's diploma or certificate and one year's teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0411
EDUCATION
University Education Dip. (Non-graduate)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year

Entry qualification: Candidate who has already completed his/her teaching subjects and who requires only two courses at first-year level OR one course at second-year level in order to obtain an approved degree
Subjects required: A pass is not needed in the official languages in the matriculation examination
Selection basis: Aptitude and interest
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0412
EDUCATION
Higher Dip. in Education (Non-graduate)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Candidate who has already completed his/her teaching subjects and who requires only two courses at first-year level OR one course at second-year level in order to obtain an approved degree
Subjects required: Afrikaans AND English (with one at HG)
Selection basis: Aptitude and interest
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0413
EDUCATION
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Nagraads)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: B. degree with two major school subjects, one at third-year level and another at second-year level
Other admission requirements: Bursary students must present a medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0414
EDUCATION
D.Phil.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree with adequate background for further study
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Ability in the subject AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Other admission requirements: A test (written or oral) may be required as formal admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0415
EDUCATION
M.Phil.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Honours degree with adequate background for further study
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: A test (written or oral) may be required as formal admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0416
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Degree of master in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Ability in the subject AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0417
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed. with an average of 60 % or 65 % in the discipline in which the M.Ed. study is to be done
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0418
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A recognised bachelor's degree and a postgraduate teacher's diploma OR A recognised bachelor's degree and an undergraduate teacher's diploma and a preliminary examination OR A recognised bachelor's degree with Education III OR A recognised teacher's diploma and a three-year National Technical Certificate (T3)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0419
EDUCATION
University Eduction Dip. (Postgraduate)
Fields: Education: Secondary; Education: Senior Primary
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved bachelor's degree with five courses completed in approved subjects
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0420
EDUCATION
D.Litt.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: B.Ed. of five years' standing OR Appropriate degree of master of four years' standing
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Standard of previous qualifications AND Published work AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0421
EDUCATION
Ph.D.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years for candidates with a B.Ed. degree OR 2 years for candidates with a M. degree
Entry qualification: B.Ed. OR Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0422
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed. AND A Higher Diploma in Education
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0423
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and a recognised teacher's certificate/diploma
Other admission requirements: 2 years' teaching experience (teachers' experience may be concurrent with the period of study)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0424
EDUCATION
Further Dip. in Education (Technikon)

Fields: Home Economics; Commercial subjects; Computer Studies; Industrial Arts
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); Technikon Natal
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND An approved three-year diploma or certificate in Home Economics, Commercial subjects or Industrial Arts
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Other admission requirements: Must be engaged in full-time teaching
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0425
EDUCATION
Higher Dip. in Education (Post-school)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND An approved three-year education diploma with two school subjects at second-year degree level OR A national diploma in a specialised field
Subjects required: Both official languages
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0426
EDUCATION
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Ed. of 2 years' standing OR B.Ed. of three years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0427
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: B.Ed. of five years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0428
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR Recognised four-year bachelor's degree OR An approved bachelor's degree with appropriate education experience
Selection basis: Teaching attainments AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0429
EDUCATION
University Eduction Dip. (Postgraduate)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved bachelor's degree with five courses completed in approved subjects
Selection basis: Aptitude and interest
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0430
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Fields: General; Subject Didactics; Educational Leadership/Management; Psychopedagogics; Tertiary Education
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: 3 credits and a teacher's diploma with one credit OR A first integrated teacher's degree with four credits OR A four-year integrated Higher Teacher's Diploma with four credits. For B.Ed. (Tertiary Education) is required: An integrated degree in Education OR A degree plus a HED OR A degree plus 2 years' experience in Tertiary Education
Subjects required: For the B.Ed (Psycological Pedagogics) the following subjects are required on 300 level: Psychopedagogics Counselling Psychology General Psychology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0431
EDUCATION
Dipl. in Tersiêre Onderwys
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Other admission requirements: One year's practical teaching experience at a tertiary educational institution
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0432
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Fields: Didactics; Historical and Comparative Education; Philosophical Pedagogics; Philosophical Androgogics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed.
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0433
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Fields: Psychopedagogics; Historical and Comparative Education; Philosophical Androgogics; Philosophical Pedagogics; Didactics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0434
EDUCATION
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Nagraads)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A recognised university degree with one approved school subject at second-year level and one other school subject at third-year level OR 2 courses in each of two approved school subjects and one course in another approved school subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0435
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: University degree AND A recognised teachers' qualification OR A four-year integrated teacher's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0436
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: An approved B.Ed. degree OR B.A. Hons. (Human Movement Science) with one year's teaching experience
Selection basis: Teaching attainments AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0437
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years

Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0438
EDUCATION
D.Phil.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Ed. AND Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0439
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A four-year integrated teacher's degree OR Approved bachelor's degree OR H.E.D. Postgraduate OR Recognised four-year diploma in Education with two school subjects at level three OR A recognised four-year diploma in Education with Industrial Art or Home Economics and another school subject on level three OR A four-year post-matriculation technical certificate and a recognised diploma in Education with one school subject at level three
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0440
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed.
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0441
EDUCATION
Ph.D.
Fields: Comparative Pedagogics; Psychopedagogics; Historical Pedagogics; Didactical Pedagogics; Fundamental Pedagogics; Subject Didactics; Educational Management; Guidance and Orthopedagogics
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree in Education
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0442
EDUCATION
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Nagraads)
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved degree with 10 semester courses in approved subjects
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0443
EDUCATION
Postgraduate Dip. in Education
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: A recognised university degree
Other admission requirements: Part-time candidates should be engaged in full-time teaching or teaching related activity
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0444
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: A recognised university degree AND A recognised teachers' qualification
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0445
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed.
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0446
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree AND H.E.D. Postgraduate OR A recognised teachers' qualification
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0447
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed.
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0448
EDUCATION
Higher Dip. in Education (Postgraduate) (Junior Primary and Senior Primary)
Fields: Education: Junior Primary; Education: Senior Primary
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Subjects required: First and Second language HG
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0449
EDUCATION
Secondary Education Cert. (Stds. 6-8)
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND A two-year teacher's certificate
Subjects required: First language HG AND Afrikaans OR English HG (Preference will be given to candidates with a pass in the two subjects in which he will specialise)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0450
EDUCATION
Secondary Education Dip. (Stds. 9-10)
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND A Junior Secondary Teacher's Certificate OR A Secondary Education Certificate (std. 6-8)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0451
EDUCATION
Primary Education Cert. (Stds. 2-3)
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
English medium
Duration: 2 years

Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND A two-year teacher's certificate
Other admission requirements: Employed by the Department of Education and Training as a teacher at a primary school
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0452
EDUCATION
University Education Dip.
Venue: VISTA University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A bachelor's degree with Education at second-year level AND One approved school subject at third-year level AND Another school subject at second-year level
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0453
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: VISTA University
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: A four-year composite degree in Education OR A bachelor's degree with Education as one major and an approved professional teacher's qualification OR An approved bachelor's degree and an approved professional teacher's qualification with a Schoolleaving Certificate as a prerequisite
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0454
EDUCATION
University Education Dip.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B. degree with two major school subjects, one at third-year level and another at second-year level
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0455
EDUCATION
University Education Dip. (Non-graduate)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A candidate who requires only 2 semesters to complete his degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0456
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Paed. OR Bachelor's degree AND A University Education Diploma OR A teacher's diploma AND A degree with Pedagogics III
Subjects required: Students with a University Education Diploma should have obtained an average of 60% in the following major subjects: History of Education, Educational Psychology, Philosophy of Education and Didactics. Students with a B. Paed. degree or a teacher's diploma and a degree including Pedagogics III should have obtained at least 60% in Pedagogics III
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0457
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Oral examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0458
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M Ed. of 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Oral examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0459
EDUCATION
Higher Dip. in Education (Postgraduate)
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved bachelor's degree with five courses completed in approved subjects
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0460
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A university degree and a postgraduate secondary teachers' diploma OR A university degree and a primary teaching certificate/diploma in Education OR A degree in Education (eg. B.Prim.Ed.) OR A four-year integrated teacher's degree
Selection basis: Academic record (an average of 60% is required)
Other admission requirements: Testimonials of good conduct AND 4 years' successful teaching experience AND Preference to candidates in the teaching profession
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0461
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A recognised university degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0462
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.Ed.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0463
EDUCATION
University Eduction Dip. (Postgraduate)
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A recognised university degree with one approved school subject at second-year level and one other school subject at third-year level
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0464
EDUCATION
H E D
Venue: University of Venda; Ramaano Mbuluheni In-Service Centre
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: A practising teacher holding an approved teachers' certificate
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0465
EDUCATION
Higher Dip. in Education (Postgraduate)

Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved bachelor's degree with five courses completed in approved subjects
Subjects required: Afrikaans AND English (with one at HG)
Selection basis: Aptitude and interest
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0466
EDUCATION
Further Dip. in Education (Edgewood)
Fields: Computer Studies; Mathematics; Physical Science
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); Edgewood College of Education
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND An approved three year Teachers' Certificate or Diploma OR An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education
Subjects required: Mathematics HG AND A prerequisite for Physical Science is: Physical Science
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Other admission requirements: Must be engaged in full-time teaching
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0467
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed.
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0468
EDUCATION
Higher Dip. in Education (Postgraduate)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Subjects required: An official language (First Language HG) and the other official language (Second Language HG)
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0469
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Fields: Didactics; Empirical Education; Fundamental Pedagogics; Historical Pedagogics; Educational Management; Orthopedagogics; Comparative Pedagogics
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0470
EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Fields: Didactics; Empirical Education; Fundamental Pedagogics; Historical Pedagogics; Educational Management; Orthopedagogics; Comparative Pedagogics
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed. OR Postgraduate Diploma in Tertiary Education
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0471
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved B. degree with the required shool subjects and one of the following diplomas: H.E.D. Postgraduate or H.E.D. (Postgraduate Pre-primary) or A four-year H.E.D. that required a school leaving certificate for admission OR B.Ped. OR A four-year composite degree in Education
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0472
EDUCATION
Higher Diploma in Education (Pre-primary)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved three-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree with 3 courses in one approved school subject and 2 courses in another approved school subject or 2 courses in each of two approved school subjects and one course in another approved school subject or 3 courses in one approved school subject (with didactics) and one course in each of 2 other approved school subjects (with didactics) AND one course in each official language and Education or one course in each of two of the following: Sociology, Psychology, Logopedics, Social Work OR H.E.D. Postgraduate OR An approved four-year teachers' diploma OR An approved composite degree in Education
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0473
EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.Ed.
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0474
EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Fields: Education: Academic; Education Administration and Technology; Education: Orthopedagogics and Guidance; Education: Physical Education; Education: Communication and Language Methodology
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A bachelor's degree and the Higher Education Diploma OR A four-year bachelor's degree in Education OR A bachelor's degree and a recognised teacher's diploma/certificate plus 3 years' professional experience
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0475
EDUCATION OF THE GIFTED, CREATIVE AND TALENTED
B.Ed. (Education of the gifted, creative and talented)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A degree with three courses in Psychology (one on third-year level)
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0476
EDUCATION: ADULT EDUCATION
Master's Programme in Adult Education
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: A recognised university degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0477
EDUCATION: ADULT EDUCATION
Advanced Dip. for Educators of Adults

Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: University degree OR An approved, full-time, two-year postmatriculation certificate qualification
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0478
EDUCATION: ADULT EDUCATION
Advanced Dip. for Educators of Adults
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: University degree OR An approved, full-time, two-year postmatriculation certificate qualification OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0479
EDUCATION: ADULT EDUCATION
Higher Dip. for Educators of Adults
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree OR Senior Certificate with university admission AND An approved professional qualification and three years' relevant experience in the field of adult education
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0480
EDUCATION: ADULT EDUCATION
Dip. in Adult Education
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND A full-time two-year professional qualification and three years' experience in community work OR A teacher's certificate and two years' experience (senior secondary level or teaching adults)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0481
EDUCATION: ADULT EDUCATION
Advanced University Dip. in Adult Education
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0482
EDUCATION: AURALLY HANDICAPPED
Dipl. in Spesialiseringsonderwys in Buitengewone Onderwys (Gehoorgestremdheid)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Approved three-year diploma in Education OR A degree in Education (eg. B.Prim.Ed.) OR An approved degree and a one-year teacher's diploma
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0483
EDUCATION: CHILD GUIDANCE
Dip. in Specialised Education (Child Guidance)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Any degree or diploma and experience regarded by the Senate as suitable
Selection basis: Several year's teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0484
EDUCATION: CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT
Dip. in Specialised Education (Early Childhood Development and Enrichment)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: University degree AND An recognised teacher's diploma and two years' experience in Education OR Senior Certificate with university admission AND A recognised teacher's diploma and three years' experience in Education
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0485
EDUCATION: CLASS MUSIC
Verdere Diploma in Onderwys (Klasmusiek)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: An approved diploma in Education OR An approved degree for teaching purposes OR An approved degree and a one-year teacher's diploma
Other admission requirements: Admission examination in Piano, Singing or Recorder comparable to grade VII (UNISA) AND Vocal test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0486
EDUCATION: COMMERCE
Advanced University Dip. in Education (Commerce)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved three-year secondary teaching diploma (Commercial subjects)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0487
EDUCATION: CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
B.Ed.(Curriculum Development)
Venue: University of South Africa
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved B. degree with the required shool subjects and one of the following diplomas: H.E.D. Postgraduate or H.E.D. (Postgraduate Pre-primary) or A four-year H.E.D. that required a school leaving certificate for admission OR B.Ped. OR A four-year composite degree in Education
Selection basis: Answering of a personal questionnaire AND Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: A B.Ed. module in Didactics and a third course in an approved school subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0488
EDUCATION: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
B.Ed. (Psig.)
Fields: Occupational Orientation Pedagogics; Orthopedagogics; Orthodidactics
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree AND H.E.D. Postgraduate OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0489
EDUCATION: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Ed. (Psig.)
Fields: Occupational Orientation Pedagogics; Orthodidactics; Orthopedagogics
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed. with Psychology III OR Another approved degree with Psychology III
Selection basis: Teaching attainments AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0490
EDUCATION: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
D.Ed. (Psig.)
Fields: Occupational Orientation Pedagogics; Orthodidactics; Orthopedagogics
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year

Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0491
EDUCATION: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Ed. (Educational Psychology)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0492
EDUCATION: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Ed. (Opvoedkundige Sielkunde)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed.(Educational Psychology) OR B.Ed. with Psychology III
Selection basis: Personal interview AND Psychometric testing AND Academic standard AND Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0493
EDUCATION: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
B.Ed. (Opvoedkundige Sielkunde)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A recognised bachelor's degree and a postgraduate teacher's diploma OR A recognised bachelor's degree and an undergraduate teacher's diploma and a preliminary examination OR A recognised bachelor's degree with Education III OR A recognised teacher's diploma and a three-year National Technical Certificate (T3)
Selection basis: Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0494
EDUCATION: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Ed. (Educational Psychology)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed.(Educational Psychology) OR B.Ed. (qualified as school counsellor) OR B.Ed. plus approved additional courses in Educational Psychology OR Honours degree in Psychology with approved appropriate courses
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0495
EDUCATION: EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
B.Ed. (Educational Phychology)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR Recognised four-year bachelor's degree OR An approved bachelor's degree with appropriate education experience
Selection basis: Teaching attainments AND Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Three courses in Psychology for the bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0496
EDUCATION: GIFTED EDUCATION
Advanced University Dip. in Education (Gifted Education)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A professional teaching qualification which is evaluated as belonging to Category C
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0497
EDUCATION: GIFTED EDUCATION
B.Ed. (Gifted Child Education)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved B. degree with the required shool subjects and one of the following diplomas: H.E.D. Postgraduate or H.E.D. (Postgraduate Pre-primary) or A four-year H.E.D. that required a school leaving certificate for admission OR B.Ped. OR A four-year composite degree in Education
Selection basis: Answering of a personal questionnaire AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0498
EDUCATION: GUIDANCE
B.Ed.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with four semester courses in Psychology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0499
EDUCATION: GUIDANCE
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Nagraads) (Voorligting)
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A recognised university degree
Subjects required: Psychology III
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0500
EDUCATION: GUIDANCE
M.Ed. (Guidance and Counselling)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Ed.
Subjects required: Counselling Psychology III OR Industrial Psychology III OR Psychology III
Selection basis: Personal interview AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0501
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
B.Ed.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year.
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Home Economics) (Ed.) OR A recognised four-year diploma in Education with Home Economics and another school subject at level three
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0502
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
Secondary Education Cert. (Home Economics Stds. 6-8)
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND A two-year teacher's certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0503
EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS
Secondary Education Dip. (Home Economics Stds. 9-10)
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND A home craft teacher's certificate OR A Junior Secondary Teacher's Certificate OR A Secondary Education Certificate (Home Economics: std. 6-8)

Other admission requirements: Candidates should preferably teach std. 9 and 10
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0504
EDUCATION: HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.Ed.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A degree with Human Movement Science as one of the major subjects
Subjects recommended: Preference will be given to students with the following matric subjects: Biology AND Science AND Mathematics
Selection basis: Aptitude test
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate Age limit of 35
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0505
EDUCATION: HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.A.(Hons.) (Human Movement Science)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A four-year composite degree in Education OR A degree with Human Movement Science as one of the major subjects
Subjects required: Human Movement Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0506
EDUCATION: HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.Ed.
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with four semester courses in Human Movement Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0507
EDUCATION: HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE: BIOKINETICS
B.A.(Hons.) (Human Movement Science) (Biokinetics)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: A four-year composite degree in Education OR A degree with Human Movement Science as one of the major subjects
Subjects required: Human Movement Science
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: An internship is required before registration as Biokineticist

0508
EDUCATION: LANGUAGE EDUCATION (AFRIKAANS)
B.Ed. (Taaldidaktiek: Afrikaans)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education
Subjects required: Afrikaans III (C symbol)
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0509
EDUCATION: LANGUAGE EDUCATION (ENGLISH)
B.Ed. (Taaldidaktiek: Engels)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education
Subjects required: English III (C symbol)
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0510
EDUCATION: LEARNING DIFFICULTIES
Dipl. in Spesialiseringsonderwys in Remediërende Onderwys
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND An approved three year Teachers' Certificate or Diploma OR A two-year Teachers' Certificate or Diploma (only in cases approved by the Dean)
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience Recommended as suitable by an Inspector of Education, the Head of a Teacher's College or Department, or other approved person
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0511
EDUCATION: MATHEMATICS
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 6 months full-time attendance
Entry qualification: An approved degree for teaching purposes AND B.Ed.
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Satisfactory record of professional and academic work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0512
EDUCATION: MENTALLY HANDICAPPED
Dipl. in Spesialiseringsonderwys in Verstandelik-Gestremdheid
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Prim.Ed. OR An approved three year Teachers' Certificate or Diploma
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0513
EDUCATION: MENTALLY HANDICAPPED
Specialisation Dip. (Mentally Handicapped)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND Approved three-year diploma in Education
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Other admission requirements: Preference will be given to students with teaching experience Recommendation by the relevant education authority
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0514
EDUCATION: MENTALLY HANDICAPPED
Dip. in Specialised Education (Mentally Handicapped)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved three-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR An approved composite degree in Education
Selection basis: Suitability for post-graduate study
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0515
EDUCATION: ORTHODIDACTICS
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Nagraads) (Ortodidaktiek)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved degree with 10 semester courses in approved subjects
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0516
EDUCATION: PRE-PRIMARY
B.Ed. (Pre-primary Education)
Venue: University of South Africa

Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved B. degree with the required shool subjects and one of the following diplomas: H.E.D. (Postgraduate Pre-primary) and A four-year Education Diploma (Junior Primary) with a pre-primary endorsement OR A four-year composite degree in Education
Selection basis: Answering of a personal questionnaire AND Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Three years' teaching experience at a pre-primary school which is registered with an education department or health department AND Student should be able to do practical work in the work situation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0517
EDUCATION: PSYCHOPEDAGOGICS
M.Ed.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Ed. (Psycho-Pedagogics) OR Approved Honours degree in Psychology in combination with an approved Educational Diploma OR Another academic-professional study combination
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0518
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Dipl. in Spesialiseringsonderwys in Remediërende Onderwys
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Approved three-year diploma in Education OR A degree in Education (eg. B.Prim.Ed.) OR An approved degree and a one-year teacher's diploma
Other admission requirements: Preferably students with teaching experience (Admission limited to 15 students)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0519
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Dip. in Specialised Education (Remedial Education)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND An approved three- or four-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR An approved integrated degree in Education OR Any degree or diploma and experience regarded by the Senate as suitable
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0520
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Dip. in Specialised Education (Remedial Education)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: University degree AND An recognised teacher's diploma and two years' experience in Education OR Senior Certificate with university admission AND A recognised teacher's diploma and three years' experience in Education
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0521
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Dip. in Remedial Education
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A recognised university degree
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND 3 years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0522
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
B.Ed. (Remedial Education)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A degree with three courses in Psychology (one on third-year level)
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0523
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Dip. in Specialised Education (Remedial Education)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved three-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR An approved composite degree in Education
Selection basis: Suitability for post-graduate study
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0524
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Cert. in Specialised Education (Remedial Education)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved two-year teachers' diploma
Other admission requirements: 3 years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0525
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Dip. in Specialised Education (Remedial Education)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR An approved three-year diploma in Education and two years' approved teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0526
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Dipl. in Spesialiseringsonderwys in Remediërende Onderwys
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved three- or four-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR An approved integrated degree in Education
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0527
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Advanced University Dip. in Education (Remedial Education)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved three- or four-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR An approved composite or integrated degree in Education OR A three or four-year teacher's diploma
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Other admission requirements: Three years' teaching experience, preferably in a primary school
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0528
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Dip. in Specialised Education (Remedial Education)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Any degree or diploma and experience regarded by the Senate as suitable

Selection basis: Several year's teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0529
EDUCATION: REMEDIAL
Dip. in Specialised Education (Remedial Education)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: A professional teaching qualification evaluated as Category C
Other admission requirements: 3 years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0530
EDUCATION: RESOURCE CENTRE MANAGEMENT
University Education Dip. for Resource Centre Management
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved three-year diploma in Education OR A postgraduate teachers' diploma
Selection basis: Suitability for postgraduate study
Other admission requirements: 3 years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0531
EDUCATION: SCHOOL COUNSELLING
M.Ed. (School Counselling)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0532
EDUCATION: SCHOOL COUNSELLING
B.Ed. (School Guidance and Counselling)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with Education III or Psychology III and an approved teacher's diploma OR An approved composite degree in Education
Selection basis: Suitability for postgraduate study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0533
EDUCATION: SCHOOL COUNSELLING
B.Ed. (Qualified as School Counsellor)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR Recognised four-year bachelor's degree OR An approved bachelor's degree with appropriate education experience
Selection basis: *Teaching attainments AND* Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Three courses in Psychology for the bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0534
EDUCATION: SCHOOL COUNSELLING
B.Ed. (School Guidance and Counselling)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved B. degree with the required shool subjects and one of the following diplomas: H.E.D. Postgraduate or H.E.D. (Postgraduate Pre-primary) or A four-year H.E.D. that required a school leaving certificate for admission OR B.Ped. OR A four-year composite degree in Education
Subjects required: Education III OR Psychology III OR Counselling Psychology III OR Industrial Psychology III
Selection basis: Answering of a personal questionnaire AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0535
EDUCATION: SCHOOL LIBRARY SCIENCE
Dipl. in Spesialiseringsonderwys in Skoolmediasentrumkunde
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: An approved three- or four-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR An approved composite degree in Education
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0536
EDUCATION: SCHOOL LIBRARY SCIENCE
Dip. in Specialised Education (School Librarianship)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR Approved three-year diploma in Education
Other admission requirements: 3 years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0537
EDUCATION: SCHOOL LIBRARY SCIENCE
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Nagraads) (Skoolmediasentrum)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved university degree with 4 semester courses in information Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0538
EDUCATION: SECONDARY
Higher Diploma in Eduction (Postgraduate)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved bachelor's degree with five courses completed in approved subjects
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0539
EDUCATION: SECONDARY
University Dip. in Secondary Education
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A professional teacher's qualification and matriculation or Matriculation Exemption Certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0540
EDUCATION: SECONDARY
Dip. in Education (Secondary)
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND A two-year teacher's certificate
Other admission requirements: Must be engaged in full-time teaching
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0541
EDUCATION: SPECIAL EDUCATION
Cert. in Special Education
Fields: Aurally Handicapped; Visually Handicapped; Neurally Handicapped; Severely Mentally Handicapped
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND An approved two-year teachers' diploma
Other admission requirements: A professional position at the school for special education

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0542
EDUCATION: SPECIAL EDUCATION
Advanced University Dip. in Education (Special Education)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: An approved three- or four-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR An approved integrated degree in Education
Selection basis: Teaching attainments
Other admission requirements: One year's teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0543
EDUCATION: SPECIAL EDUCATION
Dip. in Specialised Education (Specialised Education)
Fields: Aurally Handicapped; Visually Handicapped; Neurally Handicapped; Severely Mentally Handicapped
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: A professional teaching qualification evaluated as Category C
Other admission requirements: A professional position at the school for special education
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0544
EDUCATION: SPECIALISED EDUCATION
M.Ed. (Specialised Education)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Ed. (Specialised Education) OR B.Ed. with additional courses OR Honours with additional courses
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0545
EDUCATION: SPEECH AND DRAMA
Higher Dip. in Education (Speech and Drama)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved three-year diploma in Education
Selection basis: Interview OR Audition
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: The course will be only offered if there is sufficient student demand

0546
EDUCATION: TECHNICAL
Higher Dip. in Education (Technical)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND A qualification evaluated as M+3 (category C) with 2 approved school subjects of which one is a specialised course in Technical Drawing (T2 level)
Subjects required: Afrikaans AND English with at least one as First Language HG 40%
Other admission requirements: 10 weeks' satisfactory experience as teacher at a secondary school
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0547
EDUCATION: TECHNICAL
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Tegnies)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission OR A four-subject NTC III with both official languages AND A three-year diploma or qualification with 2 tecnical school subjects on second-year level
Other admission requirements: Bursary students must present a medical certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0548
EDUCATION: TECHNICAL
Higher Dip. in Education (Technical)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission OR NTC III with passes in at least six subjects AND A national diploma in a specialised field
Subjects required: Both official languages
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0549
EDUCATION: TECHNICAL
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Tegnies)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND applicable qualification for the post of specialist, evaluated as at least category C(M+3) OR Appropriate degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0550
EDUCATION: TECHNICAL
Higher Dip. in Education (Technical)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree OR Senior Certificate AND A qualification equivalent to M + 3 (Category C) with two school subjects at a second-year degree level
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0551
EDUCATION: TECHNICAL: SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH SERVICES
Higher Dip. in Education (Technical) (Supplementary Health Services)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree or diploma AND Must be a member of the supplementary health service personnel
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council 2 years' appropriate lecturing experience at a tertiary training centre
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0552
EDUCATION: TECHNIKA
Hoër Onderwysdiploma (Technika)
Venue: PU (for CHE); Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years' part-time study only at the Vaal Triangle Campus
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND National Technical Dip. (M + 3) OR Higher National Dip. for Technicians (M + 4) OR Higher Diploma (M + 4) OR National Diploma in Engineering (M + 3)
Subjects required: First language HG and Second language SG
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0553
EDUCATION: TERTIARY EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Master's degree in any other field and four years' experience as lecturer OR A master's degree in any other field AND Any other diploma in tertiary education and two years' experience as lecturer
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Candidate must hold a teaching position at a tertiary educational institution
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0554
EDUCATION: TERTIARY EDUCATION
D.Ed.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Ed. (Tertiary Education) AND Master's degree and/or doctor's

degree in a scientific field of study that is applicable to the D.Ed. subject
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 4 years of service as a lecturer in a permanent position at the university
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0555
EDUCATION: TERTIARY EDUCATION
B.Ed. (Tertiary Education)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: Two years' experience in teachers' training OR other appropriate experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0556
EDUCATION: TERTIARY EDUCATION
Dipl. in Tersiêre Onderwys
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: Full-time lecturer at a recognised tertiary institution OR 1 year's lecturing experience at a tertiary teacher's institution
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0557
EDUCATION: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION
B.Ed.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Diploma in Tertiary Education OR H.E.D. Postgraduate
Other admission requirements: Full-time lecturer at a recognised tertiary institution OR Two years' experience in teachers' training
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0558
EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT
Dip. in Educational Management
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate AND Candidate must be a qualified teacher in a administrative position as Head of a Department and higher
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0559
EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT
B.Ed. (Educational Management)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved B. degree with the required shool subjects and one of the following diplomas: H.E.D. Postgraduate or H.E.D. (Postgraduate Pre-primary) or A four-year H.E.D. that required a school leaving certificate for admission OR B.Ped. OR A four-year composite degree in Education
Selection basis: Answering of a personal questionnaire AND Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: A position as head of department or has held the position of head of department (candidates who do not meet these requirements will be considered on merit)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0560
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time AND 12 months' full-time internship
Entry qualification: A degree with Psychology III OR An honours degree in Psychology OR An approved B.Ed. degree OR A recognised teachers' qualification
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: One year's appropriate experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0561
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
B.Ed. (Psych.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education
Subjects required: Psychology III (C symbol)
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0562
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Ed. (Educational Psychology)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time plus 1 year full-time internship
Entry qualification: An approved B.Ed. degree OR B.A. Hons. (Human Movement Science) with one year's teaching experience OR An honours degree in Psychology AND A recognised teachers' qualification
Subjects required: Psychology III
Selection basis: Teaching attainments AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: One year's teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0563
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
B.Ed. (Educational Phychology)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Paed. OR A Baccalaureus degree and an approved diploma in Education
Subjects required: Psychology III OR Educational Psychology III
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0564
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
M.Ed. (Educational Psychology)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed.(Educational Psychology)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0565
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (INTERNSHIP)
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Ed.(Educational Psychology) OR Approved Honours degree in Psychology in combination with an approved Educational Diploma OR Another academic-professional study combination
Selection basis: Merit (only a limited number or students are admitted)
Other admission requirements: Specialised teaching experience in an Educational-Psychological field or work in a clinic
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0566
ENERGY STUDIES
B.Com.(Hons.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree and the subject concerned on the primary major subject-level
Selection basis: Reference by the Director of the Institute of Energy Studies
Other admission requirements: Appropriate preparatory study and experience in the energy industry
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0567
ENGINEERING
Postgraduate Dip.: Engineering
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year

Entry qualification: A degree in Engineering
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0568
ENGINEERING
Dip.: Eng.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree OR An approved professional qualification
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0569
ENGINEERING
M.Sc. (Eng.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A degree in Engineering AND Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0570
ENGINEERING
M.Phil.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year Bachelor's degree OR Honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0571
ENGINEERING
D.Sc. (Eng.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree in Engineering or Surveying at this University of 4 years' standing OR Degree in Engineering or Surveying at any other university of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0572
ENGINEERING
B.Ing. (Hons.)
Fields: Industrial Engineering; Quality Control; Chemical Engineering; Water Utilization Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Electronic Engineering; Micro-electronics; Bio-engineering; Agricultural Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Material Handling; Metallurgical Engineering; Mining Engineering; Civil Engineering; Construction Project Management; Structural Engineering; Transport Engineering; Hydraulics; Municipal Engineering
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Engineering
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0573
ENGINEERING
M.Ing.
Fields: Engineering Management; Industrial Engineering; Chemical Engineering; Water Utilization Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Electronic Engineering; Micro-electronics; Bio-engineering; Agricultural Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Material Handling; Metallurgical Engineering; Mining Engineering; Civil Engineering; Construction Project Management; Municipal Engineering; Structural Engineering; Transport Engineering; Hydraulics
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Engineering (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0574
ENGINEERING
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Engineering OR Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0575
ENGINEERING
D.Ing.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0576
ENGINEERING
M.Ing.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: B.Engineering
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Reference by the chairman concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0577
ENGINEERING
D.Ing.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.Engineering
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Reference by the chairman concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0578
ENGINEERING
M.Sc. (Eng.)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Engineering) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Ability in the subject AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0579
ENGINEERING
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc. (Engineering) of 2 years' standing OR B.Sc.(Engineering) of 3 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0580
ENGINEERING
D.Sc. (Eng.)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Engineering) of 6 years' standing
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Academic achievement AND Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0581
ENGINEERING
Postgraduate Dip.: Engineering
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 semester
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Engineering) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0582
ENGINEERING
D.Sc. (Eng.)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Master's degree in Engineering of five years' standing OR Ph.D. of 3 years' standing OR B.Sc.(Engineering) of 6 years' standing OR Another appropriate qualification of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0583
ENGINEERING
D.Eng.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Master's degree in Engineering of five years' standing OR Ph.D. of 3 years' standing OR B.Sc.(Engineering) of 6 years' standing OR Another appropriate qualification of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0584
ENGINEERING
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.Sc. (Engineering) OR Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0585
ENGINEERING
M.Sc. (Eng.)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time for candidates with B.Sc. (Engineering) OR 2 years full-time for B.Sc. graduates
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Engineering) OR B.Sc. degree OR B.Sc. (Hons.) degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0586
ENGINEERING
D.Eng.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: A doctorate of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0587
ENGINEERING
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master of Engineering of two years' standing OR Bachelor of Engineering of three years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0588
ENGINEERING
M.Eng.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Engineering
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0589
ENGINEERING
M.Ing.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year B. degree in Engineering OR B.Sc. (Hons.) degree
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0590
ENGINEERING
Ph.D.
Fields: Chemical Engineering; Electrical and Electronic Engineering; Mechanical Engineering; Metallurgical Engineering
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Engineering OR M.Sc.
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0591
ENGINEERING
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Four-year B. degree or honours degree and one year's registration for an approved master's degree OR Three-year B. degree and 2 years' registration for an approved master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0592
ENGINEERING
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Chemical Technology; Water Utilization; Elektro Techniques; Irrigation; Material Handling; Mining Environmental Control; Geo-techniques; Transport Planning; Hydraulics; Metallurgy
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0593
ENGINEERING
M.Sc.
Fields: Chemical Technology; Water Utilization; Elektro Techniques; Irrigation; Material Handling; Metallurgy; Mining Environmental Control; Geo-techniques; Transport Planning; Hydraulics
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. (Hons.) degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0594
ENGINEERING
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0595
ENGINEERING
D.Phil.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree with adequate background for further study
Selection basis: Academic standard AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: A test (written or oral) may be required as formal admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0596
ENGINEERING
M.Phil.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Honours degree with adequate background for further study
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: A test (written or oral) may be required as formal admission Subject of study shall be of an inter-disciplinary nature
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0597
ENGINEERING
M.Ing.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year (with honours degree or five year B. degree) OR 12 calender months (with four-year B. degree)
Entry qualification: B.Engineering (Hons.) OR Five-year B. degree in Engineering OR Four-year B. degree in Engineering
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0598
ENGINEERING
Nagraadse Dipl.: Ingenieurswese
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved B. degree in Engineering OR Another approved degree and appropriate experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0599
ENGINEERING
D.Ing.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Master's degree in Engineering of five years' standing OR Ph.D.(Engineering) of 2 years' standing OR B. degree in Engineering of 9 years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: Full-time active in the Engineering field AND Published work of a high standard which made a contribution to Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0600
ENGINEERING
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B. degree in Engineering of 3 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0601
ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
Postgraduate Dip. in Engineering Management
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 18 months
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Selection basis: A test on proficiency in the subject may be required
Other admission requirements: An interview may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0602
EPIDEMIOLOGY
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Geneeskundige Wetenskappe)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. OR B.Ch.D. degree OR B degree with an appropriate major subject (plus some more appropriate subjects if required)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0603
ESTATE PLANNING
Postgraduate Dip.: Estate Plannning
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR A graduate of Law OR An enrolled advocate or attorney of the Supreme Court of South Africa OR A person who has passed the final Chartered Accountancy examination of the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board of SA OR A graduate with approved courses in Accounting and Law OR candidate should have passed a prescribed test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Diploma offered alternate years. Available in 1991

0604
FAMILY HEALTH
M.A. (Social Sciences)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time or 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Introduction of this degree is subject to ministerial approval

0605
FINE ART
M.A.(B.K.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year B.A. (Fine Art
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0606
FINE ART
D.Phil. (Beeldende Kuns)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Oral or written examination, if necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0607
FINE ART
M.A.(B.K.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.A. (Fine Art)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Submission of creative work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0608
FINE ART
Ph.D. (Fine Art)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree in Fine Arts or History of Art
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Standard of previous qualifications

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0609
FINE ART
M.A. (Fine Arts)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.A. (Fine Art) OR B.A.(Hons.) (Fine Arts) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0610
FINE ART
M.A. (Fine Arts)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate postgraduate B. degree OR Appropriate postgraduate diploma
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0611
FINE ART
B.A. (F.A.)(Hons.)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 or 2 years, depending on the standard of work submitted
Entry qualification: B.A. (Fine Art)
Selection basis: Examples of practical work must be submitted
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0612
FINE ART
Doctor in Fine Art
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B. degree in Fine Art or any approved qualification
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0613
FINE ART
M.Fine Art
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.A. in Fine Art with an upper second class in an appropriate practical field of study as well as History of Art III or Theory of Art OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Portfolio of art work AND Subject of study AND Competence to undertake the course
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0614
FINE ART
M.A. (F.A.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years for students with a B. degree AND 1 year for students with an honours degree
Entry qualification: B.A. (Fine Art)
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Other admission requirements: Three years completed in an approved Art History course (preferably a high second class in Art History III or Art Theory)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0615
FINE ART
Postgraduate Dip. in Fine Arts
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree OR Appropriate qualification AND Special permission by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0616
FINE ART
M.A. (Fine Arts)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A. (Fine Art)
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0617
FINE ART
M.Fine Art
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B.A. (Fine Art) OR B.A.(Ed.) (Fine Art)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: A folio of slides or photographs of 15 recent works which should include some drawing studies
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0618
FINE ART
M.A. (F.A.)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.A. (Fine Art)
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0619
FINE ART
M.A.(B.K.)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time OR 2 years for students with 3 years undergraduate training
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Personal interview AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0620
FINE ART
M.A. (Fine Art)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Four-year B.A.(Fine Art) degree
Selection basis: Portfolio of creative work AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: It is recommended that candidate do one year's independent practical work before registering for the M.A.(Fine Art)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0621
FINE ART
D.Phil. (F.A.)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0622
FINE ART
M.Fine Art
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree of one year's standing
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0623
FINE ART
M.A. (Fine Art)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0624
FINE ART
B.A.(Hons.) (Beeldende Kunste)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0625
FISHERIES MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT
Dip.: Fisheries Sc.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree with Zoology or equivalent as major OR B.Agric. OR B.VSc. degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0626
FOOD SCIENCE
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Voedselwetenskap)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. (Food Science)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0627
FOOD SCIENCE
M.Sc. (Voedselwetenskap)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Food Science)(Hons.) OR B.Sc. (Food Science)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0628
FOOD SCIENCE
D.Sc.(Voedselwetenskap)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Ph.D.(Food Science) of five years' standing OR M.Sc.(Food Science) of seven years' standing
Other admission requirements: Published work of a high standard which made a contribution to Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0629
FOOD SCIENCE
Ph.D. (Voedselwetenskap)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc.(Food Science) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0630
FORESTRY
B.Sc. (Hons.) (Bosbou)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 3 years part-time (if a minimum of 8 students per year apply)
Entry qualification: B.Sc. Forestry and one year practical experience OR Approved bachelor's degree AND one year's practical experience
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0631
FORESTRY
M.Sc. (Bosbou)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years for students with a B. degree OR 1 year for students with an honours degree
Entry qualification: B.Sc. in Forestry OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence OR B.Sc. in Forestry (Hons.) OR Approved honours degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0632
FORESTRY
Ph.D. (Bosbou)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc. in Forestry OR Approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0633
FORESTRY
D.Sc. (Bosbou)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Ph.D. degree (Forestry) of five years' standing OR M.Sc. degree (Forestry) of five years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of research
Other admission requirements: Published work of a high standard which made a contribution to Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0634
FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION/COMPARATIVE EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time (biennial course from 1988)
Entry qualification: B.Ed. with Fundamental or Historical or Comparative Education as major OR Another approved B.Ed. study combination
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0635
GENERAL NURSING
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 18 months' experience as registered nurse AND An approved position in an approved hospital AND Registration with the SANC as general nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0636
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Nagraadse Dipl.: Gesondheidsadministrasie
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0637
HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Dipl.: Gesondheidsadministrasie

Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR B.Ch.D. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0638
HEALTH CARE (EDUCATION)
Dip.: Primary Health Care (Education)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR In exceptional circumstances a person may be permitted on the strength of an approved South African school-leaving certificate
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council as general nurse/general nurse (male) and as a primary health care nurse OR Registration as medical practitioner or dentist with the SA Medical and Dental Council OR Any other approved primary health care worker
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0639
HEALTH SERVICE MANAGEMENT
Dip.: Health Service Management
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. OR B.Ch.D. degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner or dentist with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0640
HEALTH SERVICE MANAGEMENT
Postgraduate Dip.: Health Service Management
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Registered as medical practitioner for at least 2 years
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0641
HOME ECONOMICS
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc.Home Econ. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0642
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Sc.Home Econ.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.Home Econ. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Subjects recommended: Knowledge of a foreign language
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0643
HOME ECONOMICS
M.Sc.Home Econ.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. Home Econ.(Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0644
HOME ECONOMICS
D.Sc. (Huishoudkunde)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0645
HOME ECONOMICS
Ph.D. (Huishoudkunde)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Home Econ. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0646
HOME ECONOMICS
M.Huishoudkunde
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Home Econ.(Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0647
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Huishoudkunde(Hons.)
Fields: Clothing and Interior; Food Management; General
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 5 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: B.Home Econ.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0648
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Sc. Hons. (Huish.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0649
HOME ECONOMICS
M.Sc. (Huishoudkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0650
HOME ECONOMICS
Ph.D. (Huishoudkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Home Econ. OR M.Sc.Home Econ. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0651
HOME ECONOMICS
D.Sc. (Huishoudkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years for candidates with a master's degree OR 1 year for candidates with a Doctorate in Philosophy
Entry qualification: M.Sc.Home Econ. OR Ph.D.(Home Economics) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of research
Other admission requirements: Seven years should have elapsed after admission to the M.Sc.(Home Economics) degree or other degree or qualification OR Five years should have elapsed after admission to the Ph.D.(Home Economics) or other qualification
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0652
HOME ECONOMICS
M.Sc. (Huishoudkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Honours degree in Home Economics OR Honours degree in Dietetics OR B.Home Econ. OR B.Dietetics
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0653
HOME ECONOMICS
M.Huishoudkunde
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Honours degree in Home Economics OR Honours degree in Dietetics OR B.Home Econ. OR B.Dietetics
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0654
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Huishoudkunde(Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Home Econ. OR B.Dietetics
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0655
HOME ECONOMICS
B.Sc. Hons. (Huish.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Home Econ. OR B.Dietetics
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0656
HOSPITAL DIETETICS
Nagraadse Dipl.: Hospitaaldieetkunde
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Dietetics OR B.Domestic Science (Food and Nutrition)
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0657
HUMAN ECOLOGY
M.A. (M.E.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree in Human Ecology OR Honours degree in Home Economics
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0658
HUMAN ECOLOGY
B.A.(Hons.) (Human Ecology)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.A.(Human Ecology) OR A related course
Other admission requirements: One year's teaching experience if Advanced Didactics is an option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0659
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
Hons.-B. (Menslike Bewegingskunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A B.-degree with Physical Education or Sport and Recreation or Human Movement Science as major subject
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0660
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
M. (Menslike Bewegingskunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0661
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree (Physical Education/Human Movement Science) OR Appropriate, approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0662
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
B.A.(Hons.) (Human Movement)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.A. (Human Movement Science)
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0663
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
M.A. (Human Movement)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A. (Hons.) (Human Movement Science)
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0664
HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE
D.Phil. (Human Movement Science)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0665
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Postgraduate Dip. in Human Resource Management
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Standard of competence

Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0666
INCOME TAX
Postgraduate Dip.: Taxation
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A graduate of Law OR B.Com. OR B.Proc. OR A person who has passed the final Chartered Accountancy examinaion of the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board of SA OR a graduate with a B. degree, a professional qualification and suitable practical experience OR an admitted attorney of the Supreme Court OR a person with suitable practical experience in the application of taxation legislation
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0667
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
Nagraadse Diploma: Bedryfsgesondheid
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0668
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
Post Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years (1 week every 3 months for 8 periods)
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B.
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0669
INDUSTRIAL MATHEMATICS
Postgraduate Dip. in Industrial Mathematics
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0670
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE
Dipl.: Bedryfsgeneeskunde
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0671
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Postgraduate Dip.: Industrial Relations
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A graduate with appropriate, approved courses
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Business Administration II, Economics III, Industrial Psychology III, Industrial Sociology III or Legal Studies III
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0672
INFORMATICS
B.Com.(Hons.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B. degree with Informatics or Computer Science as major
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0673
INFORMATION SCIENCE
Nagraadse Dipl. in Inligtingkunde
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Any baccalaureus degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0674
INTENSIVE NURSING
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 18 months full-time
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing OR Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0675
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
Dip.: I.S. (PG)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B. degree
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0676
JOURNALISM
Higher Dip.: Journ. (PG)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A bachelor's degree (students with a major in Journalism and Media Studies at Rhodes University will not be admitted)
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0677
JOURNALISM
B.(Hons.) (Joernalistiek)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree OR in the final year of the baccalaureus degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0678
JOURNALISM
M.Joernalistiek
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Journ. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0679
LAND SURVEYING
M.Landmeetkunde
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Surveying
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0680
LAND SURVEYING
D.Landmeetkunde
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Surveying
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study

Other admission requirements: Appropriate experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0681
LAND SURVEYING
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc.(Land Surveying) of 2 years' standing OR B.Sc.(Land Surveying) of 3 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0682
LAND SURVEYING
M.Sc. (Land Surveying)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Land Surveying) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Ability in the subject AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0683
LAND SURVEYING
D.Sc. (Land Surveying)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Land Surveying) of 6 years' standing
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0684
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
D.Sc. (Landskapargitektuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0685
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Ph.D. (Landskapargitektuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0686
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
M.L.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.L. plus one year's theoretical and practical experience as landscape architect OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Subjects required: Candidates without a B.L. degree must sit for specific subject courses in the B.L. degree course
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0687
LANGUAGE EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved degree for teaching purposes AND B.Ed.
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Satisfactory record of professional and academic work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0688
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 2 years for candidates with a B.Proc. or B.Juris degree OR 3 years for candidates with an approved three-year bachelor's degree
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0689
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: LL.B. of one year's standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0690
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: LL.B. of three years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0691
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with 60% in the final year courses
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND An interview may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0692
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR B.Proc. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0693
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg); University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.M. degree of four years' standing OR Ph.D.(Law) degree of two years' standing OR LL.B. degree of five years' standing
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0694
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Juris. OR Appropriate bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0695
LAW
Dip. Legum
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: B.Juris. OR Dip.Juris.
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0696
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0697
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.M. OR LL.B.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0698
LAW
Dip. Legum
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Public Service Law Certificate OR Dip.Juris.
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0699
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: Depends on the baccalaureus degree taken
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0700
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0701
LAW
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR LL.M.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0702
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR LL.M.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0703
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time OR 2 years if candidate already has credit for subject courses for the LL.B. degree
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0704
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0705
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0706
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years OR 2 years if candidate already has credit for subject courses for the LL.B. degree
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0707
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0708
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR LL.M.
Selection basis: Academic standard AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0709
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years OR 2 years if candidate already has credit for subject courses for the LL.B. degree
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree OR B.Proc.
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0710
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0711
LAW
Ph.D.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years for candidates with a LL.B. degree OR 2 years for candidates with a LL.M. degree
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR LL.M.
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0712
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 to 5 years
Entry qualification: LL.B. degree of five years' standing OR LL.M. degree of four years' standing
Selection basis: Published work AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0713
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 4 years OR 2 years for candidates with a B.Proc. or B.Juris degree
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Latin or a pass in Latin Special at the university
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0714
LAW
Dip. Legum
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Dip. Iuris. OR Public Service Law Certificate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0715
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0716
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0717
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Latin (not Beginner's Latin) and a course in each of the two offical languages
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0718
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0719
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: One year's appropriate experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0720
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0721
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 4 years which may be reduced to 2 years depending on the baccalaureus degree taken
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0722
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR LL.M.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0723
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 4 years for candidates with a third-year B. degree OR 2 years for candidates with a B.Proc. or B.Juris degree
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0724
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0725
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Ph.D.(Law) degree of two years' standing OR LL.M. degree of four years' standing OR LL.B. degree of five years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0726
LAW
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: LL.M. of two years' standing OR LL.B. of three years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0727
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time OR 2 years, provided that certain compulsory courses have been completed
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Academic achievement

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0728
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B. of one year's standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: A Postgraduate Diploma in Maritime Law plus a four-year qualification and practical experience is required for studies in Maritime Law
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0729
LAW
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.M. of two years' standing OR LL.B. of three years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0730
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B. of three years' standing OR Another approriate qualification of 3 years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0731
LAW
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0732
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0733
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 or 3 years according to the entrance requirements
Entry qualification: B.Proc. OR another appropriate degree
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0734
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.M. OR LL.B. and a pass in a doctoral examination one year before submition of thesis
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0735
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0736
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years for candidates with a B. degree OR 2 years for candidates with a B.Proc. or B.Juris degree
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Latin 40% HG or a pass in Latin IB at the University
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0737
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years for candidates with B.Proc., B.Juris, B.A. or B.Com. with law subjects OR 4 years full-time for candidates with any other bachelor's degree
Entry qualification: B.Juris. OR B.Proc. OR B.A. with law subjects OR B.Com. with law subjects OR Any bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Afrikaans (Second Language) HG AND English (Second Language) HG AND Latin or a pass in Latin Special at the university
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0738
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0739
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years for candidates with a LL.B. degree OR 1 year for candidates with a LL.M. degree
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR LL.M.
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0740
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0741
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0742
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.B. degree of 4 years' standing OR LL.M. of two years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0743
LAW
Postgraduate Dip.: Law
Fields: Company Law (Advanced); Labour Law (Advanced); Marine Law; Maritime Law
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A graduate of Law OR A graduate with appropriate, approved courses OR An enrolled advocate or attorney of the Supreme Court of South Africa OR A person who has passed the final Chartered Accountancy examination of the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board of SA OR Master's certificate with sufficient appropriate experience in the maritime field (for Maritime Law) OR Any other approved academic or professional qualification
Selection basis: Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Sufficient appropriate experience is required for Maritime Law studies
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0744
LAW
M.Phil.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year bachelor's degree OR Honours degree
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Field of study shall be of an interfaculty/interdisciplinary nature
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0745
LAW
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Four-year B. degree or honours degree and one year's registration for an approved master's degree OR Three-year B. degree and 2 years' registration for an approved master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0746
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree (for full-time students) OR B.Proc. or B.Iur. degree, 3 years' experience in the legal field and 7 credits for the LL.B. degree (for part-time students)
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0747
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0748
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years for candidates with a LL.B. degree OR 1 year for candidates with a LL.M. degree
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR LL.M.
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0749
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years OR 2 years for candidates with a B.Proc. or B.Juris degree
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0750
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR LL.M.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0751
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0752
LAW
LL.B.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate Bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Matric Latin or equivalent qualification in Latin
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0753
LAW
LL.M.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0754
LAW
LL.D.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0755
LAW: COMPANY LAW
Higher Dip. in Company Law
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 60 weeks part-time study extending over a period of 18 months
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR B.Proc. OR B.Com. OR B.Accounting OR A person admitted to practice as an attorney in any of the provinces of the Republic or Namibia OR A person registered as an accountant and auditor with the Public Accountants'

and Auditors' Board OR in exceptional cases any approved academic or professional qualification
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0756
LAW: CRIMINAL JUSTICE
B.A.(Hons.) (Criminal Justice)
Fields: Police Science; Criminology
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0757
LAW: CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0758
LAW: CRIMINAL JUSTICE
M.A. (Criminal Justice)
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: An entrance test may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0759
LAW: ESTATE LAW
LL.M.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: LL.B.
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0760
LAW: TAX LAW
Higher Dip. in Tax Law
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR B.Proc. OR B.Com. OR B.Accounting OR A person admitted to practice as an attorney in any of the provinces of the Republic or Namibia OR A person registered as an accountant and auditor with the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board OR in exceptional cases, any other approved academic or professional qualification
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0761
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Postgraduate Dip. in Library and Information Science
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the Director concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0762
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree OR Postgraduate Higher Diploma in Library and Information Science OR B.Bibl.
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0763
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
M.Bibl.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Bibl. (Hons.)
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0764
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Three year B. degree plus a Higher Dip. in Library and Information Science OR Three-year B.A. (Bibl.) degree plus one or more semester courses in Library and/or Information Science
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0765
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Part-time course for Graduates
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Any baccalaureus degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0766
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year B. degree in Library and Information Science OR Three year B. degree plus a Higher Dip. in Library and Information Science OR Three-year degree in Library and Information Science plus certain preconditions
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0767
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
M.Bibl.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Bibl. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0768
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0769
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
M.Bibl.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0770
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Entry qualification: B.Bibl. OR Another B. degree and the Higher Dip. in Library and Information Science
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0771
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Bibl. OR An approved bachelor's degree and a postgraduate diploma in Library and Information Science
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0772
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
M.Bibl.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0773
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
D.Bibl.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0774
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Higher Dip. in Library and Information Science
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year (4 weeks' practical work is required)
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0775
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
D.Bibl.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0776
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
M.Bibl.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Bibl. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0777
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Bibl. OR B.Bibl.(Ed.) OR B. degree plus a Higher Diploma in Library and Information Science
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0778
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Higher Dip. in Library and Information Science
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0779
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Four-year B. degree in Library and Information Science
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0780
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
M.Bibl.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: B.Bibl. OR B.Bibl. (Hons.) OR Another B. degree and the Higher Dip. in Library and Information Science
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0781
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Nagraadse Dipl. in Biblioteek- en Inligtingkunde
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time (4 weeks experience in an approved library)
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0782
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
M.Bibl.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Honours degree in the subject concerned
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0783
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Higher Dip. in Library and Information Science
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time (4 weeks' practical experience in an approved library)
Entry qualification: A Bachelor's degree in a field other than Library and Information Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0784
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Advanced University Dip. in Library Science
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time (3 weeks fieldwork in approved library)
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0785
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Advanced Diploma in Library Science or B.Bibl.
Subjects recommended: Foreign language
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0786
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
M.Bibl.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Bibl. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0787
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: B.Bibl. OR B.Bibl.(Ed.) OR An approved bachelor's degree and a postgraduate diploma in Library and Information Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0788
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
Dip. in School Library and Information Science
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time (3 weeks' practical work in an approved library)
Entry qualification: A recognised bachelor's degree and a postgraduate teacher's diploma OR Senior Certificate and a undergraduate teacher's diploma
Other admission requirements: 2 years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0789
LIBRARY SCIENCE
M.Bibl.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year B. degree in Library Science plus the Higher Education Diploma with School Library Science
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: 2 years' school library experience AND If candidate did not pass the course in School Library Science, an oral admission examination in School Library Science is required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0790
LIBRARY SCIENCE
D.Bibl.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Oral or written examination, if necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0791
LIBRARY SCIENCE
Higher Dip. in Librarianship
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A graduate
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0792
LIBRARY SCIENCE
B.Bibl.(Hons.)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year B. degree in Library and Information Science OR Another baccalaureus degree and a postgraduate degree or postgraduate diploma in Library Science OR Three-year baccalaureus degree in Library Science with the possibility of an assignment or exam (oral or written) as an additional requirement
Subjects recommended: Ability to read German or French
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0793
LIBRARY SCIENCE
M.Bibl.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Bibl. (Hons.) OR B.Bibl. (UNISA)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Oral or written examination, if necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0794
LIBRARY SCIENCE
D.Bibl.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND An interview may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0795
LITERATURE
M.Soc.Sc.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Oral or written examination, if necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0796
LITERATURE
Doctor of Literature
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree of five years' standing OR Appropriate degree of master of four years' standing
Selection basis: Publication's contribution to knowledge and insight into the subject AND The proposed title of the research publication AND Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0797
LITERATURE
D.Litt.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0798
LITERATURE
Doctor of Literature
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Published work AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0799
LITERATURE
Doctor of Literature
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years

Entry qualification: B. degree of 8 years' standing
Selection basis: Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0800
LITERATURE
D.Litt.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0801
LITERATURE
D.Litt. et Phil.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Degree of master in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Academic standard AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: A test (written or oral) may be required as formal admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0802
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M. (Menslike Bewegingskunde)
Fields: General; Drama and Theatre; Communication; Languages
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND Six semester courses in Classical Cultural History and Latin as well as Greek on 100 level OR Greek as well as Latin on 300 level is required for Classical Cultural History
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0803
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0804
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Afrikaans; African Languages; General Language Science; Archaeology; Library and Information Science; Biblical Studies; Drama; German; Economics; English; French; Geography; History; Greek; Greek and Semitic Languages; Information Science; International Politics; Classics; Criminology; Cultural History; History of Art; Latin; Human Movement Science; Music; Public Administration; Political Science and Public Administration; Semitic Languages; Psychology; Sociology; Political Science; History and Political Science; Political Science and International Politics; Political Science and Sociology; Applied Ethnology; Ethnology; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics; Philosophy
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Academical achievement in International Politics and Political Science
Other admission requirements: A reading ability in the language concerned, if literature is French or German AND An ability to read German is required of Philosophy candidates and an ability to read German or French is required of candidates for History AND Ethnology II is required for Archaeology and Political Science II is required for Internationl Politics AND Hebrew and Greek I is required for Old and New Testament Exegesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0805
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: An African language at first-year level is required of candidates for Ethnology or Applied Ethnology AND Latin and /or Hebrew is required for Greek candidates AND An African language at first-year level is required of candidates for Ethnology or Applied Ethnology AND Ethnology I is required for studies in African Languages Greek and Hebrew I as well as Old and New Testament Exegesis at honour's level for Biblical studies
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0806
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Litt.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: A reading ability in the language concerned, if literature is French or German AND Reading ability in two of the following: German, French, Italian or Modern Greek for Latin candidates AND Latin on third-year level for Greek candidates AND Greek on third-year level for Latin candidates
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0807
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Phil.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: A reading ability in the language concerned, if literature is French or German AND Greek and Hebrew II is required for Biblical Studies
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0808
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A.
Selection basis: A second class pass in the final year in the subject for proposed honours study AND Standard of competence
Other admission requirements: For a honours course in African Studies a major in one of the following is required: Anthropology, Economics, History (African), Industrial Sociology, Philosophy, Politics, Psychology, Sociology or Third World Political Studies AND Additional courses may be necessary AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0809
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B. degree of 2 years' standing OR Honours degree of one year's standing
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Candidates with an ordinary degree will be accepted only in exceptional cases
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0810
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: General; Clinical Psychology; Counselling Psychology
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year

Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree

Selection basis: Merit

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0811

LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY

M.A. (M.W.)

Fields: General; Clinical Psychology; Counselling Psychology

Venue: University of Stellenbosch

Afrikaans medium

Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree

Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR Approved bachelor's degree

Selection basis: Merit

Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0812

LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY

M.A.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand

English medium

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time AND 2 years for candidates who have to do additional courses

Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence

Selection basis: Title of dissertation

Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary AND Candidates without an honours must follow a course or do practical work for 2 years and satisfy the Senate by means of a written examination of their competence

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0813

LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY

B.A.(Hons.)

Fields: African Languages and Linguistics; African Literature; African Political Studies; Afrikaans en Nederlands; Archaeology; Ancient History; Biblical Studies; Classics; Applied Linguistics; Comparative Linguistics; Comparative Literature; Comparative Philology; Development Science; Drama and Film; Industrial Sociology; Economic History; Economics; English; French; Geography; German; Greek; Hebrew; History; History and Philosophy of Science; History of Art; History of Music; International Relations; Italian; Jewish Studies; Latin; Librarianship and Information Science; Linguistics; Mathematical Statistics; Mathematics; Mathematics: Teaching; Philosophy; Philosophy of Science and History of Technology; Political Studies; Portuguese; Psychology; Russian; Social Anthropology; Social Theory; Sociology

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand

English medium

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree

Selection basis: Study or research subject

Other admission requirements: Classical Civilisation III or Latin III with Classical Civilisation I or History III with Classical Civilisation I are required for the honours in Ancient History. For the Comparative Literature course 3 courses in 2 languages or 3 courses in 1 language and 2 courses in 2 other languages or 3 courses in one language is required. African Literature or a major in another approved Language/Literature department is required for African Literature studies. An approved course in Mathematics or Statistics is required for the honours course in Economics. Latin on matric level or Preliminary Latin or adequate knowledge of Latin is required for the honours course in French. A high second class in German III is required for the honours course in German. Matric-Latin or Preliminary Latin and an acceptable previous academic record is required for the honours course in Latin. Music History (three-year course) and an acceptable standard is required for the honours course in Music History. A high second class in Social Anthropology is required for the honours course in Social Anthropology

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0814

LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY

D.Litt. et Phil.

Venue: University of Fort Hare

English medium

Duration: 2 years

Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree

Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0815

LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY

M.A.

Fields: Afrikaans; Afrikaans en Nederlands; Anthropology; Archaeology; Biblical Studies; Criminology; Development Studies; Ecclesiastical History; Economics; English; Geography; Greek; History; Latin; Mathematics; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Public Administration; Sociology; Sotho; Systematic Theology; Xhosa

Venue: University of Fort Hare

English medium

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate postgraduate B. degree OR Appropriate postgraduate diploma

Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0816

LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY

B.A.(Hons.)

Fields: Afrikaans; Afrikaans en Nederlands; Anthropology; Archaeology; Biblical Studies; Criminology; Development Studies; Communication; Economics; English; Geography; Greek; History; History of Art; Latin; Library and Information Science; Mathematics; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Public Administration; Sociology; Systematic Theology; Sotho; Xhosa; Ecclesiastical History

Venue: University of Fort Hare

English medium

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree

Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s)

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0817

LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY

M.A.

Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; Ancient History; Archaeology; Classics; Drama; Economic History; English; Environmental and Geographical Science; Environmental Science; French; German; Greek; Hebrew; History; African Languages; History of Art; Italian; Jewish Civilization; Latin; Linguistics; Literary Studies; Mathematics

Venue: University of Cape Town

English medium

Duration: 1 year AND 2 years for students with a B. degree

Entry qualification: A recognised university degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence

Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject

Other admission requirements: English language proficiency A second class honours in a language and knowledge of another language as well as the approval of the Dean is required for studies in Literary Studies

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0818

LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY

B.A.(Hons.)

Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; Archaeology; Classics; Drama; Economic History; African Languages and Literatures; African Studies; Ancient History; English; Environmental and Geographical Science; French; German; Greek; Hebrew; History; History of Art; Italian; Jewish Civilization; Latin; Linguistics; Mathematics; or a combination of these subjects

Venue: University of Cape Town

English medium

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Entry qualification: A recognised university degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence

Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study

Other admission requirements: English language proficiency Only candidates of demonstrated maturity and intellectual ability will be admitted to the honours in African Studies

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

0819
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Litt.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A. or B.A.(Fine Art) or B.Mus. degree of 6 years' standing
Selection basis: Publication's contribution to knowledge and insight into the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0820
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; Biblical Studies; Ecclesiastical History; Classical Civilisation; Classics; Computer Science; Drama; Economic History; Economics; English; Fine Art; French; French Studies; Hebrew or Greek; Geography; German; German Studies; Greek; History; History and Economical History; History and Political Science; History and Art; Latin; Mathematics; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Religious Studies; Sociology; Statistics; Systematic Theology; Zulu; or a combination of these subjects
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A. OR Special permission by the Senate
Subjects recommended: Knowledge of a foreign language
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0821
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Relevant bachelor's degree with an average of 60% in the appropriate major subject OR Special approval is necessary if these specifications are not met
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0822
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0823
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
Doctor of Literature
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 4 years for candidates with a bachelor's degree OR 2 years for candidates with a master's degree
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0824
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Phil.
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 4 years for candidates with a bachelor's degree OR 2 years for candidates with a master's degree
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0825
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B.A. OR B.A.(Ed.) OR B.A. (Communication)
Other admission requirements: 60 % in the majors of the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0826
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Phil.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0827
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Litt.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0828
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0829
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Afrikaans; Afrikaans en Nederlands; Anthropology; Arabic; Biblical Studies; Development Studies; English; French; Geography; German; History; Industrial Psychology; Latin; Linguistics; Mathematics; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Public Administration; Sociology; Xhosa
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate baccalaureus degree with 60% in the final-year courses
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0830
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
Ph.D.
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0831
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0832
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Economics; English; Geography; History; Psychology; Sociology
Venue: VISTA University
Correspondence course:
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0833
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Phil.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Subject of research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0834
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Litt.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Subject of research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0835
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0836
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: African Languages; Afrikaans; Anthropology and Development Studies; Bibliological Studies; Classics; Criminology; Economics; English; General Linguistics; History; Mathematics; Music; Philosophy; Psychology; Psychology-Administration; Sociology; Geography; German
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s) AND Two semester courses General Linguistics is required for a Modern Language option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0837
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
Ph.D.
Fields: Anthropology; Biblical Studies; Geography; History; Political Science; Psychology; Sociology
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years OR 2 years full-time or 3 years part-time for students in Biblical Studies
Entry qualification: Degree of master in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Dissertation and an oral examination OR Dissertation on appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0838
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Fields: Anthropology; Biblical Studies; Geography; History; Political Science; Psychology; Sociology; Venda
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years full-time or 3 years part-time for students in Biblical Studies
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Dissertation on an approved subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0839
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; Anthropology; Biblical Studies; English; Geography; History; Political Science; Psychology; Sociology; Venda
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with 60 % in appropriate major subject(s)
Subjects required: A reading knowledge of German for Biblical Studies
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0840
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Litt.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 year for students with a Ph.D. degree OR 4 years for students with a M.A. degree OR 5 years for students with a B.A.(Hons.) degree OR 6 years for students with a B.A. degree
Entry qualification: Ph.D. degree of 2 years' standing in the Faculty of Arts OR M.A. degree of 4 years' standing OR B.A.(Hons.) of 5 years' standing and exempted from the master's examination OR B.A. of 6 years' standing and exempted from the master's examination
Selection basis: Publication's contribution to knowledge and insight into the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0841
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree of master of two years' standing OR B.A.(Hons.), B.A.(Fine Arts), B.Bibl.(Hons.), B.Mus. or B.Th. and exempted from the master's examination
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0842
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A.(Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence OR Special permission by the Senate
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0843
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; Applied Linguistics; Classical Civilisation; Classics; Comparative African Government; Contemporary Cultural Studies; Economic History; Economics; English; Fine Art; French; Geographical and Environmental Science; German; Greek; Hebrew; History; History and Economical History; History and Political Science; History of Art; Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Jewish Studies; Latin; Mathematical Statistics; Mathematics; Music; Music and Social Anthropology; Music and Speech and Drama; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Social Anthropology; Sociology; Speech and Drama; Statistics; Strategic Studies; Zulu; or a combination of these subjects
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A. OR Special permission by the Senate
Subjects recommended: Foreign language
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0844
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Afrikaans; English; Geography; Greek; History; Political Science; Psychology; Semitic Languages; Sesotho; Sociology
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0845
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with 60% in the final year courses
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0846
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0847
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Phil.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0848
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Litt.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0849
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; Anthropology; Biblical Studies; Computer Science; Economics; English; French; Geography; German; Greek; History; Human Movement Science; Business and Organisation Psychology; Industrial Relations; Latin
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B degree with the same major subject as the chosen major field of study
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned AND Economics or Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Psychology or Sociology as major with 60 % is required for the honours course in Industrial Relations AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0850
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0851
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; General Language and Literature Science; Applied Linguistics; Business and Personnel Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Biblical Studies; German; English; Philosophy; French; Geography; History; Greek; International Politics; Communication; Criminology; History of Art; Latin; Human Movement Science; Social Work; Music; Northern Sotho; Development Administration; Public Administration; Psychology; Recreation Science; Computer Science; Drama Practice; Speech Communication; Interpreting; Theatre Science; Semitic Languages; Sociology; Political Science; Tswana; Nursing; Ethnology; Mathematics; Zulu
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time AND Only full-time for Communication
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Ability in the subject AND Psychology students are selected according to character
Other admission requirements: English 60 % or an additional admission examination is required for the English option AND Social Work students should annually register with the Council for Social Workers AND A language as major is required for Applied Linguistics AND An approved nursing position is required for the Nursing course AND Registration as general nurse with the SA Nursing Council is required for the Nursing option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0852
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; General Language and Literature Science; Applied Linguistics; Business and Personnel Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Biblical Studies; German; English; Philosophy; French; Geography; Greek; History; International Politics; Communication; Criminology; History of Art; Latin; Human Movement Science; Northern Sotho; Development Administration; Public Administration; Psychology; Recreation Science; Computer Science; Town and Regional Planning; Drama Practice; Speech Communication; Clinical Psychology; Counselling Psychology; Interpreting; Theatre Science; Semitic Languages; Sociology; Political Science; Tswana; Nursing; Ethnology; Mathematics; Zulu
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time OR 2 years in case of a three-year B. degree AND Only full-time for Clinical and Counselling Psychology
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate four-year B. degree AND An approved three-year B. degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study AND Personal interview for the Psychology and Business and Personnel Psychology options
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0853
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
Ph.D.
Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; General Language and Literature Science; Applied Linguistics; Fine Art; Business and Personnel Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Library and Information Science; Biblical Studies; German; English; Philosophy; French; Geography; Greek; History; International Politics; Communication; Criminology; History of Art; Latin; Social Work; Human Movement Science; Music; Northern Sotho; Development Administration; Public Administration; Psychology; Recreation Science; Computer Science; Town and Regional Planning; Drama Practice; Speech Communication; Interpreting; Theatre Science; Semitic Languages; Sociology; Political Science; Tswana; Nursing; Ethnology; Mathematics; Zulu
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Approved subject of study AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0854
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0855
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0856
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with the subject concerned on the primary major level
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0857
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters AND 4 semesters full-time for the Master's degree in Clinical and Counselling Psychology
Entry qualification: Honours degree in the subject concerned
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0858
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.Phil.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Honours degree with adequate background for further study
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: A test (written or oral) may be required as formal admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0859
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: Linguistic or Literary requirements must be met for the African Languages option; a third language and General Literary Science III is required for the General Literary Science option; Ancient History III, Latin I and Greek I is required for the Ancient History option; Socio-cultural Anthropology III, one course in an African language and two courses in Archaeology or Customary Law for the Archaeology or Customary Law option; Economics III and Applied Economics II for the economic option; International Politics II or equivalent for the International Political option; Matric Greek or Greek I for the Latin option; Modern Hebrew-Judica III or Modern Hebrew III for the Modern Hebrew option; Criminology III for the Police Science option; Political Science I for the Public Administration option; Classical Hebrew III for the Semitic Language option; Political Science I and International Politics II in the Strategic Study option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0860
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Litt. et Phil.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND An interview may be required
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary. Latin III and Greek I or Greek III and Latin I as well as a reading knowledge of German, French and Italian for the Ancient History option; Greek II and/or Classical Hebrew I or Classical Hebrew IB for a New Testament subject; Classical Hebrew II and Greek I for an Old Testament subject; For the Greek and Latin option, the student must have passed the second course in the other language; Latin III and Greek III for the Classics option; Sufficient knowledge of Semitic languages for the Semitic Language option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0861
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: B.A.(Hons.) degree with 60 % is required for the African Languages option; Latin II and Greek I or Greek II and Latin I plus a reading knowledge of two following is required for the Ancient History option: German, French or Italian; Greek II and/or Classical Hebrew I or Classical Hebrew IB for a New Testament subject; Classical Hebrew II and Greek I for an Old Testament subject; Matric Greek (or Special Greek) or Greek I and a reading knowledge of German or French or Italian is required for the Latin option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0862
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Ethnology; Criminology; English; Geography; History; Mathematics; Political Science; Police Science; Psychology; Industrial Psychology; Philosophy; Sesotho; Sociology; Xhosa; Biblical Studies; Science of Religion; Theology and Philosophy of Religion
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate baccalaureus degree with 60% in the final-year courses
Selection basis: Oral or written examination, if necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0863
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Fields: Ethnology; English; Geography; History; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Industrial Psychology; Sesotho; Sociology; Xhosa
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: A test on proficiency in the subject may be required AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0864
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
D.Litt. et Phil.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Knowledge of the subject as a whole AND The proposed title of the thesis AND Meritorious publications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0865
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; Industrial Sociology; Biblical Studies; Economics; English; History; Psychology; Computer Science; Sociology; Mathematics

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Ability in the subject AND Psychology students are selected according to character
Other admission requirements: English 60 % or an additional admission examination is required for the English option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0866
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
M.A.
Fields: Afrikaans en Nederlands; Business and Personnel Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Biblical Studies; Economics; English; History; Northern Sotho; Psychology; Computer Science; Sociology; Mathematics
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time OR 2 years in case of a three-year B. degree
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate four-year B. degree OR An approved three-year B. degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study AND Personal interview for the Psychology and Business and Personnel Psychology options
Other admission requirements: Semitic Languages (as major and as ancillary subject) is required for Old Testament studies; Greek (as major and as ancillary subject) is required for New Testament studies; Two of the following is required as major for studies in Dogmatics: Semitic Languages, Greek, Latin, Matric Latin or Philosophy AND as ancillary subject one of the following: Greek, Semitic Languages, Latin, Matric Latin or Philosophy
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0867
LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY
Ph.D.
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Approved subject of study AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0868
LOGOPEDICS
M.SC. (Logopedics)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelors' degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Reccommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0869
MANAGEMENT
Master of Management
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Honours degree in Human Resource Management or related field as major OR A graduate who holds the Higher Diploma in Personnel Management
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0870
MANAGEMENT
Postgraduate Dip. in Management
Fields: Health Service Management; Human Resource Management
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree OR Sufficient standard of proficiency in field of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0871
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
B.Com.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com.(Management Accounting) OR B.Accounting
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0872
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
Postgraduate Dip.: Management Accounting
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A graduate with appropriate, approved courses OR Suitable practical experience in the area of Accounting and Finance
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Accounting III, Finance III, Managerial Accounting and Finance III
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0873
MARITIME LAW
Postgraduate Dip.: Maritime Law
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: LL.B. OR B.Proc. OR B. degree and approved professional qualification and practical experience OR Special permission by the Senate
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0874
MARKETING MANAGEMENT
Dipl.: Bemarkingsbestuur
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Certificate in the Theory of Accounting OR CA(SA) OR equivalent, applicable qualification
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0875
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
Postgraduate Dip.: Maternal & Child Health
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: Unknown
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. of 2 years and 6 months' standing
Other admission requirements: Must have held an approved full-time obstetrics post for 6 months AND Must have had post-registration, part-time paediatric experience of 18 months OR Must have held an approved Paediatric post for 18 months
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0876
MAXILLO, FACIAL AND ORAL SURGERY
M.Dent. (MFOS) (Master of Dentistry (Maxillofacial and Oral Surgery))
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 4 years study while holding the post of registrar
Entry qualification: Registered as dentist and two years' experience as dentist
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0877
MEDICAL PHYSICS
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Geneeskundige Wetenskappe)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 18 months full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B. degree with the same major subject as the chosen major field of study OR B. degree with an appro-

priate major subject (plus some more appropriate subjects if required)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0878
MEDICAL PHYSICS
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Med.) (Medical Physics)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. with Physics or Biophysics
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0879
MEDICAL SCIENCES
M.Med.Sci.
Fields: Anatomy; Physiology; Medical Microbiology; Chemical Pathology; Pharmacology; Medical Criminology; Human Genetics; Human Oncology; Reproductive Biology; Cell Biology
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0880
MEDICAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Mediese Wetenskappe)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. OR Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0881
MEDICAL SCIENCES
D.Sc. (Geneeskundige Wetenskappe)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for candidates with a Doctorate in Philosophy OR 3 years for candidates with a master's degree
Entry qualification: Ten years should have passed after admission to the M.Sc. degree or M.Sc.(Medical Sciences) OR Five years should have passed after admission to the Ph.D.(Medical Sciences)
Other admission requirements: A personnel member of the Faculty of Medicine for at least three years. Candidates with a standing Ph.D.(Medical Sciences) should present proposed work one year ahead of admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0882
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Geneeskundige Wetenskappe)
Fields: Pharmacology; Physiology; Nuclear Medicine; Medical Biochemistry; Cytogenetics; Cytology; Histology
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. OR B. degree with the same major subject as the chosen major field of study OR B. degree with an appropriate major subject (plus some more appropriate subjects if required)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0883
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Geneeskundige Wetenskappe)
Fields: Medical Microbiology; Medical Virology
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B. degree with the same major subject as the chosen major field of study OR B. degree with an appropriate major subject (plus some more appropriate subjects if required)
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0884
MEDICAL SCIENCES
M.Sc. (Geneeskundige Wetenskappe)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Hons.)(Medical Sciences) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0885
MEDICAL SCIENCES
M.Med.Sci.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Med.Sc. OR B.Sc.(Hons.) degree OR M.B.,Ch.B. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0886
MEDICAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.B.,CH.B. degree of three years' standing OR An approved master's degree of 2 years' standing OR An approved baccalaureus or honours degree of 3 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0887
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Med.)
Fields: Physiology; Anatomy; Pharmacology; Anatomic Pathology; Microbiology; Haematological Pathology; Medical Biochemistry
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time AND 2 years (for Medical Biochemistry)
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Med.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned. Medical Biochemistry III and Physiology II is required for Chemical Pathology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0888
MEDICAL SCIENCES
M.Sc. (Medical)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year (2 years for candidate with only a M.B.,Ch.B. degree)
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Med.)(Hons.) OR M.B.,Ch.B.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0889
MEDICAL SCIENCES
D.Med.Sc.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: A doctorate of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0890
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Med.Sc. (Hons.)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate baccalaureus degree with 60% in the final-year courses
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0891
MEDICAL SCIENCES
M.Med.Sci.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR By special permission of the Senate, a bachelor's degree OR qualification in a health profession
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Other admission requirements: 60% in the major subjects of the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0892
MEDICAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0893
MEDICAL SCIENCES
M.Sc. (Med. Sci.)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0894
MEDICAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Med. Sci.)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Sc.(Med.Sci.) of 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0895
MEDICAL SCIENCES
B.Med.Sc. (Hons.)
Fields: Physiology; Anatomic Pathology; Anatomic Pathology (Genetics); Bio-Physics; Pharmacology; Chemical Pathology; Haematology; Immunology; Nuclear Medicine; Microbiology (Medical)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate B.Med.Sc. OR Appropriate, equivalent qualification
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0896
MEDICAL SCIENCES: SOCIAL WORK
Master of Medical Science in Social Work
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time or 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: A four-year B.A. (S.W.) degree
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Personal interview AND Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0897
MEDICINE
M.Med.
Fields: Internal Medicine; Surgery; Paediatrics; Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Pathology; Dermatology; Radio Diagnostics; Radiotherapy; Otorhinolaryngology; Ophthalmology; Anaesthetics; Psychiatry; Neurology; Physical Medicine; Forensic Medicine; Geriatrics; Public Health; Neurosurgery; Orthopaedics; Plastic Surgery; Urology; Thoracic Surgery; Nuclear Medicine; Opthalmology: Military; Otorhinolaryngology: Military; Internal Medicine: Oncochemotherapy; Internal Medicine: Military
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 to 5 years
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0898
MEDICINE
M.D.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate M.Med. degree OR Ph.D. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0899
MEDICINE
M.Med.
Fields: Anaesthetics; Cardio-Thoracic Surgery; Community Health; Dermatology; Internal Medicine; Neurology; Neurosurgery; Nuclear Medicine; Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Ophthalmology; Orthopaedic Surgery; Otorhinolaryngology; Paediatrics; Anatomic Pathology; Chemical Pathology; Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery; Clinical Pathology; Haematological Pathology; Psychiatry; Diagnostic Radiology; Therapeutic Radiology; Surgery; Urology; Microbiological Pathology; Forensic Pathology
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Should fill an appropriate full-time training post or hold a Senior House Officer post at an approved training hospital AND Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0900
MEDICINE
M.Sc. (Medicine)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. (Hons.) degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0901
MEDICINE
Ph.D. (Medicine)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of one year's standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0902
MEDICINE
Ph.D.

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of one year's standing OR M.Sc. OR M.Sc.(Medicine) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence

Selection basis: Study or research subject

Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0903
MEDICINE
D.Sc. (Medicine)

Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium

Duration: 1 year

Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least four years' standing OR M.Sc. of three years' standing OR D.Phil. or D.Phil.(Medicine) of 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence

Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Publishable article AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject

Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0904
MEDICINE
M.Med.

Fields: Surgery; Orthopaedics; Urology; Thoracic Surgery; Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery; Neurosurgery; Internal Medicine; Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Paediatrics; Clinical Pathology; Anatomic Pathology; Chemical Pathology; Haematological Pathology; Microbiological Pathology; Virological Pathology; Forensic Pathology; Radiological Diagnostics; Radiological Therapy; Ophthalmology; Otorhinolaryngology; Dermatology; Psychiatry; Neurology; Community Health; Nuclear Medicine

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium

Duration: 4 to 5 years (as determined by the department concerned)

Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing

Selection basis: Merit

Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year Should satisfactory have held a full-time clinical position for 3-5 years at an approved hospital

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0905
MEDICINE
M.Fam.Med.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium

Duration: 3 years part-time

Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years standing

Selection basis: Merit

Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year AND One year experience in a general practice

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0906
MEDICINE
M.D.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium

Duration: 1 year

Entry qualification: Appropriate M.Med. degree OR M.B.,Ch.B. of five years' standing (provided the candidate undertook further studies)

Selection basis: Merit

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

Note: The Doctorate in Medicine can be obtained in any branch of this discipline

0907
MEDICINE
Ph.D.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium

Duration: 2 years

Entry qualification: M.B.,CH.B. degree of three years' standing OR Master's degree in Medicine of at least two years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence

Other admission requirements: Candidate should give notice of his dissertation for at least six months before applying for the degree

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0908
MEDICINE
M.Med.

Fields: Anaesthetics; Dermatology; Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Orthopaedic Surgery; Otorhinolaryngology; Administrative Medicine; Paediatrics and Child Health; Anatomic Pathology; Chemical Pathology; Forencic Pathology; Haematological Pathology; Microbiological Pathology; Psychiatry; Radio Diagnostics; Radiotherapy and Oncology; Surgery; Urology; Neurology; Community Health; Neurosurgery; Ophthalmology; Cardio-Thoracic Surgery

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium

Duration: 4 to 5 years (as determined by the department concerned)

Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B.

Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject

Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year AND Should satisfactory have held a full-time clinical position for 3-5 years at an approved hospital AND In the case of Neurosurgery at least 6 months should have been in a full-time clinical post in General Surgery

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0909
MEDICINE
M.D.

Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium

Duration: 2 years

Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing

Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Academic achievement AND Study or research subject

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0910
MEDICINE
M.Med.

Fields: Anaesthetics; Anatomic Pathology; Chemical Pathology; Clinical Pathology; Community Health; Dermatology; Forensic Medicine; Geriatrics; Haematology; Internal Medicine; Medical Administration; Microbiology; Neurology; Neurosurgery; Nuclear Medicine; Physical Medicine; Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Ophthalmology; Orthopaedics; Otorhinolaryngology; Paediatrics and Child Health; Plastic Surgery; Psychiatry; Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry); Radio Diagnostics; Surgery: General; Thoracic Surgery; Urology

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium

Duration: 4 to 5 years (as determined by the department concerned)

Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of one year's standing

Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis

Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0911
MEDICINE
Ph.D.

Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium

Duration: 2 years

Entry qualification: M.Sc.(Med.) OR Appropriate master's degree

Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject

Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0912
MEDICINE
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Med.)

Fields: Cell Biology; Human Genetics; Pharmacology; Physiology; Medical:

Biochemistry; Biological Anthropology; Applied Anatomy; Biomedical Sciences; Health Information Systems; Immunology; Exercise Science; Sport Medicine; Medical Microbiology; Radiobiology; Medical Physics; Any appropriate M.B.,Ch.B. subject
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Approved subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0913
MEDICINE
M.Med.
Fields: Anaesthetics; Anatomic Pathology; Cardio-Thoracic Surgery; Chemical Pathology; Clinical Pathology; Community Health; Dermatology; Forensic Pathology; Haematological Pathology; Medical Microbiology; Medicine; Neurology; Neurosurgery; Nuclear Medicine; Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Ophthalmology; Orthopaedic Surgery; Otorhinolaryngology; Paediatrics; Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery; Psychiatry; Radiology; Radiotherapy; Surgery; Urology; Virology
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. of five years' standing
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Three years' approved, specialised experience AND Employed by a registered training institute
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0914
MEDICINE
M.D. (Doctor of Medicine)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. of five years' standing
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0915
MEDICINE
M.Med.
Fields: Anatomic Pathology; Anaesthetics; Chemical Pathology; Surgery; Dermatology; Diagnostic Radiology; Forensic Medicine; Haematology; Internal Medicine; Cardio-Thoracic Surgery; Nuclear Medicine; Clinical Pathology; Microbiology; Neurosurgery; Neurology; Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Ophthalmology; Orthopaedics; Otorhinolaryngology; Paediatrics; Plastic Surgery; Psychiatry; Radiotherapy; Urology; Virology; Critical Care
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 to 5 years (as determined by the department concerned)
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0916
MEDICINE
M.D.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: The M.D. degree can be obtained in any field of the Faculty of Medicine

0917
MEDICINE
M.Med.Sc.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Med.Sc.(Hons.) OR M.B.,Ch.B. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: The degree M.Med.Sci. can be obtained in any field of the Faculty of Medicine

0918
MEDICINE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Med.Sc. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: The Ph.D can be obtained in any field of the Faculty of Medicine

0919
MEDICINE
M.Fam.Med.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years full-time OR 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0920
MEDICINE
M.Phil.
Fields: Child and Adolescent Psychiatry; Maternal and Child Health; Medical Genetics; Intensive Care; Clinical Pharmacology; Interdisciplanary
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Med.
Selection basis: Study of research subject
Other admission requirements: Two years' approved experience is required for the M.Phil. in Clinical Pharmacology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0921
MEDICINE
M.Sc. (Medicine)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Med.)(Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0922
MEDICINE
Master of Surgery
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: A Medical degree of 4 years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Other admission requirements: Surgical position for 3 years at an approved hospital
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0923
MEDICINE
D.Sc. (Medicine)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: A Medical degree of 4 years' standing OR An appropriate degree o 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Published work AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0924
MEDICINE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium

Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR M.B.,Ch.B. OR A recognised B.(Hons.) degree plus one year's registration for an approved degree of master OR A recognised three-year bachelor's degree plus two years' registration for an approved degree of master OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0925
MEDICINE
M.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: A Medical degree of 4 years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0926
MEDICINE: FAMILY MEDICINE
M.Prax.Med.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 semesters full-time or 6 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0927
MEDICINE: FAMILY MEDICINE
M.Prax.Med.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0928
MEDICINE: FAMILY MEDICINE
M.Prax.Med.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years as holder of a full-time clinical post OR 3 years as holder of a part-time clinical post
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of one year's standing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned AND Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Candidate should hold a clinical training post
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0929
MEDICINE: MEDICAL PHARMACOLOGY
M.Pharm.Med.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0930
MEDICINE: MEDICAL PHARMACOLOGY
M.Pharm.Med.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0931
MEDICINE: MILITARY MEDICINE
M.Mil.Med.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time and 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0932
MEDICINE: PSYCHOLOGY
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Med.) (Psychology)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Med.)
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0933
MILITARY SCIENCE
B.Mil. (Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Mil.
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0934
MILITARY SCIENCE
M.Mil.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years (with B.Mil. and other B. degree)
Entry qualification: B.Mil.(Hons.) OR Approved honours degree OR B.Mil. OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0935
MILITARY SCIENCE
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Mil. OR Approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0936
MILITARY SCIENCE
D.Mil.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year with Ph.D. (Military Science) OR 3 years (with M.Mil.)
Entry qualification: Ph.D.(Military Science) OR M.Mil.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Published work of a high standard which made a contribution to Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0937
MINING
Nagraadse Dipl.: Mynbou
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B.Engineering (any field of study) OR B degree in Mining Geology
Other admission requirements: Practical underground mining experience of at least 6 months AND Certificate of health from the Medical Bureau of Industrial Illnesses
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0938
MUSEUM SCIENCE
Nagraadse Diploma: Museumkunde
Fields: Sociohistorical; Natural Science; Art

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 18 months part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Subjects required: A pass at third year level in Cultural History OR History OR History of Art OR Ethnology OR Archaeology OR Botany OR Zoology OR Entomology OR Geology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0939
MUSEUM SCIENCE
Nagraadse Professionele Dipl. in Museumkunde
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B. degree with one of the following as major: Afrikaanse Kultuurgeskiedenis, Anthropology, Archaeology, Fine Art, Library Science, History, Classical Culture, Botany, Geology, Entomology or Zoology (other deserving cases may also be considered)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0940
MUSIC
B.Mus.(Hons.)
Fields: Music Theory; Practical Music; Church Music; Music Education
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Mus. OR B.Mus. (Ed.)
Subjects recommended: Ability to read German
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 65 % is required in all theoretical and practical subjects in the third and fourth years of study. 70 % is required for the recital instrument in the third and fourth years of study if the practical option is taken
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0941
MUSIC
M.Mus.
Fields: Performing Art; Music: Dissertation
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for the option: Dissertation and 2 years for the option: Performing Art
Entry qualification: An appropriate honours degree is required for the option: Dissertation OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence AND An honours degree with the instrument concerned as component is required for the option: Performing Art
Other admission requirements: Students from other universities must do an admission audition
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0942
MUSIC
D.Mus.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Oral or written examination, if necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0943
MUSIC
B.Mus.(Hons.)
Fields: Music Science; Composition; Performing Art; Piano Didactics; Music Education
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: The ability of the candidate may be tested, if necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0944
MUSIC
M.Mus.
Fields: Music Science; Music Education; Composition; Piano Didactics; Performing Art
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Mus. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0945
MUSIC
D.Mus.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0946
MUSIC
M.Mus.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Mus. of one year's standing
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND Form of musical compositions
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0947
MUSIC
Ph.D.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years for candidates with a B. degree OR 2 years for candidates with a master's degree
Entry qualification: B.Mus. OR M.Mus.
Selection basis: Form of musical compositions AND Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0948
MUSIC
D.Mus.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree of five years' standing OR Appropriate degree of master of four years' standing
Selection basis: A manuscript or printed set of musical compositions AND Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0949
MUSIC
B.Mus.(Hons.)
Fields: Composition; Church Music; Music Study: Practical; Music Science; Music Education
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Ability to read either German or French or Italian Ancillary studies in music may be required, if necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0950
MUSIC
M.Mus.
Fields: Music: Dissertation; Composition; Performing Art
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Approved honours degree OR Approved bachelor's degree OR an appropriate qualification and adequate level of competence for M.Mus.: Composition and M.Mus.: Dissertation candidates AND B.Mus. (Hons.) degree (Music Study: Practical) or an entrance exam. in Singing or an instrument for M.Mus.: Performing Art candidates
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Ancillary studies in music may be required, if necessary

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0951
MUSIC
D.Mus.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0952
MUSIC
Hoër Lisensiaat in Musiekvoordrag
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Mus. OR B.A. degree with Music OR Licentiate in Music Education OR Licentiate in Music Recital or an appropriate qualification with an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Admission examination
Other admission requirements: A three-week program composed of different styles and a standard comparable with Practical Music Study IV A or III S
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0953
MUSIC
Performer's Dip. in Music
Fields: Music: Instrument; Singing; Conducting
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Diploma in Music OR Licentiate of Music OR B.Mus. OR A teaching or performer's diploma or licentiate in Music at an approved institution AND A Senior Certificate with university admission and 4 years' teaching experience or experience in public performance
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Admission shall be at the discretion of the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0954
MUSIC
D.Mus.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Published work AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND A portfolio of 3 works of musical compositions may be required AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0955
MUSIC
M.Mus.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Four-year B.Mus. degree OR B.Mus. (Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency. Candidates without an honours degree or four-year degree must give proof of their competence in an appropriate field of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0956
MUSIC
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Three-year B. degree and 2 years' registration for an approved master's degree OR Four-year B. degree or honours degree and one year's registration for an approved master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0957
MUSIC
M.Phil.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year bachelor's degree OR Honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Field of study shall be of an interfaculty/interdisciplinary nature
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0958
MUSIC
M.Mus.
Fields: Music: Dissertation; Composition; Music: Practical and Dissertation
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Mus. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Completed work (or an outline of study) of musical insight
Other admission requirements: An audition may be required for the Practical and Dissertation option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0959
MUSIC
B.Mus.(Hons.)
Fields: Composition; Musicology; Practical Music
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B.Mus. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0960
MUSIC
B.Mus.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Mus.
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0961
MUSIC
D.Mus.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 5 years for students with M.Mus. OR 6 years for students with B.Mus.
Entry qualification: M.Mus. of 5 years' standing OR B.Mus. of 6 years' standing and exempted from the master's examination
Selection basis: Mastery of technique and creative ability
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0962
MUSIC
M.Mus.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Mus. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject AND Mastery of technique and creative ability
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0963
MUSIC
M.Mus.

Fields: Music Performance; Composition; Dissertation
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0964
MUSIC
M.Mus.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0965
MUSIC
D.Mus.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0966
MUSIC
B.Mus.(Hons.)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Subjects required: 70% in Composition and Practical Music is required for admission to these courses (honours)
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Ability in the subject AND Personal interview
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0967
MUSIC
M.Mus.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate four-year B. degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0968
MUSIC
Nagraadse Dipl. in Musiekvoordrag
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Any approved Music degree
Subjects required: Practical Music 70%
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0969
MUSIC
B.Mus.(Hons.)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Mus. OR B.A. with Music History as major, Music History IV, Introduction to Music Science, Harmony and Counterpoint I and II and Musical Form I and II OR B.A.(Music) or B.Mus.(Ed.) or B.A.(Ed.)(Mus.) with Music History IV or Harmony and Counterpoint IV
Subjects recommended: Ability to read German
Other admission requirements: Candidate must convince the Senate of his/her ability in the subject concerned if the subject was not taken as a major
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0970
MUSIC
M.Mus.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Mus. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: A reading knowledge of German, French or Italian is required if the Music Science literature (that concerns the subject) is written in that specific language
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0971
MUSIC
D.Mus.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Mus.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Sufficient knowledge of Music Bibliography, Harmony Analysis and other aspects of Music Science AND A reading knowledge of German, French or Italian is required if the Music Science literature (that concerns the subject) is written in that specific language
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0972
MUSIC
B.Mus.(Hons.)
Fields: Musicology; Music Education; Music Performance; Composition
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0973
MUSIC
D.Mus.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0974
MUSIC SCIENCE
B.A.(Hons.) (Musiekwetenskap)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.A. degree with Music OR B.A. (Ed.) with music subjects
Subjects recommended: Ability to read German
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND 65% in all subjects during the third and fourth years of study
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0975
MUSIC SCIENCE
M.A. (Musiekwetenskap)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0976
MUSIC SCIENCE
D.Phil. (Musiekwetenskap)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Oral or written examination, if necessary

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0977
MUSIC: ORCHESTRAL PLAYING
Dip. in Orchestral Playing
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B.Mus. OR Diploma in Music
Other admission requirements: A sufficient standard in an approved musical instrument
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0978
MUSIC: PERFORMING ART
Postgraduate Dip. in Music in Performance
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Any baccalaureus degree AND Sufficient musical and other relevant background
Other admission requirements: An audition or a tape of a recent performance may be required
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0979
MUSIC: SOLOIST
Solist's Dip. in Music
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree in Music OR Diploma in Music
Other admission requirements: A sufficient standard in an approved musical instrument
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0980
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0981
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree OR B.Sc.(Ed.) degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional admission requirements are required for specific subject options
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0982
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years if a M.Sc. degree study does not follow on a B.Sc.(Hons.) degree
Entry qualification: B.Sc. (Hons.) degree (excluding Biochemistry) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Additional postgraduate course work is compulsory if a B.Sc.(Hons.) degree is not a prerequisite
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0983
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Natuurwetenskappe)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0984
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Authority in field
Selection basis: Publication's contribution to knowledge and insight into the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0985
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Phil.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval by the relevant head of department AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0986
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Natuurwetenskappe)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval by the relevant head of department AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0987
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Phil.
Fields: Zoological Education; Chemistry Education; Physical Education; Plant Science Education; Mathematical Education
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Baccalaureus degree with the subject concerned as major and the B.Ed. degree
Selection basis: Approval by the relevant head of department AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0988
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Approval by the relevant head of department AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0989
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0990
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree
Subjects required: Appropriate B. degree subject
Subjects recommended: Knowledge of a foreign language

Selection basis: Subject of study AND Standard of previous qualifications AND a pass in a translation test in a foreign language may be required
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0991
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree AND 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: B.Sc. (Hons.) degree OR B.Sc. and three years of relevant experience
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0992
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Fields: Mathematical Sciences; Physical Sciences; Applied Sciences
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc. of two years' standing OR B.Sc.(Hons.) of three years' standing and exempted from the master's examination
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Academic achievement AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0993
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Fields: Mathematical Sciences; Physical Sciences; Applied Sciences
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Hons.) of ten years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0994
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Geography; Biochemistry; Chemistry; Zoology; Physics; Atmospherical Science; Entomology; Geochemistry; Geohydrology; Geology; Soil Science; Hydrology; Home Economics; Limnology; Microbiology; Botany; Computer Science; Psychology; Counselling Psychology; Statistics; Astronomy; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0995
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Fields: Biochemistry; Chemistry; Zoology; Physiology; Physics; Geography; Atmospherical Science; Biotechnology; Entomology; Geochemistry; Geohydrology; Geology; Soil Science; Hydrology; Clinical Psychology; Limnology; Microbiology; Botany; Computer Science; Psychology; Statistics; Astronomy; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics; Counselling Psychology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year AND 2 years for a M.Sc. in the biotechnology field
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence AND B.Sc., B.Sc.Agric., B.Engineering, B.Sc.Engineering, B.Med.Sc. for admission to the M.Sc. in the Biotechnological field
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Potential to independently pursue research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0996
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Fields: Geography; Atmospherical Science; Architecture; Biochemistry; Quantity Surveying and Building Management; Chemistry; Zoology; Entomology; Physiology; Physics; Genetics; Geochemistry; Geology; Geohydrology; Soil Science
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Doctor's degree AND Comprehensive publications of outstanding quality, presented over a considerable time
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0997
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Natuurwetenskappe)
Fields: Biochemistry; Quantity Surveying and Building Management; Chemistry; Geography; Atmospherical Science; Zoology; Entomology; Physiology; Physics; Genetics; Geochemistry; Geology; Geohydrology; Soil Science; Architecture; Hydrology; Home Economics; Limnology; Microbiology; Botany; Computer Science; Psychology; Town and Regional Planning; Statistics; Astronomy; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence AND M.Sc. in Limnology for admission to the Ph.D. in Limnology
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0998
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Biochemistry; Biotechnology; Botany; Chemistry; Computer Science; Electronics; Entomology; Fisheries Management and Development; Geography; Geology; Ichthyology; Mathematical Statistics; Mathematics; Microbiology; Physics; Psychology; Zoology
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

0999
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate Honours degree of one year's standing OR in exeptional cases, an appropriate Bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND Subject of research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1000
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree of three years' standing OR Appropriate degree of master of two years' standing
Selection basis: Subject of research AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1001
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree of five years' standing OR Appropriate degree of master of four years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication AND Standard of competence

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1002
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields:
Fields: Statistics; Botany; Mathematics; Applied Mathematics Statistics; Botany; Mathematics; Applied Mathematics Chemistry; Physics; Genetics; Entomology and Nematology; Geography; Geology; Human and Animal Physiology; Microbiology; Plant Pathology; Computer Science; Psychology; Zoology; Statistics; Mathematics; Applied Mathematics
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1003
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree OR Approved honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1004
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1005
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years for candidates with a master's degree OR 1 year for candidates with a Doctorate in Philosophy
Entry qualification: M.Sc. and an elapse of seven years after admission to the degree OR Ph.D. in the Natural Sciences and an elapse of five years after admission to the degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of research
Other admission requirements: Published work of a high standard which made a contribution to Science advanced original research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1006
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree
Subjects required: Appropriate B. degree subject
Subjects recommended: Knowledge of a foreign language
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND a pass in a translation test in a foreign language may be required
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1007
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree AND 2 years for candidates without honours
Entry qualification: B.Sc. (Hons.) degree OR B.Sc. and three years of relevant experience
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1008
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Fields: Mathematical Sciences; Physical Sciences; Applied Sciences
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc. or M.Sc. in Chemical Technology of two years' standing OR B.Sc.(Hons.) or B.Sc. in Chemical Technology of three years' standing and exempted from the master's examination
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1009
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Fields: Mathematical Sciences; Physical Sciences; Applied Sciences
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Hons.) of five years' standing
Selection basis: Published work AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1010
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Applied Computer Science; Applied Chemistry; Applied Science; Mathematical Statistics; Mathematics; Physics; Psychology; Theoretical Physics; Zoology; Biochemistry; Botany; Chemistry; Geography; Geology
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. with 60% in the subject concerned during the final year of study OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Physics: Physics III or Applied Mathematics III or 60 % average in one of the subject combinations; Theoretical Physics: Physics III or Applied Mathematics III; Biochemistry: 60 % average in Biochemistry and/or approval by the Head of the Department AND Zoology: Mathematics I or Statistics I
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1011
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Fields: Applied Computer Science; Applied Chemistry; Applied Science; Mathematical Statistics; Mathematics; Physics; Psychology; Theoretical Physics; Zoology; Biochemistry; Botany; Chemistry; Geography; Geology
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Applicable B.Sc.(Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1012
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1013
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Chemistry; Zoology; Physics; Geology; Oceanography; Computer Science; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics; Botany
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year

Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications
Other admission requirements: Only a subject that was passed on the third-year-level, may be studied in the honours course
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1014
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1015
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Natural Sciences)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1016
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Doctor's degree
Selection basis: Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1017
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Earth Sciences; Biological Sciences; Physical Sciences; Mathematical Sciences
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree and the subject concerned on the primary major subject-level OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Experience in the energy field and the recommendation by the Director of the Institute for Energy Studies are required for admission to Energy Studies. Permission of the Chairman of the Department is required for studies in Physics. Mathematics IA, IB, Physics IA,B,C, and D as well as Biochemistry IIA, IIB and Chemistry or Botany or Zoology as major are prerequisites for Biochemistry
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1018
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Fields: Earth Sciences; Biological Sciences; Physical Sciences; Mathematical Sciences
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Honours degree in the subject concerned OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1019
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Phil.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Honours degree with an adequate background for proposed study
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: As a formal admission requirement, it may be required of the candidate to sit for a capability test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1020
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Natuurwetenskappe)
Fields: Earth Sciences; Biological Sciences; Physical Sciences; Mathematical Sciences
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Degree of master in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1021
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Geography; Chemistry; Physics; Information Systems; Operational Research; Computer Science; Psychology; Statistics; Astronomy; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with an approriate major
Other admission requirements: B.Sc.(Hons.) in Applied Mathematics: Mathematics III and Applied Mathematics III; B.Sc.(Hons.) in Mathematics: Mathematics III; B.Sc.(Hons.) in Operational Research: Operational Research as major and access to a computer that is suitable for scientific programming
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1022
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Fields: Computer Science; Geography; Chemistry; Physics; Information Systems; Operational Research; Psychology; Statistics; Astronomy; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1023
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Fields: Geography; Chemistry; Physics; Operational Research; Computer Science; Psychology; Statistics; Astronomy; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1024
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Botany; Chemistry; Geography; Geology; Biochemistry; Hydrology; Mathematics; Physics; Zoology; Home Economics
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: 60% in the subject concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1025
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Botany; Chemistry; Geography; Geology; Biochemistry; Hydrology; Mathematics; Physics; Zoology; Home Economics
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year

Entry qualification: Honours degree in an appropriate subject
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1026
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Natuurwetenskappe)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Subject of research AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1027
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Botany; Chemistry; Computer Science; Mathematics; Physics; Psychology; Statistics; Zoology
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1028
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Botany; Chemistry; Mathematics; Physics; Psychology; Statistics; Zoology
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1029
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Natuurwetenskappe)
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Subject of research AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1030
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Doctor's degree and published work that makes a contribution to the advancement of knowledge
Selection basis: Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1031
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Hons.) of five years' standing OR B.Sc. (Soil Conservation) of 5 years' standing with a pass in an examination that is equal to honours OR Master's degree and an honours of four years' standing that relates to Geography, Mathematical Statistics, Mathematics or Psychology OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Published work AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1032
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: M.Sc. OR B.Sc.(Hons.) or Bachelor of Philosophy in Environment Science or another four-year degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1033
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year for research-option OR 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time for the course and research report
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Hons.) or B.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry) or Bachelor's degree in Philosophy in Environment Science or another four-year degree OR B.Sc. or B.Sc.(Ed.) with 2 years' study or research and a written examination to proof level of competence OR An approved B. degree with 5 years' study or research in the specific field of study OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1034
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Actuarial Science; Anatomy; Applied Chemistry; Applied Mathematics; Applied Psychology; Archaeology; Biochemistry; Botany; Chemistry; Computer Science; Engineering Geology; Experimental Physiology; Exploration and Mining Geology; General Anatomy; General Physiology; General Psychology; Genetics; Geography; Geology; Geophysics; Histology; Human Genetics; Industrial Psychology; Mathematical Statistics; Mathematics; Education: Mathematics; Medical Biochemistry; Microanatomy; Microbiology; Operational Research; Palaeontology; Pharmacology; Physics; Physiology; Plant Pathology; Education: Science; Zoology
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. or B.Sc.(Ed.) or an appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence for the General B.Sc.(Hons.); B.Sc. (Dent.) or B.(Medicine and Surgery) or B.(Pharmacy) or B.Sc. (with relevant courses) for the Honours in Pharmacy AND B.Sc. (Dent.) or B.(Medicine) and B.(Surgery) for the Honours in Human Genetics
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency; Additional courses may be necessary; Only major subjects may be selected for honours study. Geology III and one course in each of Chemistry, Mathematics and one course in Physics or Computation and Applied Mathematics I is required for Exploration and Mining Geology. Geology III and one course in each of Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics are required for the Geology option. Mathematics III or Mathematical Science III and familiarity with a scientific computing language is required for the Mathematical Statistics option AND Mathematical Statistics II, Computational and Applied Mathematics II and either Mathematical Statistics III or Computational and Applied Mathematics III is required for the Operations Research option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1035
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree; A M.Sc. degree in one of the following is required for the Ph.D. in Biochemistry: Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Chemistry, Pharmacology, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Genetics OR Microbiology; a M.Sc. degree in one of the following is required for the Ph.D. in Reactor Science: Reactor Science, Physics, Applied Mathematics OR Mathematics AND candidate must sit for an exam on the Theory of Reactor Science if candidate does not have a M.Sc. in Reactor Science OR proven knowledge and experience in Reactor Science

Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1036
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for candidates with an honours or four-year B. degree OR 2 years in case of a three-year B. degree
Entry qualification: Honours degree OR Four-year bachelor's degree OR Hons.B.Sc. in Physics or Mathematics or Applied Mathematics (Physics or Applied Mathematics as one major for B.Sc.) for the M.Sc. in Reactor Science
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Ability in the subject AND Selection according to character for the Psychology option
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1037
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1038
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree in the subject concerned
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1039
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Botany; Chemistry; Mathematics; Physics; Zoology; Geography
Venue: University of Venda
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree OR Master's degree OR if the courses for a B.Sc. degree has been completed
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 60 % in the majors of the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1040
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Botany; Chemistry; Mathematics; Physics; Zoology
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time AND 2 years for an honours course in Botany
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned. Additional courses may be necessary. Mathematics 201 is a prerequisite for the fourth paper in Chemistry (Hons.) AND Statistical Methods 101/2 is a prerequisite for the Zoology (Hons.)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1041
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Botany; Chemistry; Computer Science; Geography; Geology; Mathematics; Physics; Psychology; Statistics; Zoology; Mathematical Studies
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with 60 % in appropriate major subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1042
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Botany; Chemistry; Computer Science; Geography; Geology; Mathematics; Physics; Psychology; Statistics; Zoology; Mathematical Studies
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1043
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Natuurwetenskappe)
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Botany; Chemistry; Computer Science; Geography
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1044
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: A doctorate of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Published work of a high standard which made a contribution to Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1045
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Chemistry; Entomology; Zoology; Physiology; Physics; Geography; Geology; Home Economics: Clothing and Interior; Dietetics; Human Movement Science; Microbiology; Psychology; Computer Science; Statistics; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics; Soil Science; Industrial Physiology; Home Economics: Food Science; Botany
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND Selection according to character for the Psychology option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1046
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree OR B.Sc.(Ed.) degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1047
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Chemistry; Operational Research; Psychology; Computer Science; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1048
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.

Fields: Chemistry; Operational Research; Psychology; Computer Science; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for candidates with an honours or four-year B. degree OR 2 years in case of a three-year B. degree
Entry qualification: Honours degree OR Bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1049
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Natuurwetenskappe)
Fields: Chemistry; Operational Research; Psychology; Computer Science; Applied Mathematics; Mathematics
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1050
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Biochemistry; Botany; Chemistry; Computer Science; Actuarial Science; Archaeology; Astrophysics; Atmospherical Science; Avian Biology; Environmental and Geographical Science; Geochemistry; Geology; Marine Biology; Materials Science; Mathematical Statistics; Mathematics; Ocean and Atmospheric Science; Operational Research; Mathematics of Computer Science; Microbiology; Molecular Biology; Physics; Physiology; Theoretical Physics; Zoology
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with an approriate major OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1051
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Biochemistry; Botany; Chemistry; Computer Science; Analytical Science; Archaeology; Astronomy; Chemical Crystallography; Environmental and Geographical Science; Environmental Science; Geochemistry; Geology; Mathematical Statistics; Mathematics; Microbial Genetics and Recombinant DNA Technology; Microbiology; Molecular Biology; Ocean and Atmospheric Science; Operational Research; Photogeology; Physical Oceanography; Physics; Physiology; Quantitative Resource Ecology; Teaching Methods; Theoretical Physics; Virology; Zoology
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree in an appropriate subject OR A graduate in Electrical Engineering (B programme) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence. For the M.Sc. in Molecular Biology: a graduate in Science with one or more of the following: Biochemistry, Chemistry, Physics, Zoology, Botony, Microbiology, Physiology, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Computer Science
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1052
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Phil.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year bachelor's degree OR Honours degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1053
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate honours degree OR Recognised four-year bachelor's degree plus one year's registration for an approved master's degree OR Recognised three year bachelor's degree plus 2 years' registration for an approved master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1054
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree of bachelor of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Published work AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1055
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Biochemistry; Biology; Chemistry; Mathematics; Physics; Psychology; Statistics
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with an approriate major
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1056
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Fields: Biochemistry; Biology; Chemistry; Mathematics; Physics; Psychology; Statistics
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree in the subject concerned
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1057
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Fields: Biochemistry; Biology; Chemistry; Mathematics; Physics; Psychology; Statistics
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1058
NATURAL SCIENCES
D.Sc.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree of bachelor of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1059
NATURAL SCIENCES
B.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Biochemistry; Botany; Chemistry; Computer Science; Geography; Mathematical Statistics; Math-

ematics; Microbiology; Physics; Physiology; Psychology; Quantitative Techniques; Soil Science; Zoology
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Relevant bachelor's degree with an average of 60% in the appropriate major subject OR Special approval is necessary if these specifications are not met
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1060
NATURAL SCIENCES
M.Sc.
Fields: Applied Mathematics; Biochemistry; Botany; Chemistry; Computer Science; Geography; Mathematical Statistics; Mathematics; Microbiology; Physics; Physiology; Psychology; Quantitative Techniques; Soil Science; Zoology
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1061
NATURAL SCIENCES
Ph.D. (Natuurwetenskappe)
Fields: Mathematics; Applied Sciences
Venue: University of the North; University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree of master of two years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1062
NATURE CONSERVATION
B.Sc. (Hons.) (Natuurbewaring)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree with Zoology, Botany or Biology as one of the majors OR Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1063
NATURE CONSERVATION
M.Sc. (Natuurbewaring)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years for students with a B.degree OR 1 year for students with a Honours degree
Entry qualification: B.Sc. in Forestry OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence OR Approved B.Sc.(Hons.) degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1064
NATURE CONSERVATION
Ph.D. (Natuurbewaring)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc. in Nature Conservation OR M.Sc. in Forestry OR Approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1065
NATURE CONSERVATION
D.Sc. (Natuurbewaring)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Ph.D. degree in Nature Conservation of five years' standing or another approved qualification OR M.Sc.(Nature Conservation) of seven years' standing or approved qualification
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: Published work of a high standard which made a contribution to Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1066
NUCLEAR MEDICINE
M.Sc. (Geneeskundige Wetenskappe)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1067
NUCLEAR MEDICINE
Course: Nuclear Medicine (post-graduate)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 week full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1068
NUMERICAL MATHEMATICS
M.Sc. (Numeriese Wiskunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Hons.)(Numerical Mathematics) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Average mark of at least 50% in the final examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1069
NUMERICAL MATHEMATICS
B.Sc. (Hons.) (Numeriese Wiskunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with Mathematics and Applied Mathematics OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1070
NURSING
M.Cur.
Fields: Community Nursing Science; Nursing Administration; Nursing Education; Clinical Nursing
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Cur. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Should fill an approved position which is suitable in the field of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1071
NURSING
D.Cur.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1072
NURSING
M.Sc. (Nursing)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

163

Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Nursing) OR B.Nursing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1073
NURSING
M.Cur.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Cur. (Hons.) OR Approved honours degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1074
NURSING
D.Cur.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Cur. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Candidate should give notice of his dissertation for at least six months before applying for the degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1075
NURSING
Dipl.: Gevorderde Kliniese Verpleegkunde
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 18 months
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general nurse Registration as midwife or psychiatric nurse with the SANC AND 2 years' appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1076
NURSING
M.Cur.
Fields: Nursing (Advanced): General; Community Health Nursing (Advanced); Nursing Science Administration (Advanced); Nursing (Advanced): Psychiatric; Nursing (Advanced): Midwifery and Gynaecological Nursing; Nursing Education (Advanced)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Cur., or B.Cur.(I.et A.) OR Bachelor's degree in Nursing OR A four-year degree plus an approved one-year diploma in Nursing Education OR A three-year degree plus an approved two-year diploma or two one-year diplomas in Nursing Education
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife (men should have any other post-basic registration) AND Candidate should hold an approved, appropriate position AND Registration as nurse with the Ciskeian Nursing Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1077
NURSING
B.Cur. (I et A)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time (practical work is required)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC OR Registration with the SANC as general and psychiatric nurse AND Two years' clinical experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1078
NURSING
B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.) (Verpleegkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1079
NURSING
M.Soc.Sc. (Verpleegkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Three-year B.Soc.Sc. (Nursing) plus B.Soc.Sc. (Hons.) (Nursing) OR An four-year B.Soc.Sc. (Nursing)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SANC
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1080
NURSING
D.Soc.Sc. (Verpleegkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1081
NURSING
D.Cur.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SANC AND Membership of the SANA
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1082
NURSING
M.Cur.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Cur. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned AND Candidate should hold an approved, appropriate position AND Proof of English and Afrikaans proficiency AND Membership of the SANA
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1083
NURSING
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Fields: Clinical: Advanced General Nursing Science; Clinical: Advanced Midwifery and Neonatal Nursing Science; Clinical: Advanced Psychiatric Nursing Science; Non-Clinical: Nursing Education; Non-Clinical: Nursing Administration; Non-Clinical: Community Nursing Science
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Cur. OR An approved bachelor's degree for the non-clinical fields of study
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned. Requirements for clinical options: Approved post and one year of appropriate experience. Advanced General Nursing Science: Registration as general nurse and in Intensive Nursing Science. Advanced Midwifery and Neonatal Nursing Science: Registration as general nurse and midwife. Advanced Psychiatric Nursing Science: Registration as general and psychiatric nurse. Non-clinical options: An approved post. Nursing Education: Registration as a general nurse and either as midwife or phychiatric nurse and as tutor. Nursing Administration: Registration as general nurse and either as a midwife or psychiatric nurse and registration in Nursing Administration Community Nursing Science: Registration as general and community nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1084
NURSING
B.Nursing
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 6 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Diploma in General and Midwifery or Psychiatric Nursing
Other admission requirements: 2 years' experience in an approved health care centre AND Registration with the SANC or BONC and BONA or SANA
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1085
NURSING
D.Cur.
Venue Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1086
NURSING
M.Cur.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing OR Bachelor's degree with Sociology III for the Community Nursing option
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SANC: in General Nursing for the Intensive General Nursing option OR in General Nursing and Obstetrics for the Obstetrical and Neonatology Nursing option OR in General Nursing for the Psychiatric Nursing option OR in Community Nursing for the Community Nursing option OR in Nursing Administration and/or Nursing Education for Professional Nursing option OR in General Nursing for the General Nursing option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1087
NURSING
B.Cur. (Ed. et Admin.)
Fields: General Nursing; Psychiatric Nursing; Obstetrical Nursing; Community Nursing Science
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and community nurse with the SANC. For the clinical subject-intensive option the candidate must be registered in the specific capacity, namely as general nurse, midwife or psychiatric nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1088
NURSING
D.Cur.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1089
NURSING
M.Cur.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Honours degree in Nursing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1090
NURSING
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Cur.
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general nurse AND 2 years' experience as registered nurse and midwife AND At least 2 courses in Psychology or Sociology
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1091
NURSING
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree in Nursing with 65 % in Nursing Education or Nursing Administration or Community Health Nursing Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1092
NURSING
B.Cur. A E et C
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the Transkei Nursing Council OR Registration as general nurse (male) with the Transkei Nursing Council for male students
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1093
NURSING
B.Cur. (I et A)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general nurse and as midwife if candidate intends doing Community Nursing AND 2 years' experience in Clinical Nursing in a full-time position AND Membership of the SANA AND Proof of English and Afrikaans proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1094
NURSING
B.A. (Met verpleegkundevakke)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission AND An approved Nursing diploma
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general nurse AND Member of the SANA AND A selection test is required if matric results are not satisfactory
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1095
NURSING
M.A.
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate four-year B. degree
Selection basis: Personal interview AND Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general nurse AND Employed in an approved nursing position AND Member of the SANA
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1096
NURSING
B.A. (Cur.)
Fields: A: Community Health Nursing Science and Nursing Administration; B: Community Health Nursing Science and Nursing Education; C: Nursing Administration and Nursing Education; D: Community Health Nursing Science and Nursing Ethos and Professional Practice; E: Nursing Administration and Nursing Ethos and Professional Practice; F: Nursing Education and Nursing Ethos and Professional Practice; G: Nursing and Nursing Administration (Advanced); H:

Nursing and Nursing Education (Advanced); I: Nursing and Nursing Ethos and Professional Practice (Advanced); J: Nursing and Community Health Nursing Science (Advanced)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. with university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 courses in the first year of study)
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SANC: as general nurse and as midwife if candidate is a woman who wants to register for Curriculum A, B, D, F, G, I or J OR as general nurse, midwife and as community nurse if candidate wants to register for Curriculum C OR as general nurse if woman candidate wants to register for Curriculum E or I OR as nurse (male) if male candidate wants to register for Curriculum A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I or J OR as psychiatric nurse, male or female, for curriculum A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I or J AND for advanced courses (G, H, I, J) a candidate must hold a training position at an approved hospital
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1097
NURSING
Dipl. in Gevorderde Verpleegkunde
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Cert. without university admission (50% in at least 3 matric subjects is required to register for more than 2 first year courses)
Other admission requirements: Registered as nurse with the SANC AND Membership of the SANA. An 'Enrolled' nurse may NOT register for this Diploma
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1098
NURSING
B.A.(Cur.) (Hons.)
Fields: Nursing Administration; Nursing Education; Community Health Nursing Science; Nursing Ethos and Professional Practice
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A recognised bachelor's degree in Nursing
Other admission requirements: Candidate must have passed the third course of the subject chosen for honours study AND Registered with the SANC as nurse and midwife (female) or as nurse (male) or as psychiatric nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1099
NURSING
M.Cur.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A.(Hons.) (Nursing)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1100
NURSING
B.Cur. (I et A)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics AND Physical Science
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC OR Registration with the SANC as general and psychiatric nurse AND 2 years' appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1101
NURSING
B.Soc.Sc. (for registered nurses)
Fields: Nursing Administration; Nursing and Nursing Education (Advanced)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Registered with the SANC as general nurse
Other admission requirements: Two years' nursing experience AND Managerial experience in the health care system and/or completion of the First Level Supervisor's Course is required for the Nursing Administration option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1102
NURSING
Master's degree in Clinical Nursing
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree AND 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Four-year baccalaureus degree in Nursing OR Honours degree in Nursing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1103
NURSING
M.Soc.Sc. (Nursing)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years
Entry qualification: Four-year baccalaureus degree in Nursing OR Honours degree in Nursing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1104
NURSING
M.Sc. (Nursing)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelors' degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1105
NURSING ADMINISTRATION
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 18 months' experience as registered nurse AND Registration as general nurse, midwife or psychiatric nurse as well as registration in Nursing Administration with the SANC
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1106
NURSING ADMINISTRATION
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 18 months' experience as registered nurse AND Registration as general nurse, midwife or psychiatric nurse and as lecturer with the SANC
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1107
NURSING ADMINISTRATION
Nagraadse Dipl. in Verpleegadministrasie
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: Proof of registration as general or psychiatric nurse with the SANC AND 2 years' appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

1108
NURSING ADMINISTRATION
Diploma: Verpleegadministrasie
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR in exceptional circumstances, a person may be permitted on strength of an approved South African school-leaving certificate
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1109
NURSING ADMINISTRATION
Diploma: Verpleegadministrasie
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general nurse Registration as midwife or psychiatric nurse with the SANC
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1110
NURSING ADMINISTRATION
Dip. in Nursing Administration
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years (practical work during vacations or weekends if necessary)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC OR Registration with the SANC as general and psychiatric nurse AND Appropriate experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1111
NURSING ADMINISTRATION
Dip. in Nursing Administration
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: Admission examination
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SANC as general nurse or as psychiatric nuse AND 2 years' experience in Clinical Nursing in a full-time position AND Membership of the SANA
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1112
NURSING ADMINISTRATION
Dip. in Nursing Administration
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SANC as general nurse or as psychiatric nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1113
NURSING ADMINISTRATION
Dip. in Nursing Administration
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general and psychiatric nurse AND 5 years' experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1114
NURSING ADMINISTRATION
Diploma: Verpleegadministrasie
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics OR Physical Science
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC OR Registration with the SANC as general and psychiatric nurse AND 2 years' appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Practical work is required as part of the training

1115
NURSING ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNITY NURSING SCIENCE
B.Cur. (I et A)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Proof of registration as general or psychiatric nurse with the SANC AND Proof of registration as midwife or general nurse in the case of males AND 2 years' appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1116
NURSING ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNITY NURSING SCIENCE
Dip. in Nursing Administration and Community Nursing Science
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: Admission examination
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SANC as nurse or as psychiatric nurse and also as midwife if candidate wishes to do Community Nursing AND 2 years experience in Clinical Nursing in a full-time position AND Membership of the SANA
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1117
NURSING ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNITY NURSING SCIENCE
Dipl. in Verplegingsadministrasie en Gemeenskapsverpleegkunde
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1118
NURSING ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNITY NURSING SCIENCE
Dip. in Nursing Administration and Community Health Nursing Science
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the Transkei Nursing Council OR Registration as general or psychiatric nurse with the Transkei Nursing Council for male students AND 5 years' experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1119
NURSING ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNITY NURSING SCIENCE
Dip. in Nursing Administration and Community Nursing Science
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 18 months full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general and psychiatric nurse AND Membership of the SANA AND 5 years' experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1120
NURSING EDUCATION
Nagraadse Dipl. in Verpleegonderwys
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: Proof of registration as general or psychiatric nurse

with the SANC AND 2 years appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1121
NURSING EDUCATION
Dip.: Nursing Education
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission OR in exceptional circumstances, a person may be permitted on strength of an approved South African school-leaving certificate
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1122
NURSING EDUCATION
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full time
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing OR B degree with Psychology III and at least Sociology I
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC AND One year's nursing experience AND Completion of the preliminary course
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1123
NURSING EDUCATION
Diploma: Verpleegonderwys
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general nurse AND 2 years' appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1124
NURSING EDUCATION
Dip.: Nursing Education
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years (practical work during vacations or weekends if necessary)
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC OR Registration with the SANC as general and psychiatric nurse AND Appropriate experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1125
NURSING EDUCATION
Dip. in Nursing Education
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: Admission examination
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SANC as general nurse or as psychiatric nurse AND 2 years' experience in Clinical Nursing in a full-time position AND Membership of the SANA
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1126
NURSING EDUCATION
Dipl. in Verpleegkundige Onderwys
Fields: General Nursing; Psychiatric Nursing; Obstetrical Nursing; Community Nursing Science
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: Diagnostic tests
Other admission requirements: For General, Obstetrical, Psychiatric or Community Nursing, candidate should be registered with the SANC in the corresponding course
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1127
NURSING EDUCATION
Dip.: Nursing Education
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife or as general nurse (male) OR Registration as midwife or psychiatric nurse with the SANC according to field of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1128
NURSING EDUCATION
Dip.: Nursing Education
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: [illegible] years full-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Subjects recommended: Mathematics OR Physical Science
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC OR Registration with the SANC as general and psychiatric nurse AND 2 years' appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Practical work is required as part of the training

1129
NURSING EDUCATION
Advanced University Dip. in Nursing Education
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 3 semesters
Entry qualification: Registered with the SANC as general nurse
Other admission requirements: Satisfactory post-registration experience AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1130
NURSING EDUCATION AND ADMINISTRATION (POST BASIC)
B.Cur. (I et A)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Proof of registration as general or psychiatric nurse with the SANC AND 2 years' appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1131
NURSING EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY NURSING SCIENCE
B.Cur. (I et A)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years full-time or 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Proof of registration as general or psychiatric nurse with the SANC AND Proof of registration as midwife or general nurse in the case of males AND 2 years appropriate experience as registered nurse
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1132
NURSING EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY NURSING SCIENCE
Dip. in Nursing Education and Community Nursing Science
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Selection basis: Admission examination
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SANC as nurse or as psychiatric nurse and also as midwife if candidate wishes to do Community Nursing AND 2 years experience in Clinical Nursing in a full-time position AND Membership of the SANA
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1133
NURSING EDUCATION AND COMMUNITY NURSING SCIENCE
Dip. in Nursing Education and Community Nursing Science
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate with university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SANC as general and psychiatric nurse 2 years' experience as registered nurse and midwife
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1134
NURSING EDUCATION AND/OR NURSING ADMINISTRATION
B.Cur. (Ed. et Admin.)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 6 semesters
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife or as general nurse (male) AND Registration with the SANC as psychiatric nurse or midwife is required for the Psychiatric or Midwifery options
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1135
NUTRITION
M. in Voeding
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree and 2 years for students without an honours degree
Entry qualification: B degree in Nutrition OR B.Sc. Dietetics (Hons.) OR Three year B.Sc. (Dietetics) degree plus the Diploma in Hospital Dietetics OR M.B.,Ch.B.
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1136
OBSTETRICAL AND NEONATAL NURSING
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 18 months' experience as registered nurse AND An approved position in an approved hospital AND Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1137
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
Dip.: Occupational Health
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. OR B.Ch.D. degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner or dentist with the SA Medical and Dental Council. Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1138
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
Dipl.: Beroepsgeneeskunde
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1139
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
B.Arb.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Occ.Ther.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 1 year's full-time or an equivalent period part-time clinical experience at an approved institution AND Appropriate part-time position at an approved institution n
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1140
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
M.Arb.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Occ.Ther.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 3 years full-time or an equivalent period part-time clinical experience at an approved institution AND An appropriate part-time position at an approved institution
Application deadline The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1141
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Ph.D. (Arbeidsterapie)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1142
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
D.Arb.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication AND Ability in the subject AND Potential to follow a higher programme of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1143
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
M.Sc. (Occupational Therapy)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Occupational Therapy) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1144
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Dip.: Advanced Occupational Therapy
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Occupational Therapy) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: One year practical experience as an occupational therapist and registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1145
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
B.Occ.Ther. (Hons.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Occ.Ther.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: At least one year clinical experience AND Should be employed at a recognised institution as an occupational therapist for at least 25 hours per week AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1146
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
M.Occ.Ther.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Occ.Ther.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis

169

Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1147
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Ph.D.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Occ.Ther. OR Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1148
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
M.Occ.Ther.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Occ.Ther.
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Other admission requirements: One year practical experience as an occupational therapist and registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1149
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
M.Arb.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Occupational Therapy (four-year degree) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: One year practical experience as an occupational therapist and registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1150
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
M.Sc. (Occupational Therapy)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelors' degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1151
ONCOCHEMOTHERAPY
Dipl.: Onkochemoterapie
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Medical and Dental Council as medical practitioner for at least 1 year
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1152
OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS
B.Sc. (Hons.) (Operasionele Analise)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor degree with one of the following as major: Mathematics, Computer Science, Applied Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics or Statistics OR Bachelor's degree in Engineering
Subjects required: Mathematical Statistics or Computer Science is a prerequisite to certain subjects
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1153
OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS
M.Sc. (Operasionele Analise)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Hons.)(Operational Analysis) OR Approved honours degree
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1154
OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT
M.Com.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1155
OPERATIONAL RESEARCH
Ph.D.
Venue: Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject AND Contents of Masters' degree course
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1156
OPTOMETRY
M.Optometrie
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Optom.
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1157
OPTOMETRY
D.Optom.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Optom. of 2 years' standing OR B.Optom. of 3 years' standing
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1158
OPTOMETRY
M.Optometrie
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Optometry
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1159
PARKS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT
B. (Hons.) in Parke- en Rekreasiebestuur
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B. in Parks and Recreation Management OR Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1160
PARKS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT
M. in Parke- en Rekreasiebestuur
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years for students with a B. degree OR 1 year for students with an honours degree
Entry qualification: B. in Parks and Recreation Management OR Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence OR B.(Hons.) in Parks and Recreation Administration or another approved honours degree
Selection basis: Merit AND Title of dissertation

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1161
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
Baccalaureus in Personeelleiding (Hons.)
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Economics; Sociology; Public and Municipal Administration; Ethnology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1162
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
M.P.L.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Sociology; Economics; Public and Municipal Administration; Ethnology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1163
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
D.P.L.
Fields: Business Economics; Industrial Psychology; Sociology; Economics; Public and Municipal Administration; Ethnology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1164
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
M.A. (Personnel Management)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.A.(Hons.) (Personnel Management)
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1165
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
B.A.(Hons.) (Personnel Management)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: B.A. (Personnel Management)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1166
PHARMACOLOGY
M.Sc. (Pharm.)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Hons.)(Pharm.) OR Four-year B.Pharm.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1167
PHARMACY
M.Pharm.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Pharm.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1168
PHARMACY
D.Pharm.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Pharm.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1169
PHARMACY
D.Pharm.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Pharm. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval by the relevant head of department AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1170
PHARMACY
M.Pharm.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Pharm. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1171
PHARMACY
M.Pharm.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1172
PHARMACY
M.Pharm.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Pharm. with at least 78 merit marks in the third and fourth year of study OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND Rating System AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1173
PHARMACY
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Pharm. with at least 78 merit marks in the third and fourth year of study OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Standard of competence AND Rating System AND Subject of research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1174
PHARMACY
Ph.D.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree of three years' standing OR Appropriate degree of master of two years' standing
Selection basis: Subject of research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1175
PHARMACY
D.Sc.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree of five years' standing OR Master's degree of 4 years' standing in an approved, appropriate discipline

Selection basis: Published work AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject AND Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1176
PHARMACY
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Pharm.)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. (Pharm.)
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1177
PHARMACY
M.Pharm.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Pharm. OR B.Sc.(Hons.)(Pharm.)
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1178
PHARMACY
D.Pharm.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Pharm. of 2 years' standing OR B.Pharm. of 3 years' standing
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1179
PHARMACY
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Pharm.)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. (Pharm.) OR Four-year B.Pharm. OR M.B.,Ch.B. OR B.VSc. degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1180
PHARMACY
M.Pharm.
Fields: Pharmacology; Clinical Pharmacy; Pharmaceutics; Pharmaceutical Chemistry; Pharmacy Practice; Clinical Pharmacy Kinetics; Hospital Pharmacy; Public Pharmacy; Industrial Pharmacy
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Pharm. OR B.Sc. (Pharm.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND Appropriate experience is a prerequisite for: Hospital Pharmacy, Public Pharmacy and Industrial Pharmacy
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1181
PHARMACY
M.Sc. (Pharm.)
Fields: Pharmacology; Pharmaceutical Chemistry; Pharmaceutics
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year B.Pharm. OR Four-year B.Sc. (Pharm.) OR Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Additional course work is required in the case of the three-year degrees in Pharmacy
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1182
PHARMACY
Ph.D.
Fields: Pharmacology; Pharmaceutical Chemistry; Pharmaceutics; Pharmacy Practice
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate M.Sc. or M.Pharm. degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1183
PHARMACY
M.Pharm.
Fields: Pharmacology; Industrial Pharmacy; Clinical Pharmacy; Community Pharmacy; or approved option for research work
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Pharm. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Introduction of this degree in 1990 is subject to ministerial approval

1184
PHARMACY
M.Pharm.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year B.Pharm. OR B.Sc.(Hons.)(Pharm.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1185
PHARMACY
D.Pharm.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Pharm. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1186
PHILOSOPHY
D.Phil.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years OR 4 years part-time
Entry qualification: Degree of master in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: As a formal admission requirement, it may be required of the candidate to sit for a capability test. Field of study shall be of an interfaculty nature
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1187
PHILOSOPHY
D.Phil.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Oral or written examination, if necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1188
PHILOSOPHY
Ph.D.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 2 years

Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree of three years' standing OR An approved master's degree of 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1189
PHILOSOPHY
D.Phil.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Merit AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1190
PHILOSOPHY
Ph.D.
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1191
PHILOSOPHY
D.Phil.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1192
PHILOSOPHY
Nagraadse Dipl. in Filosofie
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Any baccalaureus degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1193
PHILOSOPHY
D.Phil.
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree with adequate background for further study
Selection basis: Academic standard AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1194
PHILOSOPHY: FUNDAMENTAL STUDY
Nagraadse Dipl. in Grondslaestudie
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate degree or diploma
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1195
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
B.A.(Hons.) (L.O.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1196
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
M.A. (L.O.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1197
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
B.A.(Hons.) (Phys. Ed.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.A. (Physical Education)
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1198
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Phys.T.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Phys.T.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Registration as physiotherapist at the SAMDC AND 1 year's full-time or an equivalent period part-time clinical experience at an approved institution AND An appropriate part-time position at an approved institution
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1199
PHYSIOTHERAPY
M.Phys.T.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Phys.T. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Registration as physiotherapist at the SAMDC AND An appropriate part-time position at an approved institution
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1200
PHYSIOTHERAPY
Ph.D. (Fisioterapie)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Phys.T.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1201
PHYSIOTHERAPY
M.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Physiotherapy) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1202
PHYSIOTHERAPY
Dip.: Advanced Physiotherapy
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Physiotherapy) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: One year practical experience as physiotherapist and registration with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1203
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Fisioterapie)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Physiotherapy)(4 years)
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as physiotherapist at the SAMDC AND

Candidate should have followed an appropriate, advanced research course for at least one year
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1204
PHYSIOTHERAPY
M.Sc. (Fisioterapie)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 or 3 years according to the entrance requirements
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Physiotherapy)(4 years) OR B.Sc.(Hons.)(Physiotherapy)
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as physiotherapist at the SAMDC. B.Sc. (Physiotherapy) candidates should have held a training post as a physiotherapist at an approved institution for three years AND B.Sc.(Hons.)(Physiotherapy) candidates should have held a training post as a physiotherapist at an approved institution for two years
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1205
PHYSIOTHERAPY
M.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Physiotherapy) with honours status
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1206
PHYSIOTHERAPY
Ph.D. (Physiotherapy)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1207
PHYSIOTHERAPY
M.Physio.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Phys.T.
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Other admission requirements: At least one year's clinical experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1208
PHYSIOTHERAPY
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Physiotherapy)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B. degree in Physiotherapy with 60 % in the final-year courses
Other admission requirements: Registration as physiotherapist at the SAMDC
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1209
PHYSIOTHERAPY
M.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Hons.)(Physiotherapy)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1210
PHYSIOTHERAPY
M.Sc. (Fisioterapie)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Physiotherapy)(4 years)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Registration as physiotherapist at the SAMDC AND Two years' experience as a physiotherapist at an approved hospital
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1211
PHYSIOTHERAPY
Tersiêre Onderwysdipl.: Fisioterapie
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 semesters full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Qualification that is registrable with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Other admission requirements: Two years' experience as a physiotherapist at an approved hospital
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1212
PHYSIOTHERAPY
M.Sc. (Physiotherapy)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR M.B.,Ch.B. OR A recognised B.(Hons.) degree plus one year's registration for an approved degree of master OR A recognised three-year bachelor's degree plus 2 years' registration for an approved degree of master OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1213
PHYSIOTHERAPY (INTENSIVE CARE)
Advanced Dip.: Intensive Care Physiotherapy
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Qualification in Physiotherapy
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Registration as Physiotherapist at the SAMDC AND 2 years' experience as physiotherapist AND physical health and fitness
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1214
PHYSIOTHERAPY (TEACHING)
Advanced Dip.: Teaching Physiotherapy
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 18 months full-time
Entry qualification: A qualification in Physiotherapy
Other admission requirements: Registered as Physiotherapist at the SA Medical and Dental Council AND 2 years' experience as physiotherapist AND Physical health and fitness
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1215
PLAY PRODUCTION
Postgraduate Dip. in Play Production
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A graduate with appropriate, approved courses
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1216
POLITICAL STUDIES
Masters' Degree in Political Studies
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Approved Honours degree in Political Studies or International Relations
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1217
PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

Postgraduate Dip. in Property Development and Management
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Arch. OR Bachelor's degree in Architectural Studies OR B.Sc. in Town and Regional Planning or Building or Quantity Surveying OR B.Sc. (Eng.) in Civil Engineering or Land Surveying OR B.Com. with 3 courses in Economics or Business Economics or 2 courses in one of these subjects and 2 courses in another subject OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1218
PROPERTY ECONOMICS
Higher Dip. in Property Economics
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree OR A non-graduate who holds an approved professional qualification OR Admission by virtue of experience, qualification and ability
Selection basis: Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1219
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 18 months' experience as registered nurse AND An approved position in an approved hospital AND Registration with the SANC as psychiatric nurse and Psychology on third-year level
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1220
PSYCHOLOGY
D.Soc.Sc. (Sielkunde)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years part-time OR 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Master's degree in Psychology
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis AND Contents of Masters' degree course
Other admission requirements: Registered as Clinical, Councelling or Educational Psychologist with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1221
PSYCHOLOGY
D.Phil.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Approval by the relevant head of department AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1222
PSYCHOLOGY
M.Psych.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Other admission requirements: To be considered for selection, candidate should follow the Applied Honours Course
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1223
PSYCHOLOGY
M.A. (Psychology)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year OR 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time for the alternative M.A. (Psych.)
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Approved subject of study
Other admission requirements: An average of 60 % is required for the Honours degree if the Alternative M.A. Psychology course is chosen
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1224
PSYCHOLOGY
B.A.(Hons.) (Psychology)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1225
PSYCHOLOGY
M.Sc. (Psychology)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Med.)(Hons.) OR Approved honours degree
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1226
PSYCHOLOGY
M.Psych.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: An honours degree in Psychology
Subjects recommended: Foreign language
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1227
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
M.P.A.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: Adequate practical experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1228
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Bachelor of Public Administration (Hons.)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B.P.A. degree
Other admission requirements: 60 % in the majors of the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1229
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Bachelor of Public Administration (Hons.)
Fields: International Relations; Political Studies
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B degree with the same major subject as the chosen major field of study
Other admission requirements: 60 % in the majors of the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1230
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
M.P.A.
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: B.P.A.(Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Study or research subject

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1231
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
B. in Publieke Administrasie (Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree OR Sufficient standard of proficiency in field of study AND Adequate practical experience in Public Administration
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1232
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
M.P.A.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course:
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree AND a pass in Public Administration III and 2 courses in one or more of the following subjects: Economics, Development Administration, Industrial Psychology or Political Science
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Three years' appropriate experience in the public sector
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1233
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
D.P.A.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course:
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree in Public Administration
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1234
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
M.P.A.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: A baccalaureus and/or postgraduate degree with adequate administrative experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1235
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Master of Public Administration
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years for candidates without honours
Entry qualification: Approved degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1236
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
M.P.A.
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Sufficient administrative experience AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1237
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
M.P.A.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an Honour's Degree in Public Administration OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: Honours degree with Public Administration as major OR Bachelor's degree with Public Administration as major OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1238
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Gevorderde Dipl.: Publieke Administrasie
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Senior Certificate without university admission AND A tertiary diploma in Public Administration
Other admission requirements: Adequate practical experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1239
PUBLIC AND MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION
Gevorderde Dipl.: Staats- en Munisipale Administrasie
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Diploma in Public and Municipal Administration OR comprehensive experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1240
PUBLIC HEALTH
Dip.: Public Health
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. OR B.Ch.D. degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner or dentist with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1241
PUBLIC HEALTH
Dip.: Public Health
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1242
QUALITY CONTROL AND RELIABILITY
Nagraadse Dipl.: Gehalteversekering & Betroubaarheid
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semester part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree in the Natural Sciences
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1243
QUANTITATIVE HEALTH SCIENCE
M.Med.Sci.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Statistics at baccalaureus level OR Equivalent major subject
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Approved position in a Biostatistical field
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1244
QUANTITY SURVEYING
D.Sc. (Bourekenkunde)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication

Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1245
QUANTITY SURVEYING
Ph.D. (Bourekenkunde)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1246
QUANTITY SURVEYING
M.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(QS.) plus one year's theoretical and practical experience as quantity surveyor OR Diploma in Quantity Surveying plus 4 years' theoretical and practical experience and in possession of a Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1247
QUANTITY SURVEYING
M.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(QS.) plus one year's theoretical and practical experience as quantity surveyor OR Diploma in Quantity Surveying awarded, amongst others, on the basis of a dissertation and a Senior Certificate with university admission
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1248
QUANTITY SURVEYING
M.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Q.S.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1249
QUANTITY SURVEYING
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc. in Quantity Surveying of two years' standing OR B.Sc. in Quantity Surveying of three years' standing and exempted from the master's examination
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1250
QUANTITY SURVEYING
D.Sc. (Quantity Surveying)
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. Quantity Surveying of five years' standing
Selection basis: Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1251
QUANTITY SURVEYING
M.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Q.S.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1252
QUANTITY SURVEYING
Ph.D. (Quantity Surveying)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Q.S.) and 7 years' appropriate, post graduate practical experience OR M.Sc.(Q.S.)
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1253
QUANTITY SURVEYING
D.Sc. (Quantity Surveying)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Sc. (Quantity Surveying) of 5 years' standing OR B.Sc. (Quantity Surveying) of 6 years' standing OR Ph.D. of 3 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1254
QUANTITY SURVEYING
M.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A recognised degree in Quantity Surveying OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1255
QUANTITY SURVEYING
M.Sc. (Q.S.)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Four-year degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1256
RADIOGRAPHY
B.Rad.(Hons.)
Fields: Therapeutic Radiography; Nuclear Medicine Radiography
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1,5 years
Entry qualification: B.Rad.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1257
RADIOGRAPHY
M.Rad.
Fields: Therapeutic Radiography; Nuclear Medicine Radiography; Diagnostic Radiography
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Rad. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1258
RADIOGRAPHY
B.Rad.(Hons.)
Fields: Oncotherapeutic Radiography; Nuclear Medicine Radiography; Diagnostic Radiography
Venue: University of the Orange Free State

Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 semesters
Entry qualification: B.Rad.(Diagnostic) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1259
RADIOGRAPHY
M.Rad.
Fields: Oncotherapeutic Radiography; Nuclear Medicine Radiography; Diagnostic Radiography
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Rad. (Hons.)
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1260
RADIOGRAPHY: DIAGNOSTIC
B.Rad.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Rad. degree of at least one year's standing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Full-time position at the HF Verwoerd Hospital
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1261
RADIOGRAPHY: TEACHING
Advanced Dip.: Teaching Radiography
Fields: Diagnostic Radiography; Therapeutic Radiography; Nuclear Medicine Radiography
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: A qualification in a registerable appropriate branch of Radiography
Other admission requirements: 4 years' experience in an appropriate field in Radiography
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1262
RADIOGRAPHY: THERAPEUTIC
Dipl.: Terapeutiese Radiografie
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 semesters
Entry qualification: Diploma in Diagnostic Radiography
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1263
SCHOOL LIBRARY SCIENCE
Dip. in School Librarianship
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time with practical training in school libraries OR 2 years part-time with 3 weeks' practical work in an approved library
Entry qualification: A three- or four-year teacher's diploma OR A degree and a teacher's diploma OR A composite degree in Education, excluding the B.Bibl.(Ed.) OR Candidate who needs only one course to complete a teacher's diploma
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1264
SCHOOL LIBRARY SCIENCE
Dip. in Specialised Education (School Library Science)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved three- or four-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree and an approved postgraduate teacher's diploma OR An approved composite degree in Education
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1265
SCHOOL LIBRARY SCIENCE
Dipl. in Spesialiseringsonderwys in Skoolmediasentrumkunde
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course:
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: An approved three- or four-year diploma in Education OR An approved degree and an approved diploma in Education OR An approved composite teacher's degree except the B.Bibl.(Ed.) degree
Other admission requirements: If candidate has not been employed in a school library, SIX WEEKS full-time work (or the equivalent in periods of one week each) must be arranged by candidate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1266
SCHOOL LIBRARY SCIENCE
Dip. in School Library and Information Science
Venue: University of Transkei
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time (3 weeks' practical work in an approved library)
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree AND A postgraduate teachers' diploma OR Senior Certificate AND An approved diploma in Education OR A certificate with 2 years' teaching training
Other admission requirements: Two years' teaching experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1267
SCIENCE EDUCATION
M.Ed.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: An approved degree for teaching purposes AND B.Ed.
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Satisfactory record of professional and academic work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1268
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Industrial Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Criminology; Psychology; Sociology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1269
SOCIAL SCIENCES
M.Soc.Sc.
Fields: Industrial Psychology; Criminology; Psychology; Sociology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1270
SOCIAL SCIENCES
D.Soc.Sc.
Fields: Industrial Psychology; Criminology; Sociology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1271
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Anthropology; African Studies; Economic History; Economics; Geography; History; Industrial Sociology; International Studies; Linguistics and English; Mathematics; Mathematical Statistics; Philosophy; Political Studies; Psychology; Social Work; Sociology; Political Studies: Third World
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: A second class pass in the final year in the subject for proposed honours study
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1272
SOCIAL SCIENCES
M.Soc.Sc.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: B. degree of 2 years' standing OR Honours degree of one year's standing
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Candidates with an ordinary degree will be accepted only in exceptional cases
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1273
SOCIAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years for candidates with an honours degree OR 2 years for candidates with a master's degree
Entry qualification: Honours degree in Social Sciences OR Master's degree in Social Sciences
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1274
SOCIAL SCIENCES
D.Soc.Sc.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree of five years' standing OR Appropriate degree of master of four years' standing
Selection basis: Publication's contribution to knowledge and insight into the subject AND The proposed title of the research publication AND Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1275
SOCIAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Three-year B. degree and 2 years' registration for an approved master's degree OR Four-year B. degree or honours degree and one year's registration for an approved master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1276
SOCIAL SCIENCES
Doctor of Social Science
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Soc.Sc. of 8 years' standing OR M.Soc.Sc. of 7 years' standing OR Ph.D. of 6 years' standing OR other candidates with an approved degree who are recommended by the Faculty
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1277
SOCIAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Approved Master's degree OR Three-year B. degree and 2 years' registration for an approved master's degree OR Four-year B. degree or honours degree and one year's registration for an approved master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1278
SOCIAL SCIENCES
M.Phil.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Four-year bachelor's degree OR Honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Field of study shall be of an interfaculty/inter-disciplinary nature
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1279
SOCIAL SCIENCES
M.Soc.Sc.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year AND 2 years for candidates with the M.Soc.Sc. (Clinical Social Work)
Entry qualification: Honours degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1280
SOCIAL SCIENCES
M.A.
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year AND 2 years for candidates without an honours degree and candidates for the M.A. (Clinical Psychology or Industrial and Organisational Psychology)
Entry qualification: Approved degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1281
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Biblical Studies; Criminology; Economics; Psychology; Sociology; History and Philosophy of Science; Business and Organisation Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Jewish Religion; Local Government; Philosophy; Political Studies; Public Administration; Religious Studies; African Studies; Social Anthropology; Social Planning and Administration
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Only candidates of demonstrated maturity and intellectual ability will be admitted to the honours in African Studies
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1282
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.A.(Hons.)
Fields: Biblical Studies; Criminology; Economics; Psychology; Sociology; History and Philosophy of Science; Business and Organisation Psychology; Industrial Sociology; Jewish Religion; Local Government; Philosophy; Political Studies; Public Administration; Religious Studies; African Studies; Social Anthropology; Social Planning and Administration
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency Only candidates of demonstrated maturity and intellectual ability will be admitted to the honours in African Studies
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1283
SOCIAL SCIENCES
M.Soc.Sc.
Fields: Development Studies; Psychology; Social Work; Sociology
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1284
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Development Studies; Psychology; Sociology
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time OR 4 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: B degree with the same major subject as the chosen major field of study
Other admission requirements: 60 % in the majors of the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1285
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.A.(Hons.) (Social Sciences)
Fields: Criminology; Social Work; Psychology; Sociology
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Other admission requirements: Candidate must convince the Senate of his/her ability in the subject concerned if the subject was not taken as a major
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1286
SOCIAL SCIENCES
D.Phil.
Fields: Criminology; Social Work; Psychology; Sociology
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1287
SOCIAL SCIENCES
M.A. (Social Sciences)
Fields: Criminology; Social Work; Psychology; Sociology
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Honours degree in the Social Sciences in the subject for proposed study OR the four-year B.A.(Social Sciences) degree may be accepted for the Social Work option
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1288
SOCIAL SCIENCES
M.Soc.Sc.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg); University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree AND 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: B.Soc.Sc. OR B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1289
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Classical Civilisation; Economics; Economic History; Geography; History; Informatics; Mathematics; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Religious Studies; Sociology; Zulu; A combined course in one major and Business Administration or Marketing or Human Resource Management; or a combination of these subjects
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification. B.Soc.Sc.
Subjects recommended: Knowledge of a foreign language
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1290
SOCIAL SCIENCES
B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.)
Fields: Business Administration; Finance; Comparative African Government; Economic History; Economics; Geographical and Environmental Science; History; Industrial Psychology; Marketing; Mathematics; Nursing; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Social Anthropology; Social Work; Sociology; Zulu; Contemporary Cultural Studies; Industrial Relations; Industrial and Labour Studies; or a combination of these subjects
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Soc.Sc.
Subjects recommended: Foreign language
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1291
SOCIAL SCIENCES
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: An approved master's degree of 2 years' standing OR An approved honours degree or postgraduate diploma in Applied Social Sciences and exempted from the master's examination
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1292
SOCIAL SCIENCES
D.Soc.Sc.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban); University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Soc.Sc. of 6 years' standing
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND Published work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1293
SOCIAL SCIENCES: MENTAL HEALTH
M.A. (Social Sciences) (Mental Health)
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Four-year B.A.(Social Sciences) degree OR B.A.(Hons.) (Social Sciences) in Social Work
Selection basis: Interview AND Motivation of candidate
Application deadline. The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1294
SOCIAL WORK
B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.) (M.W.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 2 years' appropriate experience is required for specialising in supervision
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1295
SOCIAL WORK
D.Soc.Sc. (M.W.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1296
SOCIAL WORK
Gevorderde Dipl. (M.W.)
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Recognised university diploma in Social Work
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: 2 years' appropriate experience is required for specialising in supervision
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1297
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (M.W.)
Venue University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A four-year B.A. (S.W.) degree OR B.A. (Social Work) (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1298
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (M.W.) (Supervisie)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 semesters
Entry qualification: A four-year B.A. (S.W.) degree OR B.A. (Social Work) (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Council for Social Work AND 3 years' practical social work experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1299
SOCIAL WORK
Advanced Dip. in Social Work
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Soc.Sc. (Soc.Work) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1300
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (M.W.)
Fields: Social Work: General; Social Work: Medical; Social Work: Supervision
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year for students with an honours degree OR 2 years for students with a B. degree
Entry qualification: B.A. (Social Work) (Hons.) OR Four-year Baccalaureus degree in Social Work
Selection basis: Merit AND Personal interview for candidates (Medical Social Work and Supervision) with a B. degree
Other admission requirements: One year's social work experience in hospitals OR 2 years' experience of general social work is required from candidates with a B. degree for the Medical Soc. Work option AND 3 years' social work-practice experience is required from candidates with a B.degree for the Supervision option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1301
SOCIAL WORK
Higher Dip. in Acvanced Social Work Practice
Fields: Child and Family Care; Social Work: Industrial; Social Work: Medical; Social Work: School; Social Welfare Management
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time OR 1 year full-time (only with permission of the Senate)
Entry qualification: Four-year Baccalaureus degree in Social Work OR Three-year B.A. (Social Work) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work AND Candidates shall subscribe to an ethical declaration
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1302
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (Social Work)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A four-year B.A. (S.W.) degree OR B.A. (Social Work) (Hons.) OR With permission of the Senate, a Higher Diploma in Advanced Social Work Practice (which includes a dissertation) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Candidates without an honoursdegree or four-year degree, must do courses or practical work for 2 years and give proof of their competence in a written examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1303
SOCIAL WORK
B.A.(Hons.) (Social Work)
Fields: Child and Family Care; Social Work: Industrial; Social Work: School; Social Welfare Management; Social Work: Medical
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Three-year bachelor's degree in Social Work
Selection basis: Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Physically and mentally fit to carry out the work AND Candidates shall subscribe to an ethical declaration
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1304
SOCIAL WORK
D.Phil.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1305
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (Social Work)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Four-year Baccalaureus degree in Social Work OR Appropriate honours degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1306
SOCIAL WORK
B.A.(Hons.) (Social Work)
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 15 months which start at the beginning of December

Entry qualification: Approved B. degree in Social Work
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s) AND One year's Social Work experience OR 3 months' supervised field work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1307
SOCIAL WORK
Advanced Dip. in Social Work
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Soc.Sc. of this University with curriculum B OR Diploma in Soc.Sc. in Social Work
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1308
SOCIAL WORK
B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.) (Social Work)
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Soc.Sc. of this University with curriculum B or B.Soc.Sc. (Social Work) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1309
SOCIAL WORK
B.A.(Hons.) (Social Work)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 2 years for students with 3 years undergraduate training OR 1 year for students with 4 years undergraduate training
Entry qualification: Relevant bachelor's degree with an average of 60% in the appropriate major subject OR Special approval is necessary if these specifications are not met
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1310
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (Social Work)
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Conditional exemption on account of age
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Dissertation on appropriate subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1311
SOCIAL WORK
Advanced Dip. in Social Work
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time OR 3 semesters part-time
Entry qualification: Approved B. degree in Social Work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1312
SOCIAL WORK
B.Soc.Sc.(Hons.) (S.W.)
Venue: University of Bophuthatswana
English medium
Duration: 2 semesters full-time
Entry qualification: Approved B. degree in Social Work
Other admission requirements: 60 % in the majors of the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1313
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (M.W.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: A four-year B.A. (S.W.) degree OR B.A. (Social Work) (Hons.) OR Under certain circumstances a Diploma or Higher Diploma in Social Work
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1314
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (Social Work)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.A. (Social Work) (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1315
SOCIAL WORK
B.A.(Hons.) (Social Work)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Approved B. degree in Social Work
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s) OR At least 55 % in Social Work plus 3 years' experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1316
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (Social Work)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: A four-year B.A. (S.W.) degree
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Other admission requirements: 60 % in relevant subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1317
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (Social Work)
Fields: Social Work: Research; Social Work: Clinical; Social Work: Development and Planning
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years (for Social Work Research 1 year only)
Entry qualification: Four-year Baccalaureus degree in Social Work OR Three-year bachelor's degree and additional courses as may be prescribed
Selection basis: Personal interview AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Practical experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1318
SOCIAL WORK
B.A.(Hons.) (M.W.)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Three-year B.A. degree with Social Work as major
Selection basis: Personal interview AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Council for Social Work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1319
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (M.W.)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: A four-year B.A. (S.W.) degree OR B.A. (Social Work) (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Council for Social Work AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1320
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (Soc.Sc.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 semesters
Entry qualification: Honours degree in the subject concerned
Selection basis: Academic standard AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1321
SOCIAL WORK
B.A.(Hons.) (S.W.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1322
SOCIAL WORK
Higher Dip. in Social Work
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Diploma in Social Work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1323
SOCIAL WORK
D.Phil.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1324
SOCIAL WORK
B.A.(Hons.) (M.W.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1325
SOCIAL WORK
Postgraduate Dip. in Social Work Theory and Practice
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B. degree with Social Work theory and practice at this University OR B degree with Social Work as major
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1326
SOCIAL WORK
M.A. (M.W.) (Geneeskundige Maatskaplike Werk)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 semesters
Entry qualification: A four-year B.A. (S.W.) degree OR B.A. (Social Work) (Hons.)
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Registered with the SA Council for Social Work AND 2 years' practical social work experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1327
SPECIAL PREPARATORY COURSE (NURSING EDUCATION)
B.Cur.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus in Nursing OR B degree with Psychology III and at least Sociology I
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Registration as general nurse and midwife with the SANC AND One year's nursing experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1328
SPEECH PATHOLOGY
M.A. (Speech Pathology)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time (clinical training included)
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Candidates without a B.A. (Speech and Hearing Therapy) must follow a course or do practical work for 2 years and give proof of their competence by means of a written examination
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1329
SPEECH PATHOLOGY
Master of Speech Pathology
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Speech and Hearing Therapy
Selection basis: Approval of scheme by the Senate
Other admission requirements: one year's practical experience as registered speech therapist
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1330
SPEECH THERAPY AND AUDIOLOGY
M.Log.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 18 months
Entry qualification: B.Log.
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1331
SPORTS MANAGEMENT
B.Com.(Hons.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. (Sports Management)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1332
TAX LAW
Postgraduate Dip.: Tax Law
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR A graduate of Law OR An enrolled advocate or attorney of the Supreme Court of South Africa OR A person who has passed the final Chartered Accountancy examination of the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board of SA OR A graduate with approved courses in Accounting and Law OR candidate should have passed a prescribed test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.
Note: Diploma offered alternate years. Available in 1991

1333
TAXATION
B.Com.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Com. OR B.Accounting and CA(SA) OR B.Accounting (Hons.) OR B.Com., LL.B. OR another degree plus such other preliminary courses
Selection basis: Merit AND Subject of research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1334
TERRAIN EVALUATION
Nagraadse Dipl. in Terreinevaluering
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 18 months full-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree with Soil Science, Geography, Geology or Botany as one major

Selection basis: Candidate must be able to advance to the rank of an officer
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1335
TEXTILE SCIENCE
M.Sc. in Textile Science
Fields: Textile Chemistry; Textile Physics; Mechanical Processing; Textile Engineering
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc.(Textile) degree OR Diploma in Textile Engineering which is equivalent to a B.Sc.Hons. degree OR B.Sc.Hons. degree in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics
Selection basis: Approval of the nature and extent of the dissertation AND Admission test
Other admission requirements: Employed by an established textile laboratory with available research facilities
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1336
TEXTILE SCIENCE
Ph.D. (Textile Science)
Venue: University of Port Elizabeth
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc. degree in Chemistry, Physics or Textile Engineering and two years' experience in textile research OR M.Sc.(Textile) degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Admission test AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1337
THEOLOGY
B.D.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: B.A.(Theology) OR Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Applicable subjects
Other admission requirements: Ability to read German (preferably French too)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1338
THEOLOGY
M.Div.
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Ecclesiastical History; Dogmatics and Ethics; Religion and Missiology; Practical Theology
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years for students from the Ned. Hervormde Kerk AND 1 year for students from the NG Kerk
Entry qualification: B.D. degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1339
THEOLOGY
D.D.
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Ecclesiastical History; Dogmatics and Ethics; Religion and Missiology; Practical Theology
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Div. degree for Ned. Hervormde Kerk students OR B.D. degree (and 60 % in the final examination) OR the Diploma in Theology and the Post-graduate course for students from the NG Kerk
Selection basis: Applicable subjects AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1340
THEOLOGY
M.Th.
Venue: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Th. degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Standard of previous qualifications AND Study or research subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1341
THEOLOGY
B.D.
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Dogmatics and Ethics; Ecclesiastical History; Science of Religion and Missiology; Practical Theology
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: B.A.(with Theological subjects)
Other admission requirements: Greek and Semitic Languages on level 200 AND Additional courses may be necessary AND Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1342
THEOLOGY
M.Div.
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Dogmatics and Ethics; Ecclesiastical History; Science of Religion and Missiology; Practical Theology
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 years
Entry qualification: B.D. degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Additional knowledge in ancillary subjects and in Exegesis may be required, if necessary Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1343
THEOLOGY
D.D.
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Div.
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1344
THEOLOGY
Advanced Diploma in Theology
Venue: University of the North
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: University Diploma in Theology OR B.A. (with Theological subjects)
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1345
THEOLOGY
B.Th. (Hons.)
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Systematic Theology; Ecclesiastical History; Pastoral Theology; or a combination of two of these subjects
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Th. degree OR Candidates who have passed the third-year course in the subject for the proposed honours course
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Other admission requirements: Greek IIA or B is required for studies in the New Testament AND Hebrew II is required for studies in the Old Testament
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1346
THEOLOGY
B.D.
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Systematic Theology; Ecclesiastical History; Pastoral Theology
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years

Entry qualification: B.Th. degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1347
THEOLOGY
M.Th.
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Systematic Theology; Ecclesiastical History; Pastoral Theology
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Bachelor of Theology of 2 years' standing OR B.Th.(Hons) or B.D. degree of one years' standing
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1348
THEOLOGY
Ph.D. (Theology)
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 3 years for candidates with a B.D. or B.Th.(Hons.) OR 2 years for candidates with M.Th.
Entry qualification: B.Th.(Hons.) OR B.D. degree OR M.Th.
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1349
THEOLOGY
D.D.
Venue: Rhodes University
English medium
Duration: 4 years
Entry qualification: B.D. degree OR Appropriate degree of master of four years' standing
Selection basis: Publication's contribution to knowledge and insight into the subject AND The proposed title of the research publication AND Standard of competence
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1350
THEOLOGY
B.Th.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: B.A. (with Theological subjects)
Subjects required: Hebrew II AND Greek II OR An approved two-year course in Hebrew and Greek; Theological Studies III OR An approved equivalent subject course
Subjects recommended: German I OR German Special
Selection basis: Suitability for Ministration
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1351
THEOLOGY
M.Th.
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Ecclesiology; Dogmatology; Missiology; Diaconology
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Th. degree at this University OR an approved baccalaureus degree in Theology AND an average of 60% in the appropriate subject
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Hebrew III is required in the Old Testament department, Greek III in the New Testament department, Latin I in the Ecclesiology and Dogmatology department AND Ethnology I (if required) in the Missionary Science department, ionary unless exempted from these
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1352
THEOLOGY
D.Th.
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Ecclesiology; Dogmatology; Missiology; Diaconology
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Th. degree at this University OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: The Old Testament department requires a Second Semitic language at first-year basis and Hebrew III (if required)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1353
THEOLOGY
B.Th. (Hons.)
Fields: Biblical Studies; Science of Religion; Ecclesiastical History; New Testament; Practical Theology; Missiology; Systematic Theology; Theological Ethics; Old Testament
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Th. degree OR Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1354
THEOLOGY
B.D.
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: B. degree with Classical Hebrew II, Greek II or Hellenistic Greek II, Latin I or Latin IB (Theology)
Subjects required: Ability to read German
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1355
THEOLOGY
M.Th.
Fields: Biblical Studies; Science of Religion; Ecclesiastical History; New Testament; Old Testament; Practical Theology; Missiology; Systematic Theology; Theological Ethics
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Th.(Hons.) in the subject concerned OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Subjects required: For Biblical studies: Classical Hebrews II and Greek I for study in an Old Testament subject; Greek II or Hellenistic Greek II and/or Classical Hebrew I or IB for study in a New Testament subject; Satisfactory ability in an appropriate language or languages for study in Science of Religion; Greek II or Hellenistic Greek II and/or Classical Hebrew I or IB forcal New Testament studies AND Classical Hebrew II and Greek I for Old Testament studies
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1356
THEOLOGY
D.Th.
Fields: Biblical Studies; Science of Religion; Ecclesiastical History; New Testament; Practical Theology; Missiology; Theological Ethics; Systematic Theology; Old Testament
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Th. OR B.D. degree
Subjects required: For Biblical studies: Classical Hebrews II and Greek I for study in an Old Testament subject; Greek II or Hellenistic Greek II and/or Classical Hebrew I or IB cal for study in a New Testament subject; Satisfactory ability in an appropriate language or languages for study in Science of Religion and Ecclesiastical History Greek II or Hellenistic Greek II and/or Classical Hebrew I or IB cal for New Testament studies AND Classical Hebrew II and Greek I for Old Testament studies
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1357
THEOLOGY
B.Th. (Hons.)
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years

Entry qualification: B.Th. degree OR Diploma in Theology OR For the alternative B.Th.(Hons.): Senior Certificate with university admission and two years' practical preaching experience OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: 60% in the final examination for the bachelor's degree in the subject concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1358
THEOLOGY
M.Th.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Th.(Hons.) with 60% average
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1359
THEOLOGY
D.Th.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis AND Ability to interpret theological works and exegetical sources in the original language
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1360
THEOLOGY
D.Phil.
Venue: University of the Western Cape
Afrikaans and English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1361
THEOLOGY
B.Th. (Hons.)
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree OR A four year diploma or four year licenciate in Theology
Subjects required: Classical Hebrew and Greek is required for studies in the Old and New Testament
Selection basis: 60% in major subjects
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1362
THEOLOGY
M.Th.
Fields: Ecclesiastical History; Dogmatics and Ethics; Missiology; New Testament; Old Testament; Science of Religion
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Th.(Hons.) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Subjects required: Greek at 200 level is required for specialization in New Testament exegesis AND Classical Hebrew at 200 level is required for specialization in Old Testament exegesis
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1363
THEOLOGY
D.Th.
Fields: Ecclesiastical History; Dogmatics and Ethics; Missiology; New Testament
Venue: University of Zululand
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Th. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Subjects required: Greek at 200 level and Classical Hebrew at 100 level is required for a thesis in New Testament exegesis AND Classical Hebrew at 200 level and Greek at 100 level is required for a thesis in Old Testament exegesis
Selection basis: Subject of research
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1364
THEOLOGY
Th.D.
Fields: Dogmatics; Diaconology; New Testament; Ecclesiastical History; Old Testament; Ethic Apologetics; Church Law; Missiology
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Th.M. degree with 65 % average and/or a preliminary examination
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Study or research subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1365
THEOLOGY
Th.M.
Fields: Dogmatics; Diaconology; New Testament; Ecclesiastical History; Old Testament; Ethic Apologetics; Church Law; Missiology
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Th.B. degree with 60 % in subject that corresponds with the option for Th.M.
Subjects required: Satisfactory knowledge of Psychology is required for Diaconology (Pastoral) AND Satisfactory knowledge of Child Psychology and Education is required for Diaconology (Catechetics) AND Satisfactory knowledge of Greek and a Semitic language is required for New Testament Studies AND Satisfactory knowledge of Hebrew and another Semitic language is required for Old Testament studies
Selection basis: Study or research subject AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1366
THEOLOGY
Th.B.
Venue: PU (for CHE); Hammanskraalse Teologiese Skool
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years OR 4 years at the Theological School at Hammanskraal
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree
Subjects required: Semitic Languages II, Greek II, Latin I, Philosophy I, Biblical Studies III and German Special or German (Matric) at the Theology School of the PU for CHE AND Semitic Languages II and Greek II at the Hammanskraal Theology School
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1367
THEOLOGY
Advanced Dip. in Theology
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: University Diploma in Theology OR B. degree
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1368
THEOLOGY
D.D.
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 2 years for candidates with a master's degree AND 4 years for candidates with a bachelor's degree
Entry qualification: B.D. degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1369
THEOLOGY
B.D.
Venue: University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch)
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: B.A. (with Theological subjects)
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND Medical certificate AND Testimonials of good conduct
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1370
THEOLOGY
M.Theol.
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Missiology; Ecclesiastical History; Practical Theology; Systematic Theology and Ethics
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Theol.
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Classical Hebrew II or Hellenistic Greek II is required for Old or New Testament studies AND German may be required for Systematic Theology and Ethics or Missiology AND Practical Latin may be required for Church History
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1371
THEOLOGY
D.Theol.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 2 years OR 3 years for candidates with a B.D. degree
Entry qualification: M.Theol. or M.Div. OR B.D. plus a doctoral examination in a major subject and two subsidiary subjects
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1372
THEOLOGY
B.D.
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: B.A.
Other admission requirements: Greek (Classic) II or Hellenistic Greek II, Classical Hebrew II and Latin I A or B or German I AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1373
THEOLOGY
B.A.(Hons.) (Theol.)
Venue: University of Durban-Westville
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Bachelor's degree with 60 % in appropriate major subject(s)
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1374
THEOLOGY
B.Theol.(Hons.)
Fields: Old Testament; New Testament; Systematic Theology; Practical Theology; Ecclesiastical History and Missiology
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Theol. OR B.A. with Biblical Studies and Systematic Theology as majors
Other admission requirements: The following is required of candidates with B.A.: Greek II, Hebrew II, Ecclesiastical History and Mission I, Practical Theology I and Religion Studies I AND 60 % in the majors of the B. degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1375
THEOLOGY
M.Theol.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate honours degree OR Appropriate postgraduate B. degree OR Appropriate postgraduate diploma
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Reading knowledge of German, depending on the chosen field of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1376
THEOLOGY
D.Theol.
Venue: University of Fort Hare
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1377
THEOLOGY
B.Th.
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: B.A. (with Theological subjects) OR Bachelor's degree with Greek, Hebrew, Biblical Science or Theology
Subjects recommended: German
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1378
THEOLOGY
M.Th.
Fields: Old Testamental Exegesis and Theology; New Testamental Exegesis and Theology; Ecclesiology; Dogmatology; Diaconology; Missiology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year OR 2 years for M.Th. (Practice)
Entry qualification: B.Th. degree at this University OR A B.Th. degree with Psychology and 2 years' community service is required for the M.Th. (Practice) course
Selection basis: Title of dissertation
Other admission requirements: Additional language requirements may be required according to specific fields of study
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1379
THEOLOGY
D.Th.
Fields: Old Testamental Exegesis and Theology; New Testamental Exegesis and Theology; Ecclesiology; Dogmatology; Diaconology; Missiology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1380
THEOLOGY
Nagraadse Dipl.: Teologie
Fields: Old Testamental Exegesis and Theology; New Testamental Exegesis and Theology; Ecclesiology; Dogmatology; Diaconology; Missiology
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Th. degree at this University
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1381
THEOLOGY AND THEORY OF SCIENCE
Universiteitsdiploma in Teologie en Wetenskapleer
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year part-time
Entry qualification: Any baccalaureus degree
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1382
THEOLOGY: DIACONOLOGY - CLINICAL PASTORATE
M.Th.

Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Th. degree AND Licentiate in Theology OR Another B. degree in Theology and another diploma in Theology
Subjects required: Diacorology IV 60% AND Psychology II
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1383
THEOLOGY: DIACONOLOGY - MINISTRY
M.Th.
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.Th. degree AND Licentiate in Theology OR Another B. degree in Theology and another diploma in Theology
Subjects required: Diaconology III 60%
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: Should have preached for at least 3 years
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1384
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
Magister in Stads- en Streekbeplanning
Venue: University of the Orange Free State
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years full-time OR 3 years part-time
Entry qualification: Baccalaureus degree in Town and Regional Planning OR A degree with one of the following as major: Geography, Business Economics, Economy, Geology, Agricultural Economics, Botany, Public Administration, Computer Science, Sociology, Statistics, Applied Mathematics, Ethnology, Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics OR the degrees B.Comm., B.Econ. or B.Admin. OR Bachelor degree in Architecture, Civil Engineering, Land Surveying, Quantity Surveying or Building Management
Selection basis: Potential to independently pursue research AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1385
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
Master of Town and Regional Planning
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1386
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
Master of Science in Urban and Regional Planning
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Degree in Architecture, Building Management, Engineering, Land Surveying, Town and Regional Planning or Quantity Surveying and one year's registration OR another appropriate degree
Selection basis: Title of dissertation AND Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Candidates with another approriate degree must register as student for at least 2 years
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1387
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
Ph.D.
Venue: University of Natal(Durban)
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc. in Urban and Regional Planning of two years' standing OR Any approved B. degree of four years' standing and exempted from the master's examination OR Master of Town and Regional Planning of three years' standing and exempted from the M.Sc. examination in Urban and Regional Planning
Selection basis: Academic achievement AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1388
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
Magister in Stads- en Streekbeplanning
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B. Town and Regional Planning
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1389
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
D.Stads- en Streekbeplanning
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1390
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
Magister in Stads- en Streekbeplanning
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.A. degree with one of the following as major: Geography, Econmics, Sociology, Psychology, Public Administration or Development Administration OR B.Sc. with major: Geography, Geology, Psychology, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics, Agricultural Economics or Forestry OR B.Comm., B.Econ. or B.Admin. degree OR A Baccalaureus degree in Architecture, Civil Engineering or Surveying OR another B. degree with majors as above or equivalent majors
Selection basis: Merit
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1391
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
D.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning) of 5 years' standing OR B.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning) of 6 years' standing OR Ph.D. of 3 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1392
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
D. (Town and Regional Planning)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: M.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning) of 5 years' standing OR B.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning) of 6 years' standing OR Ph.D. of 3 years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1393
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
M.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning)
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning) OR B.Sc. (Hons.) (only with special permission) OR Bachelor's degree AND Higher Diploma in Planning for Developing Areas or postgraduate diploma in Town Planning/Town and Regional Planning (only with special permission) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of research
Other admission requirements: Additional courses may be necessary AND English language proficiency
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1394
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
Master of City and Regional Planning
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate bachelor's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Subjects required: Architecture AND Economics AND Geography AND Social Anthropology AND Economic History
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1395
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
M.Art. et Scien. (Beplanning)
Venue: PU (for CHE)
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time
Entry qualification: B.Art et Science (Planning)
Selection basis: Approved subject of study AND Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1396
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING
Ph.D. (Stads- en Streekbeplanning)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Appropriate master's degree or appropriate B. degree if candidate has reached a master's degree level
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1397
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING: URBAN DESIGN
M. in Stads- en Streekbeplanning (Stedelike Ontwerp)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: Masters' degree in Town and Regional Planning OR Four-year B. degree in Town and Regional Planning OR A.Arch.
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Appropriate practical experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1398
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING: URBAN DESIGN
Master of City Planning and Urban Design
Venue: University of Cape Town
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: A.Arch. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Academic achievement
Other admission requirements: Physical design ability
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1399
TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING: URBAN DESIGN
Master of Urban Design
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 3 years part-time or 1 year and 6 months full-time
Entry qualification: A.Arch. OR Bachelor's degree in Architectural Studies OR B.Sc. (Town and Regional Planning) OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Subject of study
Other admission requirements: English language proficiency AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1400
TRAINING MANAGEMENT
B.Com.(Hons.)
Venue: Rand Afrikaans University
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year full-time OR 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: Appropriate, approved B. degree
Other admission requirements: With the consent of the employer, practical assignments have to be done in a work situation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1401
TRANSLATION
Nagraadse Dipl. in Vertaling
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Language proficiency test
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1402
TRANSLATION
M.A. (Translation)
Fields: Translating; Court Interpreting
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 2 years full-time
Entry qualification: A graduate
Other admission requirements: Candidates from other institutions must give proof of their language proficiency in 3 languages (one in Afr. or Eng.) or outstanding language proficiency in both Afr. and Eng. AND Outstanding language proficiency in both Afrikaans and English is required for the Court Interpreting option AND in exceptional cases candidates with a language proficiency in only 2 languages (of which one is Eng. or Afr. and one another language) may be admitted to the Translating option
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1403
TRANSLATION
Dip. in Translation
Fields: Afrikaans; English; German; French; Italian; Northern Sotho; Portuguese; Spanish; Southern Sotho; Tsonga; Tswana; Venda; Xhosa; Zulu
Venue: University of South Africa
Correspondence course;
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Recognised baccalaureus degree
Other admission requirements: Proficiency in one of the official languages (Afrikaans or English) and a second language
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1404
TROPICAL HEALTH
Nagraadse Diploma: Tropiese Gesondheid
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner with the SA Medical and Dental Council
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1405
TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE
Dip.: Tropical Medicine & Hygiene
Venue: University of the Witwatersrand
English medium
Duration: 6 months full-time or 1 year part-time
Entry qualification: M.B.,Ch.B. OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Other admission requirements: Registration as medical practitioner or dentist with the SA Medical and Dental Council AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1406
VETERINARY HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
Nagraadse Dipl.: Gesondheidsadministrasie (Veterinêr) D.G.A.(Vet.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.VSc. degree of at least 2 years' standing
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SA Veterinary Council as veterinary surgeon
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1407
VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH
Nagraadse Diploma: Gemeenskapsgesondheid (Veterinêr)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.VSc. degree of at least one year's standing
Other admission requirements: Registration with the SA Veterinary Council as veterinary surgeon
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1408
VETERINARY SCIENCE
M.Med.Vet.
Fields: Surgery; Medicine; Genealogy; Veterinary Public Health; Clinical Laboratory Diagnostics; Pathology; Bacteriology; Microbiology; Anaesthetics; Radiology; Poultry Diseases; Economics and Mathematics; Laboratory Animal Science; Parasitology; Game Diseases; Herd Health - Cattle; Herd Health - Small Stock
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: B.VSc. degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Candidate should be employed at an approved centre and have accesss to the necessary facilities
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1409
VETERINARY SCIENCE
Ph.D. (Veeartsenykunde)
Fields: Anatomy; Surgery; Pharmacology and Toxicology; Physiology; Medicine; Genealogy; Infectious Diseases; Parasitology; Pathology; Poultry Diseases; Veterinary Public Health; Veterinary Ethology
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Other admission requirements: Candidate should be employed at an approved centre and have accesss to the necessary facilities
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1410
VETERINARY SCIENCE
D.V.Sc.
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1411
VETERINARY SCIENCE
B.V.Sc.(Hons.)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans or English medium
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time
Entry qualification: B.VSc. degree
Selection basis: Ability in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1412
VETERINARY SCIENCE
D.V.Sc.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Published work AND Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis AND Contribution of work to the advancement of knowledge in the subject
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1413
VETERINARY SCIENCE
Ph.D.
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch of 5 years' standing
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Other admission requirements: Recommendation by the head of the department concerned AND Additional courses may be necessary
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1414
VETERINARY SCIENCE: ANAESTHESIOLOGY
M.Med.Vet. (Anaes.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Three years' pre-registration experience AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1415
VETERINARY SCIENCE: LABORATORY ANIMAL MEDICINE
M.Med.Vet. (Lab. Anim. Med.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Two years' pre-registration experience AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1416
VETERINARY SCIENCE: MEDICINE
M.Med.Vet. (Med.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Three years' pre-registration experience AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1417
VETERINARY SCIENCE: MICROBIOLOGY
M.Med.Vet. (Microbiology)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: One year's pre-registration experience AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1418
VETERINARY SCIENCE: NUTRITIONAL PATHOLOGY
M.Med.Vet. (Nutr. Path.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: One year's pre-registration experience AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1419
VETERINARY SCIENCE: PATHOLOGY
M.Med.Vet. (Path.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 3 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Three years' pre-registration experience AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1420
VETERINARY SCIENCE: POULTRY
M.Med.Vet. (Aves.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: One year's pre-registration experience AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1421
VETERINARY SCIENCE: PUBLIC HEALTH
M.Med.Vet. (Vet. Public Health)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: One year's pre-registration experience AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1422
VETERINARY SCIENCE: SPECIALIST PRACTITIONER
M.Med.Vet. (Prac.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Three years' pre-registration experience AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1423
VETERINARY SCIENCE: THERIOGENOLOGY
M.Med.Vet. (Therio.)
Venue: MEDUNSA
English medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: BVM,Ch
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Subject of study
Other admission requirements: Three years' pre-registration experience AND Recommendation by the head of the department concerned
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1424
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
B.Sc.(Hons.) (Natuurlewebestuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. degree OR B.Sc.(Agric.) OR B.Sc.(Forestry) OR B.VSc. degree
Subjects required: One appropriate biological subject e.g. Animal Science or Botany (for candidates with a B.Sc.). Candidates with a B.VSc. degree may be required to pass selected B.Sc. courses at undergraduate level
Selection basis: Academic background AND Motivation of candidate
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1425
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
M.Sc. (Natuurlewebestuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.S.c.(Hons.) in Wild Life Management OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Ability in the subject AND Title of dissertation
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1426
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
Ph.D. (Natuurlewebestuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Master's degree in Wild Life Management OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: Potential to follow a higher programme of study AND Ability in the subject AND The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1427
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
D.Sc. (Natuurlewebestuur)
Venue: University of Pretoria
Afrikaans medium
Duration: N.a.
Entry qualification: Comprehensive, internationally acknowledged research work
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1428
WOOD SCIENCE
B.Sc. (Hons.) (Houtkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: B.Sc. in Wood Science OR Approved bachelor's degree
Selection basis: Merit
Other admission requirements: One year's appropriate experience
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1429
WOOD SCIENCE
Ph.D. (Houtkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 2 years
Entry qualification: M.Sc. in Wood Science OR Approved Master's degree OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the thesis
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

1430
WOOD SCIENCE
D.Sc. (Houtkunde)
Venue: University of Stellenbosch
Afrikaans medium
Duration: 1 year
Entry qualification: Ph.D. degree (Wood Science) of five years' standing OR M.Sc. (Wood Science) of seven years' standing OR Appropriate qualification and an adequate level of competence
Selection basis: The proposed title of the research publication
Other admission requirements: Published work of a high standard which made a contribution to Science
Application deadline: The date is annually determined by the university. Consult the university in good time.

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHICH OFFER ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

Edgewood College of Education: 0466

Hammanskraalse Teologiese Skool: 1366

Hugenote-kollege, Wellington: 0173, 0314, 0315, 0316

MEDUNSA: 0177, 0264, 0283, 0286, 0287, 0288, 0289, 0311, 0329, 0330, 0331, 0876, 0878 , 0887, 0888, 0910, 0911, 0914, 0928, 0932, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1077, 1110 , 1124, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1205, 1206, 1225, 1241, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416 , 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423

PU (for CHE): 0020, 0137, 0163, 0164, 0165, 0247, 0248, 0249, 0263, 0342, 0439, 0440, 0441 , 0442, 0498, 0499, 0501, 0506, 0515, 0537, 0552, 0556, 0557, 0589, 0590, 0619 , 0737, 0738, 0739, 0759, 0780, 0781, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0966, 0967, 0968, 1035 , 1036, 1045, 1094, 1095, 1166, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1192, 1318, 1319, 1334 , 1364, 1365, 1366, 1381, 1395

Ramaano Mbuluheni In-Service Centre: 0464

Rand Afrikaans University: 0224, 0225, 0226, 0227, 0228, 0413, 0414, 0415, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0492, 0493 , 0547, 0566, 0576, 0577, 0595, 0596, 0672, 0673, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0782, 0787 , 0801, 0856, 0857, 0858, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1117, 1126 , 1154, 1186, 1193, 1320, 1331, 1400

Rhodes University: 0010, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0359, 0360, 0419, 0420, 0421, 0446, 0447, 0448, 0468 , 0608, 0622, 0625, 0675, 0676, 0709, 0710, 0711, 0712, 0796, 0808, 0809, 0946 , 0947, 0948, 0998, 0999, 1000, 1001, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1188, 1271, 1272 , 1273, 1274, 1299, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349

Technikon Natal: 0424

University of Bophuthatswana: 0061, 0087, 0088, 0106, 0181, 0205, 0255, 0261, 0262, 0349, 0443, 0444, 0445 , 0617, 0698, 0699, 0700, 0701, 0702, 0825, 0854, 0855, 1046, 1084, 1216, 1228 , 1229, 1230, 1283, 1284, 1311, 1312

University of Cape Town: 0001, 0024, 0063, 0112, 0128, 0129, 0130, 0132, 0133, 0134, 0151, 0152, 0155 , 0156, 0157, 0170, 0171, 0188, 0189, 0190, 0191, 0343, 0348, 0363, 0364, 0365 , 0366, 0367, 0368, 0369, 0476, 0477, 0510, 0511, 0545, 0560, 0567, 0568, 0569 , 0570, 0571, 0591, 0601, 0603, 0612, 0613, 0614, 0665, 0668, 0687, 0691, 0692 , 0742, 0743, 0744, 0745, 0761, 0762, 0763, 0799, 0817, 0818, 0868, 0912, 0913 , 0920, 0921, 0922, 0923, 0924, 0925, 0956, 0957, 0958, 0959, 0978, 1050, 1051 , 1052, 1053, 1054, 1067, 1104, 1150, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1235, 1254, 1261, 1267 , 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1307, 1308, 1332, 1394, 1398

University of Durban-Westville: 0019, 0057, 0058, 0059, 0136, 0161, 0162, 0182, 0244, 0245, 0246, 0279, 0302 , 0303, 0304, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0514, 0523, 0530, 0532, 0586, 0587, 0588 , 0618, 0621, 0662, 0663, 0664, 0734, 0735, 0736, 0845, 0846, 0847, 0848, 0889 , 0890, 0891, 0892, 0896, 0963, 0972, 0973, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1148, 1156 , 1157, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1207, 1234, 1316, 1329, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373

University of Fort Hare: 0042, 0043, 0044, 0066, 0067, 0076, 0077, 0078, 0111, 0230, 0231, 0232, 0259 , 0260, 0407, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0610, 0611, 0688, 0689, 0690, 0770, 0814, 0815 , 0816, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1076, 1164, 1165, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1374, 1375, 1376

University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg): 0015, 0016, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0185, 0221, 0222, 0223 , 0282, 0321, 0322, 0323, 0324, 0350, 0411, 0412, 0426, 0427, 0428, 0429, 0465 , 0495, 0533, 0536, 0615, 0616, 0641, 0642, 0643, 0693, 0727, 0729, 0784, 0785 , 0786, 0819, 0820, 0841, 0842, 0990, 0991, 0992, 0993, 1215, 1226, 1288, 1289 , 1291, 1292, 1340

University of Natal(Durban): 0015, 0017, 0062, 0118, 0119, 0120, 0131, 0141, 0146, 0147, 0148, 0222, 0223 , 0229, 0350, 0424, 0425, 0426, 0427, 0428, 0465, 0466, 0467, 0481, 0494, 0495 , 0524, 0525, 0533, 0544, 0548, 0578, 0579, 0580, 0581, 0640, 0666, 0671, 0681 , 0682, 0683, 0693, 0727, 0728, 0729, 0840, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0872, 0873, 0875 , 0885, 0886, 0908, 0909, 0927, 0930, 0961, 0962, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1101 , 1102, 1103, 1129, 1215, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1288, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1325, 1385 , 1386, 1387

University of Port Elizabeth: 0002, 0121, 0122, 0149, 0150, 0183, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0272, 0280, 0435, 0436 , 0437, 0438, 0486, 0496, 0505, 0507, 0527, 0538, 0542, 0550, 0555, 0562, 0694 , 0695, 0696, 0697, 0800, 0849, 0850, 0964, 0965, 0977, 0979, 1013, 1014, 1015 , 1016, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1093, 1111, 1116, 1125, 1132, 1171, 1191, 1236, 1251 , 1252, 1317, 1335, 1336

University of Pretoria: 0003, 0025, 0026, 0027, 0089, 0090, 0091, 0107, 0108, 0109, 0113, 0114, 0115 , 0142, 0143, 0144, 0153, 0154, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0265, 0271, 0284, 0285, 0306 , 0307, 0308, 0309, 0325, 0326, 0327, 0328, 0336, 0337, 0374, 0375, 0376, 0377 , 0378, 0379, 0488, 0489, 0490, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0575, 0592, 0593, 0594, 0607 , 0635, 0636, 0644, 0645, 0646, 0647, 0656, 0667, 0679, 0680, 0684, 0685, 0686 , 0703, 0704, 0705, 0765, 0766, 0767, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0879, 0880, 0897 , 0898, 0926, 0929, 0931, 0937, 0938, 0943, 0944, 0945, 0980, 0981, 0982, 0983 , 1070, 1071, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1115, 1120, 1130, 1131, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1141 , 1142, 1167, 1168, 1195, 1196, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1219, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245 , 1246, 1256, 1257, 1260, 1297, 1298, 1326, 1330, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1388, 1389 , 1396, 1404, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427

University of South Africa: 0011, 0012, 0013, 0034, 0035, 0166, 0167, 0173, 0184, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0281 , 0314, 0315, 0316, 0387, 0388, 0389, 0390, 0391, 0469, 0470, 0471, 0472, 0487 , 0497, 0500, 0516, 0529, 0534, 0541, 0543, 0546, 0551, 0559, 0620, 0713, 0714 , 0715, 0716, 0792, 0793, 0794, 0859, 0860, 0861, 0874, 0969, 0970, 0971, 1021 , 1022, 1023, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1232, 1233, 1265, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1293 , 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1403

University of Stellenbosch: 0021, 0022, 0055, 0056, 0060, 0064, 0065, 0068, 0069, 0096, 0097, 0098, 0099 , 0100, 0101, 0102, 0168, 0169, 0174, 0176, 0209, 0210, 0256, 0257, 0266, 0276 , 0290, 0291, 0292, 0293, 0305, 0310, 0317, 0318, 0319, 0320, 0333, 0334, 0335 , 0338, 0339, 0361, 0362, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0385, 0386, 0482, 0485 , 0512, 0518, 0535, 0565, 0597, 0598, 0599, 0600, 0602, 0623, 0624, 0626, 0627 , 0628, 0629, 0630, 0631, 0632, 0633, 0634, 0650, 0651, 0652, 0653, 0654, 0655 , 0659, 0660, 0661, 0674, 0677, 0678, 0752, 0753, 0754, 0768, 0769, 0797, 0810 , 0811, 0871, 0877, 0881, 0882, 0883, 0884, 0904, 0905, 0906, 0907, 0933, 0934 , 0935, 0936, 0939, 0949, 0950, 0951, 0952, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1062, 1063 , 1064, 1065, 1066, 1068, 1069, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1109, 1122, 1123, 1135, 1138 , 1151. 1152, 1153, 1159, 1160, 1189, 1203, 1204, 1231, 1237, 1238, 1300, 1324 , 1327, 1333. 1350, 1351, 1352, 1382, 1383, 1390, 1397, 1401, 1428, 1429, 1430

University of the North: 0052, 0053, 0054, 0073, 0074, 0075, 0083, 0084, 0085, 0086, 0186, 0187, 0252 , 0253, 0254, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0504, 0746, 0747, 0748, 0771, 0772, 0773 , 0774, 0821, 0822, 0823, 0824, 0893, 0894, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1100, 1114, 1128 , 1158, 1184, 1185, 1309, 1310, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344

University of the North (Qwa Qwa branch): 0049, 0050, 0051, 0237, 0238, 0239, 0370, 0371, 0372, 0373, 0474, 0822, 0823 , 0824, 0844, 1040, 1060, 1061, 1367, 1368, 1369

University of the Orange Free State: 0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0031, 0032, 0033, 0092, 0093, 0094, 0095, 0110, 0116 , 0117, 0138, 0145, 0175, 0178, 0179, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0258, 0267, 0270 , 0275, 0277, 0278, 0332, 0341, 0356, 0357, 0358, 0430, 0431, 0432, 0433, 0434 , 0517, 0526, 0549, 0553, 0554, 0605, 0606, 0637, 0648, 0649, 0670, 0749, 0750 , 0751, 0764, 0789, 0790, 0795, 0802, 0803, 0895, 0915, 0916, 0917, 0918, 0919 , 0940, 0941, 0942, 0974, 0975, 0976, 0994, 0995, 0996, 0997, 1078, 1079, 1080 , 1149, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1187, 1194, 1210, 1211, 1220, 1227, 1239, 1247, 1258 , 1259, 1262, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1384

University of the Western Cape: 0004, 0005, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0172, 0198, 0199, 0200, 0294, 0295, 0296, 0297 , 0354, 0355, 0392, 0393, 0394, 0395, 0396, 0478, 0483, 0508, 0509, 0513, 0519 , 0528, 0561, 0657, 0658, 0717, 0718, 0719, 0775, 0776, 0777, 0826, 0827, 0828 , 0829, 0984, 0985, 0986, 0987, 0988, 0989, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1113, 1119, 1133 , 1169, 1170, 1197, 1208, 1209, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1263, 1313, 1321, 1322 , 1323, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360

University of the Witwatersrand: 0018, 0123, 0124, 0125, 0126, 0127, 0135, 0139, 0140, 0158, 0159, 0160, 0180 , 0240, 0241, 0242, 0243, 0298, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0312, 0313, 0340, 0345, 0346 , 0347, 0397, 0398, 0399, 0400, 0401, 0402, 0475, 0479, 0484, 0491, 0520, 0521 , 0522, 0531, 0582, 0583, 0584, 0585, 0604, 0609, 0638, 0639, 0669, 0730, 0731 , 0732, 0733, 0755, 0760, 0791, 0798, 0812, 0813, 0869, 0870, 0899, 0900, 0901 , 0902, 0903, 0953, 0954, 0955, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1072, 1108, 1121, 1137 , 1143, 1144, 1183, 1190, 1201, 1202, 1217, 1218, 1240, 1253, 1255, 1301, 1302 , 1303, 1328, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1399, 1402, 1405

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHICH OFFER ADVANCED STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

University of Transkei: 0039, 0040, 0041, 0218, 0219, 0220, 0344, 0422, 0423, 0459, 0473, 0480, 0540 , 0723, 0724, 0725, 0726, 0783, 0862, 0863, 0864, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1092 , 1118, 1266

University of Venda: 0023, 0045, 0046, 0047, 0048, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0269 , 0274, 0351, 0352, 0353, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0464, 0558, 0740, 0741, 0756 , 0757, 0758, 0788, 0837, 0838, 0839, 1037, 1038, 1039

University of Zululand: 0014, 0036, 0037, 0038, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0268, 0273, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0457 , 0458, 0539, 0563, 0564, 0720, 0721, 0722, 0778, 0779, 0833, 0834, 0835, 0836 , 0960, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1091, 1112, 1127, 1134, 1264, 1314, 1315, 1361, 1362 , 1363

Vaal Triangle Campus of the PU for CHE: 0020, 0163, 0164, 0165, 0249, 0250, 0251, 0440, 0441, 0442, 0499, 0506, 0552 , 0865, 0866, 0867, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1155

VISTA University: 0214, 0449, 0450, 0451, 0452, 0453, 0502, 0503, 0830, 0831, 0832

Zwelitsha Branch (University of Fort Hare): 0408

APPENDIX

ADDRESSES OF INSTITUTIONS MENTIONED IN THIS GUIDE

The Registrar
University of Cape Town
RONDEBOSCH
7700
Tel.:(021)650-9111

The Registrar
Rhodes University
P.O. Box 94
GRAHAMSTOWN
6140
Tel.:(0461) 22023

The Registrar
University of Durban-Westville
Private Bag X54001
DURBAN
4000
Tel.:(031)820-9111

The Registrar
University of the Orange Free State
P.O. Box 339
BLOEMFONTEIN
9300
Tel.:(051)4019111

The Registrar
University of Bophuthatswana
Private Bag X2046
MMABATHO
8681
Tel.:0140-21171/9

The Registrar
Vista University
Private Bag X634
PRETORIA
0001
Tel.:(012)322-8967

The Registrar
University of the North
Private Bag X1106
SOVENGA
0727
Tel.:(01522) 4310 x 2552

Die Registrar
University of the North
(Qwaqwa Branch)
Private Bag X13
PHUTHADIJHABA
9866
Tel.:(01438)30211

Die Registrar
University of Fort Hare
Private Bag X1314
ALICE
Ciskei
Tel.:(0404)32011

The Registrar
University of South Africa
P.O. Box 392
PRETORIA
0001
Tel.:(012)429-4116

The Registrar
University of Pretoria
PRETORIA
0002
Tel.:(012)420-9111

The Registrar
University of Natal
King George V Avenue
DURBAN
4001
Tel.:(031)8169111

The Registrar
University of Port Elizabeth
P.O. Box 1600
PORT ELIZABETH
6000
Tel.:(041)531-1928

The Registrar
University of Stellenbosch
STELLENBOSCH
7600
Tel.:(02231)7-79111
(011)782-5569/0 (J.H.B. office)

The Registrar
Potchefstroom University
for CHE
Private Bag X6001
POTCHEFSTROOM
2520
Tel.:(0148)991111

The Registrar
University of the Western Cape
Private Bag X17
BELLVILLE
7535
Tel.:(021)959-2911

The Registrar
Rand Afrikaans University
P.O Box 524
JOHANNESBURG
2000
Tel.:(011)489-2911

The Registrar
University of Venda
Private Bag X2220
SIBASA
Republic of Venda
Tel.(015581)2-1071

The Registrar
University of Natal
P.O. Box 375
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200
Tel.:(0331)63320

The Registrar: Academic
Medical University of
Southern Africa
P.O. MEDUNSA
0204
Tel.:(012)582844
Telex:3-20580

The Director: Administration
PU for CHE (Vaal Triangle)
P.O. Box 1174
VANDERBIJLPARK
1900
Tel.:(016) 85-2240

The Registrar: Academic
University of Zululand
Private Bag X1001
KWA-DLANGEZWA
3886
Tel.:(0351)93911

The Registrar
University of the Witwatersrand
P.O. Wits
2050
Tel.:(011)716-1111

Die Registrar
University of Transkei
Private Bag X1
UNITRA
Transkei
Tel.:(0471)26811